

LUCKNOW.

PUBLIC LIBRARY.

-----  
315.45

-----  
U95  
-----

Borrowers are required to keep the books clean. They are not to turn down or stain the leaves, nor to make pencil or other marks upon them. They must take the earliest opportunity of reporting any damage or injury done to the books they receive, otherwise they will be held responsible for the value of the same.

# DISTRICT GAZETTEER

FOLK

JHANSI DIVISION.

# Agents for the sale of United Provinces Government publications.

## IN ENGLAND.

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Henry S. King & Co., 65, Cornhill, and 9, Pall Mall, London.                                       | Bernard Quaritch, 11, Grafton Street, New Bond Street, London, W. |
| Constable & Co., 10, Orange Street, Leicester Square, London, W. C.                                | B. H. Blackwell, 50 and 51, Broad Street, Oxford.                 |
| P. S. King & Son, 2 and 4, Great Smith Street, Westminster, London, S. W.                          | Deighton, Bell & Co., Limited, Cambridge.                         |
| Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., 68—74, Carter Lane, E. C., and 25, Museum Street, London, W. C. | T. Fisher Unwin, Limited, 1, Adelphi Terrace, London, W. C.       |
| Grindlay & Co., 54, Parliament Street, London, S. W.   | W. Thacker & Co., 2, Creed Lane, London, E. C.                    |
|  | Luzac & Co., 46, Great Russell Street, London, W. C.              |

## ON THE CONTINENT.

|  |                                       |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| Ernest Leroux, 28, Rue Bonaparte, Paris. | Martinus Nijhoff, The Hague, Holland. |
|--|---------------------------------------|

## IN INDIA.

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta.  | A. J. Combridge & Co., Bombay.  |
| Newman & Co., Calcutta.  | D. B. Taraporewalla, Sons & Co., Bombay.                                    |
| K. Lahiri & Co., Calcutta.   | Radhabai Atmaram Sagoon, Bombay.  |
| Cambray & Co., Calcutta.   | Sunder Pandurang, Bombay.   |
| Messrs. Butterworth & Co., Limited, Booksellers, 6, Hastings Street, Calcutta. | Rai Sahib M. Gulab Singh & Sons, Mufid-i-am Press, Lahore.                  |
| Gigginbotham & Co., Madras.  | Superintendent, American Baptist Mission Press, Rangoon.                    |
| Kalyanarama Aiyar & Co., Madras.   | Messrs. Students & Co., Cooch Bihar.  |
| A. Natesan & Co., Madras.  | A. M. and J. Ferguson, Ceylon.  |
| Thompson & Co., Madras.  | Rai Prag Narain Bhargava Bahadur, Proprietor, Newal Kishore Press, Lucknow. |
| Murthy & Co., Madras.  | Messrs. Wheeler & Co., 15, Elgin Road, Allahabad                            |
| Temple & Co., Madras   | Ram Dayal Agarwala, Bookseller, 184, Katra Road, Allahabad                  |
| Combridge & Co., Madras.   | N. B. Mathur, Superintendent, Nazair Kanun Hind Press Allahabad.            |
| Thacker & Co., Limited, Bombay.  |   |

**JHANSI.**

**Supplementary notes and statistics to**

**VOLUME XXIV**

OF THE

**District Gazetteers of the United Provinces  
of Agra and Oudh**



---

**ALLAHABAD :**



13905

## *Corrections to be made in the Gazetteer of Jhansi district.*

*Page 1, lines 4 and 5*—*For* “ that part . . . Bundelkhand ” *read* “ the Jhansi Division ”

*Page 6, line 6*—*Add* after ‘ Punchh, ’ and footnote, now in Jalaun district.

*Page 10, line 5.*—*For* ‘ thirty ’ *read* ‘ sixty ’.

*Page 10, line 14.*—*For* ‘ after a course                      miles ’ *read* “ after a course on the border of or through the district of nearly 140 miles.

*Page 10, lines 20-22*—*For* ‘ and the cascade . . . spectacle,” *read* “ At Bandron 6 miles N W. of Jakhora are the falls known as Karkarao. Here the Betwa cuts its way through a long dyke of volcanic rock, purple brown in colour and showing the normal prismatic structure. Except during the rains the whole river runs through a narrow gorge close to the Gwalior bank to a sort of cauldron perhaps twenty yards square out of which the water passes by two openings, the larger ten feet, the smaller three feet wide, from these openings there is a fall of fifteen feet into a deep pool followed by another gorge. The falls face east; and close to them is another passage, dry when the river is at its ordinary cold weather level, leading to another pool called the Baoli, over which is a natural arch.”

*Page 10, last line.*—*Omit* second ‘ o ’ in ‘ Oorchha ’.

(1) *Page 11, line 2*—*Delete* ‘ and ’

(2) *Page 11, line 2.*—*After* ‘ Lalitpur road ’ *add* ‘ and immediately below the weir at Dhukwan on the Babina Nathi Khara road. ’

(3) *Page 11, line 8.*—*After* ‘ six inches ’ *add* “ and that flood appears to have been from one to two feet below the flood of 1869 which appears to be the highest of which there is any record ”.

(4) *Page 11, line 26.*—*After* ‘ Hamirpur ’ *insert* “ and a causeway for the Jhansi-Nowgong road at Deori. It is dammed at Lachura where are the headworks of the Dhasan Canal, and at Pahari opposite Deori, to form a second storage reservoir for that Canal ’.

(5) *Page 11, line 27.—For ‘Ghat Lachura’ read ‘Rura’.*

*Page 11, lines 30-31 —For ‘Near Madanpur’ read ‘some 20 miles N. N. W. of Saugor town’.*

*Page 11, line 33.—Delete “west”.*

*Page 11, line 35.—For ‘twenty’ read ‘forty’.*

*Page 12, line 6 —For ‘Chaich’ read ‘Chench’.*

*Page 12, line 13.—For ‘seventeen’ read ‘twenty-five’.*

*Page 12, line 16.—For ‘It’ read ‘its’.*

*Page 12, line 31.—For ‘Situated’ read ‘suited’.*

*Page 12, line 38 —For ‘Kachneh’ read ‘Kachneo’.*

*Page 13, line 2 —Before ‘Bijaipura’ insert ‘Bar, Jakhora.’*

*Page 13, line 17 —For ‘is’ read ‘was’.*

*Page 13, line 18 —After ‘important’ add ‘until the recent construction of the lakes at Garhmau and Sior’.*

*Page 13, line 20.—After ‘Haibatpura’ add ‘in pargana Garautha’.*

*Page 14, line 4 —For ‘each’ read ‘the’ and add after ‘succession’ ‘as at Raksa in pargana Jhansi’.*

*Page 15, line 35.—For ‘ravine’ read ‘rock’.*

*Page 18, line 35.—For ‘75’ read ‘70’.*

*Page 19, line 2.—After ‘property’ add ‘though the trees are still recorded as Government property’.*

*Page 20, line 24—After ‘Banda’ insert † and add a foot note.*

† The management of the Moth forests, consisting of 70 separate plots varying in area from one to 250 acres was transferred back to the Collector in 1908 and they are managed through the revenue staff and the zamindars of the villages within whose boundaries they lie. The zamindars being rightholders in these forests are bound legally to protect them.

*Page 21, lines 3 and 4.—For ‘and . . . rest by’ read ‘by Mr. Goudge, Assistant Settlement Officer, and defined in’.*

*Page 21, (2) line 5.—After ‘Gazette’ add ‘In certain villages, portions of whose lands had been acquired as reserved forests or which bordered on the area reserved, rights were recognized to a certain amount of free timber for agricultural purposes and to the grazing of a certain number of cattle at cheap rates. These rights were the subject of further discussion in 1908 when rates were fixed definitely limiting the*

amount of timber allowed and the number of cattle permitted to graze at privileged rates. Finally in 1911, the rules were again revised and the lists of the villages entitled to privileges were again amended.

Under the existing rules the privileged villages are permitted to graze the number of cattle noted against each at the rate of three pies per cow, a buffalo counting as two cows while all other villages pay four annas per cow."

*Page 23, line 19.—For 'Sanyar' read 'Sainyar'.*

*Page 23, line 22.—Delete " Sold at auction . . . or ".*

*Page 24, line 18.—For 'mummularia' read 'nummularia'.*

*Page 24, line 25.—For ';' substitute '.'*

*Page 24, lines 26 and 27.—Delete and insert " Recently the firm of Messrs. Abbott Brothers has imported stone cutting machinery and is beginning to quarry on a commercial scale. The granite is of excellent quality being reported better than that of Aberdeen, in fact it is so hard that the machinery used for cutting Aberdeen granite is found to be scarcely capable of dealing with it. But railway freights are so high that the Aberdeen stone can be landed at Bombay cheaper than that from Jhansi in spite of the fact that the cost at Jhansi is much lower than at Aberdeen. The Jhansi stone is being used for the headworks of the Upper Ganges Canal at Hardwar ".*

*Page 24, line 31.—After 'Soapstone' add ' (steatite) '.*

*Page 25, line 4.—After 'Jhansi' insert :—Selenite has been found in a few places in the north of Garautha. Crystals are found scattered through a peculiar friable clay in the ravines of Gokal and Gonti. In Gokal it occurs in the Bira Nala and in Gonti along the Gararyao and Usraiti Nalas. The local name for selenite is usraith or harsonth while the clay in which it occurs is known as 'gajar mitti.' (For further details see records of Geological Survey XL.)*

*Page 25, line 10.—After 'Madaura' insert " All this sandstone is of the red variety.*

*Page 25, line 21.—After 'steatite' insert " known locally as "gora patthar" .*

*Page 25, line 24.—For 'to' read 'as far as'.*

*Page 25, line 32.—For “Four” read “very few, two or three being situated at Solda and one occasional working at Sonrai or Kurrat.”*

*Page 25, line 35.—After ‘forest’ insert. ‘The conditions of working used to be that for . . .’*

*Page 25, line 36.—For ‘is’ read ‘was’*

*Page 25, line 37.—For ‘requires’ read ‘required’.*

*Page 25, line 38.—For ‘proviso’ read ‘provisos’.*

*Page 26, line 1.—For ‘are’ read ‘were’ and after ‘cut’ add ‘and that cutting was confined to an area of one square mile’.*

*Page 26, line 3.—After ‘time’ add ‘But the Forest Department has now raised the charges to Rs. 2 per annum for ore for one furnace, and 8 annas per acre for the right to cut certain kinds and sizes of trees from that area. This almost trebles the cost of production, and will probably finally kill the industry’.*

*Page 26, line 4.—For ‘like . . . thick’ read ‘of dried mud about four feet high and three feet in diameter’.*

*Page 26, line 35.—After ‘iron’ add ‘Iron ore has also been mined near Uldhana Khurd and near Anoda, both places in pargana Madaura. It was smelted in other places in the district, such as Nathi Khera and Jer (10 miles south of Barwasagar), the ore coming from Dhaurra in Orchha.*

*Page 27, line 20.—For “have never been worked” read “were never worked until the year 1909 when a firm called ‘The Jabalpur Prospecting Syndicate’ took out a licence to work them. The firm started operations early in 1912 and has discovered copper ore with indications of silver, and by 1913 had succeeded in extracting a few hundred weights of metallic copper.*

*Page 27, line 24.—Before “The only” insert “Until recently (see page 24.)” . . . and for ‘is’ read ‘was’.*

*Page 27, line 28.—Delete “generally . . . day” and add after ‘cartage’ in line 29 “generally used now, as it doubtless was then, for ordinary buildings, and very little carving is now done at all”.*

*Page 28, line 30.—For “Rs. 10 a head” read “Rs. 15 a head when caught or killed anywhere outside the re-*

serve forests and Rs. 30 when caught or killed inside that area ”.

*Page 29, lines 6-7 —For “also . . . jungles” read “is also numerous and most destructive”.*

*Page 29, line 19 —For ‘sarus’ read ‘saras’.*

*Page 29, line 25 —Before ‘kulanbans’ insert ‘rohu’.*

*Page 29, line 27.—Delete ‘rohu’*

*Page 30, line 6.—For ‘Saugor and Banda’ read ‘Jalaun, Saugor and Banda’.*

*Page 30, line 8.—After ‘esteem’ insert “while the animals from Jalaun are for the most part bred in the eastern portion of Gwalior and neighbouring territories and only sold at the cattle market of Kunchh in Jalaun district”.*

*Page 30, line 14 —After ‘Jhansi’ insert “A certain number of cattle are also bred in the extreme south-east along the Dhasan. This breed is known as ‘Dangi’; its chief breeding grounds are however in Saugor”.*

*Page 31, line 4.—For ‘50’ read ‘60’*

*Page 31, line 5.—For ‘60’ read ‘80’.*

*Page 31, line 5 —For ‘cattle’ read ‘bullocks’.*

*Page 31, line 6.—For ‘20 to 30’ read ‘30 to 40’.*

*Page 31, line 23.—After ‘feeding’ insert “they are however most destructive to anything in the nature of tree growth and must be held largely responsible for the treeless character of large stretches of land. It is probable that the district would benefit by their complete extermination”.*

*Page 32, line 2.—Delete ‘and’*

*Page 32, line 3.—After ‘rog’ insert ‘blackquarter and Haemorrhagic septicaemia’.*

*Page 32, line 4.—For the ‘latter’ read ‘foot and mouth disease’.*

*Page 32, line 6 —For “Haemorrhagic septicaemia . . . occur” read “Sporadic cases of all diseases occur throughout the year”.*

*Page 32, line 7.—After ‘maintains’ add ‘a veterinary hospital at Jhansi in charge of a veterinary assistant and’.*

*Page 32, line 37.—For “The readings . . . walls” read “The readings now usually average somewhat lower than*

before owing to the removal of the observing station from within the city walls to a more airy place outside'.

Page 33, line 17.—For 'as you . . . north' read 'from south to north.'

Page 33, line 20.—After 'department' insert "which now also records the rainfall at Parichha, Nadsia, Garhmau and Siaori".

Page 33, lines 20-21.—For "but does . . . limits" read "and fluctuates between fairly wide limits".

Page 33, line 25.—For "The most . . . on records" read "In the Sub-division the lowest falls on record occurred in".

Page 34, line 16.—For 'and 1900 when' read '1900 and 1906 in which last year it was the highest on record; in all of these years'.

Page 34, line 32.—After "only" insert "It is however a noteworthy fact brought out by analysis of mortality statistics in connection with recent investigations of malaria that the recorded death rate from malaria in Jhansi in the most malarious of the ten years ending with 1911 is very little more than it was in the least malarious year of the same period in Meerut and Muzaffarnagar".

Page 35, line 28.—After 'food' insert "There does not however appear to be any scientific foundation for these allegations".

Page 36, line 2.—After '1904' add 'Until the cold weather of 1911-12, when a somewhat severe epidemic broke out in Jhansi city. Scattered villages in Jhansi and Moth tahsils also suffered, and there were a few cases at Lalitpur'.

Page 37, lines 11-12.—After 'is' insert 'to a great extent' and for 'and the harvest . . . garnered' read 'but it is not fair to reproach the Bundelkhandi with laziness on this account: over a large part of the district the soil is black cotton: if the season is favourable, an excellent crop is obtained by little more than scratching the soil and putting in the seed, while if the rain fail or fall at inopportune times, nothing that the cultivator can do will give him a crop. The increase of irrigation is changing this slowly".

Page 37, line 14.—After 'hamlets' read 'a state of affairs largely due to the nature of the soil, as black soil is unhealthy

to live on and affords very bad foundations for houses of any sort.

*Page 37, line 15.—For ‘except in’ read ‘though mainly confined to’.*

*Page 37, line 16.—For ‘is unknown’ read ‘is practised to some extent’.*

*Page 37, lines 17—20.—Delete ‘one may . . . there is’.*

*Page 37, line 20.—For ‘good husbandry’ read ‘Good husbandry is’.*

*Page 37, line 26.—After ‘heard’ insert ‘throughout the cold weather’.*

*Page 38, line 13.—For ‘heads are . . . November’ read ‘are cut at the beginning of November so as to leave about two to three feet of the stalks on the ground’.*

*Page 38, line 15.—For “The succulent . . . plants” read ‘these’.*

*Page 38, line 17.—For ‘uprooted’ read ‘pulled by hand, the hardness of the soil at the time they are gathered preventing anything in the shape of roots or earth being pulled up with the plants’.*

*Page 38, line 17.—For “In October . . . place” read “Rabi sowings often begin as early as the last week in September, and continue, according to the state of moisture of the land, until early in December”.*

*Page 38, lines 23—25.—For ‘where the crops . . . can’ read “the capacity of the soil for retaining moisture is so great that in ordinary years a good crop is obtained without any irrigation which indeed is very rarely available in such areas”.*

*Page 39, line 38.—For “Kakarwai” read “Kakarbai”.*

*Page 41, lines 19—21.—For ‘There . . . place’ read “with the increasing facilities for irrigation this double cropped area should increase, especially so if, as there are grounds for hoping, rainy season irrigation, which is more easily arranged, is made use of for growing a larger area of rice”.*

*Page 42, line 9.—After ‘68.61’ insert ‘per cent’.*

*Page 43, line 12.—For ‘Mau’ read ‘Moth’.*

*Page 43, line 18.—For ‘Many’ read ‘More than twenty’.*

*Page 43, line 22.—Before ‘bansmatī’ insert ‘bandila’ and for ‘and jhuns’ read ‘crni, jhuns and sarkar’.*



Page 44, line 6.—After 'mixed' add 'Efforts are being made to increase the area sown with cotton, more especially of cotton sown after hot weather irrigation'.

Page 44, line 20.—After 'September' add "Two varieties, white, and black, are recognized, of which the former is slightly the more valuable."

Page 44, line 23.—After 'flowers' add 'Weight for weight ramtili sells for little more than half the price of tili.'

Page 44, line 26.—After 'Lalitpur' add 'It is almost entirely confined to the parwa soils in villages near the Betwa and Dhasan.'

Page 44, line 29.—For 'Several' read 'Over twenty'.

Page 44, line 30.—For 'cultivated' read 'are recognized'.

Page 45—footnote, line 3.—For 'that' read 'death.'

Page 46, line 6.—After 'dimunition' add 'and subsequent increase.'

Page 46, line 11.—For 'has not yet recovered' read 'is only now recovering.'

Page 46, line 11.—For 'cultivation' read 'cultivation.'

Page 46, line 12.—For 'Some' read 'considerable.'

Page 46, line 13.—For 'during . . . 39, 887' read 'in 1911-12 the area has risen to 55,221.'

Page 46, line 15.—For '28,536' read '41,805' and after 'total' insert 'a remarkable sign of the recovery of confidence in wheat is seen in the fact that during the year 1911-12 no less than 82,747 acres were sown with wheat and gram intermixed and 8,945 acres with wheat and barley intermixed. The fall in the area of wheat and barley intermixed is due to the increase of the area sown with wheat alone in Lalitpur.'

Page 46, line 17.—For '10,788' read '10,832.'

Page 46, line 33.—After 'grown' add "The Agricultural department, however, has in recent years been pushing the sowing of wheat in black soil. Special varieties of both *kathia* and *pissi* supplied from the Orai farm are now regularly distributed in the shape of takavi to cultivators, and this seed has done remarkably well. In 1912, besides selected *kathia* and *pissi*, a new variety *soharia* was supplied. This is a black soil wheat, similar in many ways to *kathia*, but much less liable to rust."

Page 47, line 6.—For 'always' read 'usually.'

*Page 49, lines 25 and 29.—For ‘Kachneh’ read ‘Kachneo.’*

*Page 50—Foot note, line 2.—For ‘Dharamsala’ read ‘Sheorao-Sagar’ and delete ‘Sheorao-Sagar’ after ‘Lachmi-Tal.’*

*Foot-note, lines 6, 7 and 8.—Transpose ‘Bilahti Kharki, Sagauli,’ after ‘Haibatpura.’*

*Page 51, line 4.—For ‘1896-97 and’ read ‘1896-97,’ and after ‘1900’ add ‘and still more the Irrigation Commission of 1901—03.’*

*Page 51, line 15.—After ‘not’ insert ‘as yet.’*

*Page 51, line 16.—For ‘an’ read ‘a very.’*

*Page 51, line 17.—Omit ‘for.’*

*Page 51, lines 17-18.—Omit ‘but only’ and for ‘the black soil . . . of’ read ‘in the N. E. corner of,’ and omit ‘where . . . over come.’*

*Page 51, lines 7—14.—For ‘a large . . . area’ read ‘In 1911, however, the Special Tanks Division was abolished. On the completion of the reservoir at Dhukwan the Bundelkhand tract was divided into four Executive Divisions in charge of separate Executive Engineers, with control of all irrigation works, whether canals or tanks, within those divisions, namely, the two Betwa Canal Divisions, with headquarters at Jhansi and Orai respectively, the Dhasan Canal Division, and the Ken Canal Division. Large numbers of projects have been prepared, and large numbers have been carried out, while large numbers are still being considered or planned. Some of the works have been reserved to be constructed as special famine relief works, but the majority are carried out by means of agreements with the zamindars who are affected. When the plan has been drawn up and the areas to be irrigated are benefitted worked out, the zamindars are called upon to say if they will enter into an agreement to pay certain sums of money calculated to recoup the Government for its outlay. These agreements usually take one of three forms: either the zamindars agree to pay water rate at such rate as may be fixed on the area irrigated or benefitted (form A); or to pay a certain lump sum in half yearly instalments calculated on a consideration of the area which it is estimated will be irrigated or benefitted (form B); or to pay a percentage on the actual cost (form C). But individual agreements vary in minor particulars. Tanks*

are restored and repaired as well as constructed under these agreements. The question of legislation to enable Government to deal more effectively with certain matters relating to these tanks is at present under consideration. The chief tanks restored or constructed under such agreements are :— In tahsil Jhansi Babina (Bara Tal and Raja Tal), Dunara, Hirapur, Manpur, Mathrapura, Pahalgawan, Punaoli Kalan, and Sar, in tahsil Mau, Bijaigarh, Kharon and Nawada : in Moth, Pipra and Sagoli : in Lalitpur, Bangawan Kalan, Bhuchera, Daoni, Kalyanpura, Karipahari, Ketwara, Panari, Pawa, Pura-Kalan, Rampur, Serwaas (pargana Talbehat), Siron-Khurd, and Talbehat (Kakrela and Guyara Tals), and in Mahroni, Arjun-Khiria, Baroda-Dang, Bhailoni-Ludnaio, Bhailoni-Suba, Dhawa, Dongra-Kalan, Gundrapur, and Samogar.'

*Page 51, line 32.—After Jhansi add 'and Panari in Lalitpur and after 'dammed ' add 'and brought on to the fields by small canals.'*

*For 'The water . . . and is ' read 'water is also . . .*

*Page 51, line 33.—For 'this ' read 'which.'*

*Page 51, lines 35-36.—Delete 'or by . . . power.'*

*Page 52, line 9.—After 'canal ' add 'and the larger reservoirs.'*

*Page 52, line 10.—After 'degree ' add 'Thus at Ujiyan east of the Parichha reservoir the spring level has risen 15 feet since the reservoir was constructed.'*

*Page 52, line 27.—For 'the great expense of digging necessitates ' read 'the depth and the nature of the soil necessitate.'*

*Page 53, line 16.—After 'employed ' add 'To facilitate the construction of wells in rocky country the agricultural department maintains a dynamite overseer whose services are available on payment for the blasting of such wells.'*

*Page 53, line 17.—For '3,749 ' read '4,413.'*

*Page 53, line 19 —For 'Kachnoh ' read 'Kachneo and after Kachneo ' add 'Kalyanpura ' and for "four large lakes of " read "larger lakes such as."*

*Page 53, line 20.—For 'and Pachwara ' read 'Pachwara, Pura Kalan, and Siaori.'*

*Page 53, line 30.—After 'leakage ' add 'But the number of tanks provided with proper sluices is rapidly increasing,*

as it includes practically all such as have been constructed or restored under any of the agreements referred to on page 51.'

*Page 54, line 4.—For '582 acres only' read '1,686 acres.'*

*Page 54, line 7.—Delete from "This to only 242" and substitute "This in the dry season of 1908 it rose as high as 2,670 acres."*

*Page 54, line 10.—After "Betwa" add "and Pahuj-Garh-mau and Siaori."*

*Page 54, line 11.—For 'canal' read 'canals.'*

*Page 54, line 12.—For 'and Magarwara lakes' read 'Magarwara, Kalyanpura and other lakes regarding which agreements in form A (page 51) have been settled.'*

*Page 54, line 13.—For "2,806" read "4,080", delete from "but the actual" to "Betwa canal"*

*Page 55, line 32.—After 'Channel' add 'For some miles on each side an afflux band prevents the river when in flood from cutting round the headworks. These have been raised a few years ago as the flood of August 1901 was so high that water rose to within six inches of the top of the afflux band on the eastern side of the river.'*

*Page 56, line 3.—Unite 'On the . . . point' with previous para.*

*Page 56, line 5.—"The main . . ." begin new para.*

*Page 56, line 8.—Insert after 'country'—'At sixteen miles from the head where the canal is crossed by the Moth-Bhander road it approaches the surface sufficiently to allow of irrigation and the first distributary takes out for the irrigation of Reo, Bharosa and other villages near Moth.'*

*Page 56, line 9.—Omit "approaches . . . and".*

*Page 56, lines 21-22.—Delete "A new . . . town".*

*Page 57, line 24.—After 'flank of' insert 'the'.*

*Page 58 line 20.—For 'are proposed' read 'were to be constructed.'*

*Page 58, line 21.—For 'is' read 'was'.*

*Page 58, line 22.—For "a year Pahuj" read "and practically completed, save for some of the distributaries, in 1912. The reservoir on the Pahuj, which also supplies the Jhansi water works, is provided with gates on the crest of the weir; and when*

filled to the top of these, it is estimated to hold 644,000,000 cubic feet."

*Page 58, line 34.—For 'Kachneh' read 'Kachneo.'*

*Page 59, line 2.—Add after "acres", "The lowness of the actual area irrigated, as compared with the amount of water available, is due to the difficulty of controlling the use of the water by those possessing 'kadiin' rights (see below)."*

*Page 59, lines 3 and 15.—For 'Kachach' read 'Kachneo'.*

*Page 59, line 5.—For 'excavated' read 'constructed'.*

*Page 59, line 13.—After 'only' add 'and consequently rarely fills completely.' For 'and' read 'but'.*

*Page 59, line 20.—Transpose "the difficulty arose" and "under British rule."*

*Page 59, line 25.—After 'that the' insert 'irrigation of the'.*

*Page 59, lines 26-27.—Omit 'irrigation'.*

*Page 60, line 7.—Add after 'principles' "Somewhat similar provisions have been inserted into the agreements entered into as regards some of the lakes referred to on page 52 to safeguard the rights of cultivators who received irrigation free of charge before restoration."*

*Page 60, line 25.—After 'miles' add 'A project is under consideration for greatly increasing this lake and extending the irrigation effected by it.'*

*Page 60, line 27.—For 'Kachneh' read 'Kachneo'.*

*Page 60, between lines 36 and 37.—Add :— "The Siaori Tank has been constructed during the years 1905—11. It has a capacity of 305·5 millions cubic feet. The total length of the canal is 13 miles 6 furlongs, and it runs in a north-easterly direction. The catchment area of the lake is 24 square miles, and the canals are capable of irrigating 3,000 acres annually. The average area irrigated therefrom in the last 6 years is 87½ acres in kharif, and 1,072 acres in rabi. The villages in which the commanded area lies are Kotra, Siaori, Sohagpura, Chimadwara, Garhwan, Barori, Dhamna Paik, Akseo and Rewan.*

The list given on page 51 includes the other tanks constructed or repaired during recent years, and further details regarding some of these (e.g., Pawa, and Pura Kalan) will be

found in the articles on the villages in which they are situated in the Directory."

*Page 62, line 28.*—After 'labourers' insert 'for one day each'.

*Page 62, line 30.*—After 'persons' insert 'for one day each'.

*Page 62, line 31.* Omit 'persons' after '1,098,495'.

*Page 67, line 33.*—Omit "the effects of".

*Page 67, line 34.*—For "occurrences" read "visitations".

*Page 67, line 34.*—After "1895" read "which".

*Page 67, line 35.*—Delete "and have".

*Page 67, line 35.*—After "caused" transpose "over very large areas".

*Page 67, line 36.*—After crops "which lasted for 20 years".

*Page 68, line 3.*—After 'tusal' add 'or pala'.

*Page 69, line 5.*—After "upon them" add "In the decennial period, 1903—1912, the average price of wheat has been 11·62, of gram 16·66, of juar 18·70 and of arhar 8·79 seers for a rupee."

*Page 69, line 6.*—After 'district' insert "On the night of January 31st, 1905, a very severe frost occurred which did enormous damage to the rabi of this as of most other districts of the provinces. This frost also did great damage to trees, thousands being killed or rendered 'stag headed' for many years. No such frost had occurred within living memory. Remissions of rabi revenue totalling Rs. 1,00,399 were granted."

*Page 69, line 29.*—After 'country' add 'There has been a very decided enhancement of wages during the years 1901—12, which is partly general and partly peculiar to Jhansi city and explained by the increase in the garrison; the general rise may be estimated as 25 per cent., while in Jhansi city it is fully 50 per cent.'

*Page 69, line 31.*—Delete from "the chief . . . to half" in line 9 of page 70, and substitute:—'There is a capacity measure which however varies considerably from place to place. Tables showing the chief local variations will be found in the appendix.'

*Page 71, line 2.—For ‘ while in Jhansi proper . . . adoption ’ read ‘ and their use is extending in Jhansi.’*

*Page 71, line 11.—For ‘ The copper . . . pice ’ read ‘ the copper Gajashahi pice is used where the Gajashahi rupee is used.’*

*Page 72, line 9.—After ‘ currency ’ add “ though this is doubtful so long as these coins continue to be minted at Tikamgarh or their use not directly prohibited as appears to have been done in the western part of the district. It is a noteworthy fact that the Gajashahi coins have no currency in the Lalitpur Sub-division though that is much nearer their place of origin.”*

*Page 72, line 13.—After “ security ” insert ‘ and where both are unexceptionable, loans may be advanced at as low a rate of interest as 9, or even 6 per cent.—The Land Alienation Act has had a considerable effect on advances on landed property.’*

*Page 73, lines 2-3.—Delete “ has now ” and insert “ was ”.*

*Page 73, line 4.—For “ The average . . . growth ” read “ and in 1909 a seventh was started at Khiria Ubari, a Court of Wards village in pargana Madaura. The average sum advanced by the earlier institutions was Rs. 2,700 ; those at Lalitpur, Mahroni, and Nunaoli being the largest. But at the present time not one of these banks survives except that at Khiria, which is in a fair way to success. The district offers an excellent field for co-operative societies ; but the idea has in spite of efforts so far found little favour with the people. They can get easy credits with their bankers for all their needs, social and domestic as well as agricultural, and appear to be unwilling to exchange the somewhat rigid system of a society for the lax methods of the bania, although the interest realised by the latter is so much higher.”*

*Page 74, line 4.—For “ was found to be ” read “ soon became ”.*

*Page 75, line 5.—After “ oilseeds ” insert “ With the steady increase in wheat cultivation during the last few years the imports of this grain have declined and there has been some export, Mau, Chirgaon, Moth and Lalitpur being the chief stations from which exports of wheat take place ”.*

*Page 75, line 10.—For “ Tehri ” read “ Tikamgarh.”*

*Page 75, line 12.—After “south-west,” add “Trade with the surrounding Native States is often affected by the export and other duties levied by these states : thus Tikamgarh has imposed a system of differential duties which practically prohibit exports from that state via Mau while encouraging them via Tikamgarh and thence to Lalitpur. From time to time exports of certain articles are absolutely prohibited.”*

*Page 75, line 26.—For “rumals” read “handkerchiefs.”*

*Page 75, line 35.—Omit ‘and’ and for ‘in’ read ‘was at one time carried on in leather work including.’*

*Page 75, line 36.—Omit “is carried on.”*

*Page 75, line 37.—After ‘heads’ insert ‘and betel-nut cutters.’*

*Page 76, lines 1—25.—Delete ‘In recent years to 700 wagons’ and substitute the following :—*

“The Great Indian Peninsula Railway have established large workshops at Jhansi. The shops are distributed in three blocks containing seven, five and six shops respectively. They are lofty and spacious iron buildings situated about a mile and a quarter from the station. They were the main locomotive and carriage shops of the I. M. R. and were completed in 1895. Blocks Nos. 1 and 2 were enlarged in 1906. Block No. 1 being doubled and Block No. 2 having an extension of 25,600 square feet added to it. The shops cover an area of 2,150,400 square feet. The whole area is enclosed by a masonry wall 8 feet high.

The shops are now being electrified and the power house will shortly be opened, when all the machines will be electrically driven. Arrangements are also being made to work the steam pump at Garhia by electric drive from the power house.

The Deputy Locomotive Superintendent with two Assistants has charge of the lines from Jhansi to Agasod, Delhi, Cawnpore and Manikpur.

The shops are under the control of a works manager, who has a number of foremen under him. They employ 2,609 Indians and 71 Europeans and Eurasians. The average wage is Rs. 25 per mensem for skilled labour and Rs. 9 for unskilled labour.

Block No. 3 contains the Carriage and Wagon Departments. The Carriage and Wagon Superintendent has under him an



Assistant, who is in charge of the carriage shops and all arrangements for rolling stock on the sections north of Jhansi. The building of lower class coaching stock, brakes, road-vans, carriage trucks and horse boxes is undertaken, but the iron work in connection with repaired and rebuilt stock is all manufactured in the Locomotive shops. The average wage is Rs. 20 per mensem for skilled and Rs. 9 for unskilled labour.

During the year 1912, 12 bogie carriages, 10 ordinary carriages and 28 brake-vans were built and turned out, while repairs were done to 575 carriages and 674 wagons. In addition, a large quantity of rolling stock was painted, trimmed, added to and otherwise dealt with."

*Page 76, line 28.—For 'coadjutor' read 'neighbour.'*

*Page 76, line 33.—After 'Jhansi' insert 'and Lalitpur.'*

*Page 76, line 34.—Delete "probably."*

*Page 76, line 35.—For 'and Moth . . . village' read 'but Moth which was but little more than an overgrown village is developing an export trade with the revival of wheat cultivation'.*

*Page 77, line 5.—After 'sub-division' insert 'the town of Lalitpur is rapidly growing in importance as a market town and is now the second largest market in the district. The only other place of any trade is Mahroni, which is a small emporium for food grains, mahua, oil and ghi. The pargana headquarters, and a few other places such as Pali, Jakhaura, Jakhlau and Narhat have bazars of local importance'.*

*Page 77, line 17.—For 'Jalbihar' read 'Jalbehar.'*

*Page 77, line 18.—For 'which . . . importance' read 'this fair is the largest in Bundelkhand. It is of comparatively recent origin and takes place during the last few days of Bhadon beginning on the tenth day of the dark half of the month being the last day of the Ganeshpuja. The Ganeshpuja was given much prominence by the Marhattas, whose patron diety is Ganesh. It is the custom on the last day of the puja for private persons to erect tinsel shrines in their houses and seat an image of the elephant-headed god in the centre. Lights are put in front of him and in some cases mechanical toys. People pride themselves on the elaboration of the embellishments which are generally known as*

Jhankis. It has become the custom at Mau on the last day of the festival for the temple owners generally to dress up the images of their gods, and carry them under gaudy canopies through the streets of Mau down to the bed of the Sukhnai river and thence back to the temples. The gods are supposed to be taken to the river for a bath. Many people assemble at Mau during the three days of the fair and a considerable trade is carried on by pedlars, cloth-sellers and hawkers. These gatherings appear to have been much encouraged by the Rajas of Jhansi and Mr. Sturt, an officer of the old Jhansi Commission, did much to revive the fair. It has now however much declined in importance and instead of some 50,000 people, not more than 7,000 or 8,000 probably attend it.

*Page 77, line 36.—For “temple” read “shrine.”*

*Page 78, line 3.—For ‘the’ read ‘the’: for ‘rath’ read ‘nath.’*

*Page 78, line 10.—Delete “which . . . Betwa.”*

*Page 78, line 15.—For ‘Grautha’ read ‘Garautha.’*

*Page 78, line 35.—Omit ‘not’ and ‘till.’*

*Page 79, line 2.—After ‘opened’ add ‘to traffic.’*

*Page 79, line 19.—For ‘Dhourra’ read ‘Dhaurra.’*

*Page 79, line 22.—Insert ‘and’ after ‘Nandkhas.’*

*Page 79, line 23.—Delete Punch.*

*Page 79, line 27.—For ‘latter’ read ‘Manikpur.’*

*Page 79, line 32.—Delete ‘in 1908 . . . metallled’ and read ‘in 1913, was 1,296 miles, of which 374 were metallled.’*

*Page 79, line 28.—For ‘latter line’ read “Manikpur branch” and for “the facilities . . . exercise” read “military purposes.”*

*Page 79, line 38.—For ‘180½’ read ‘166½.’*

*Page 80, lines 4–6.—Delete ‘and is . . . district.’*

*Page 80, line 17.—Delete ‘their . . . to miles’ and, read ‘The total length of roads in this class is 196 miles.’*

*Page 80, line 18.—For ‘993’ read ‘922.’*

*Page 80, line 20.—For ‘210’ read ‘74.’*

*Page 80, line 25.—Before ‘fourth’ add ‘third.’*

*Page 80, line 29.—For ‘783’ read ‘848.’*

*Page 80, line 30.—For ‘539’ read ‘420.’*

*Page 81, line 2.—For ‘Ghat Kotra’ read ‘Bhandra.’*

*Page 81, line 4.—For ‘Kachneh’ read ‘Kachneo.’*

*Page 81, line 7.—After ‘Jharar-Ghat’ insert ‘Rura.’*

*Page 81, line 10.—For ‘Chhitara, read ‘Chhurara.’*

*Page 81, line 12.—Delete ‘a number of.’*

*Page 81, line 13 et seq.—For ‘for the accommodation . . . . Asta’ read ‘at Asta, Bhasneh, Dhukwan, Karari, Mawai-Gird, Nadsia, Pachwara, Pulia, Parichha and Siaori.’*

*Page 81, line 21.—Delete ‘and Ghat Kotra’ and add ‘Baragaon, Chirgaon, Semri, Moth, Khailar, Babina, Barora, Talbehat, Bansi, Lalitpur, Birdha and Guna.’*

*Page 81, line 27.—After “January” insert “or later.”*

*Page 81, line 28.—Before ‘ferry’ insert ‘free.’*

*Page 81 line 29.—For ‘will be . . department’ read ‘has been established.’*

*Page 81, line 30.—For “latter” read ‘Nohatghat.’*

*Page 81, line 31.—Before ‘important’ insert ‘other’.*

*Page 81, line 34.—For ‘is’ read ‘are’.*

*Page 81, First foot-note.—For ‘Jakhaura and Kakarwai’ read ‘and Jakhaura’.*

*Page 82, line 1.—For ‘a causeway’ read ‘causeways’ and for ‘at Rajghat . . . road’ read ‘across the Betwa at Dhukwan on the Babina—Nathi-Khera road, at Rajghat on the Lalitpur—Chanderi road, and across the Dhasan at Deori on the Jhansi—Nowgong road. In addition to these there are several smaller causeways across the Shahzad, Sajnam, Jamni and other rivers.*

*Page 82, line 4.—After ‘river’ insert ‘That across the Dhasan at Deori on the Jhansi-Nowgong road is managed by the Central India authorities.’*

*Page 82, line 10.—After ‘at’ insert ‘Moti Katra on the Garautha-Rath road, at.’*

*Page 83, line 17.—For ‘following’ read ‘next’.*

*Page 84.—The last census was taken in 1911 when the total population was found to be 680,688.\**

*This gives a density of 187 persons to the square mile and an increase of 17 persons to the square mile. Of the total*

This note should follow para. on 1901 census.

---

\* (This figure has been reduced to 676,381 with the transfer of certain villages in the north of the Moth tahsil to the Jalaun district).

281,336 were enumerated in the Lalitpur Sub-Division. The urban population numbered 133,190 or 19·56 per cent. of the total population.

*Page 84, line 22.—For “the last census was taken in 1901, and it was then” substitute “in the Census taken in 1901 it was”.*

*Page 85, line 15.—Substitute for “At the last census”—“At the census of 1911”.*

*Page 85, line 20.—After “units” add*

At the census of 1911, 1,222 villages contained under 1,000 inhabitants, 84 between 1,000 and 2,000, 20 between 2,000 and 5,000. As before there were three towns with a population between 5,000 and 10,000, two had a population between 10,000 and 20,000 and one, the city of Jhansi, between 20,000 and 100,000.

*Page 86, line 6.—Substitute for “at the . . . 16·3 per cent.”. “At the census of 1911 84·04 per cent. of the population were found to have been born in the district and 3·51 per cent. elsewhere in the United Provinces. These figures give 15·96 per cent. as immigrants from other provinces”.*

*Page 86 line 15.—For 1901 read 1911.*

*Page 86.—For 93·96 read 96·93.*

*Page 86, line 16.—For “3·54 etc.” read “and 3·07 were found elsewhere in India the majority living in the adjacent districts of the United Provinces”.*

*Page 86, line 34.—For “last census” read “the 1901 census.”*

*Page 87, line 12.—After “private servants” add as a fresh paragraph :—*

“Of the total population at the Census of 1911, 629,671 or 92·5 per cent. were Hindus, 34,169 or 5·22 per cent. Musalmans, 11,369 or 1·7 per cent. Jains, 3,970 Christians, 258 Parsis, 238 Hindu Arya and 1,013 Sikhs.”

*Page 87, line 14.—For “has” read “had”.*

*Page 87, line 15.—After “Ranipur” add “the former of which has long been withdrawn”.*

*Page 87, line 23.—For “missions maintain” read “mission maintains”.*

*Page 87, line 30.—Omit the words ‘at that place.’*

Page 87, line 30.—For '777' native read '1,587 Indians.'

Page 87, line 30.—For '355' read '214.'

Page 87, line 30.—For '267' read '237.'

Page 87, line 30.—For '29' read '665.'

Page 87, line 30.—For '13' read '297.'

Page 87, line 34.—For '2,287' native read '2,163.'

Page 88, line 5.—For 'and' substitute 'but' and for 'decreased' substitute 'increased'.

Page 88, line 37.—For "last census" read "the census of 1901".

Page 89, lines 1 and 2.—For "74" substitute '60' and omit "while . . . specified".

Page 89, line 3.—For "four" read "five".

Page 89, line 4.—For "42·67" read "52·10".

Page 89, line 5.—For "three" read "two".

Page 89, line 6.—For "18·99" read "10·75" and for "seven" read "ten".

Page 89, line 7.—For "18·93" read "23".

Page 89, line 8.—For "19·41" read "14·15".

Page 89, line 14.—For "76,498" read "92,357" and for "13·38" read "14·7".

Page 89, line 23.—For "57,900" read "67,798".

Page 89, line 24.—For "10·13" read "10·8".

Page 89, line 33.—For "third" read "fourth" and for "57,742" read "56,232".

Page 89, line 34.—For "10·10" read "8·9".

The para. regarding Brahmans beginning with "fourth on the list . . . . district" should go *after* the para. regarding Ahirs beginning with "the third . . . landholders".

Page 90, line 17.—For "fourth" read "third".

The para. beginning with "the third . . . landholders" about Ahirs should go *before* the para. beginning with "The fourth . . . . district" about Brahmans.

Page 90, line 18.—For "51,767" read "57,310".

Page 90, line 19.—For "9·06" read "9·1".

Page 90, line 37.—For "19,802" read "18,160" and for "3·46" read "3".

Page 90, line 37.—For "1,147" read "748".

*Page 90, line 38.—For “22” read “12”.*

*Page 91, line 20.—For “47,031” read “54,379” and for “8.24” read “8.6”.*

*Page 92, line 4.—After “district” insert the para. in pages 94-95 about Koris and Kushtas.*

*Page 92, line 5.—For “sixth” read “seventh”.*

*Page 92, line 6.—For “34,838” read “31,339” and for “6.09” read “5”.*

*Page 92, line 14.—For “6,231” read “7,395” and for “17.94” read “23.6”.*

*Page 92, line 15.—For “4,784” read “3,861”.*

*Page 92, line 16.—For “two-thirds” read “half”.*

*Page 92, line 29.—For “Dhunderas” read “Dhanderas”.*

*Page 93, line 3.—For “Dhunderas” read “Dhanderas”.*

*Page 93, line 20.—For “3,617” read “3823”.*

*Page 93, line 35.—For “1,220” read “1,369”.*

*Page 93, line 36.—Omit “to which . . . Gaur.”*

*Page 94, line 8.—For “1,582” read “1,590”.*

*Page 94, line 10.—For “1,211” read “992” and for “420” read “321”.*

*Page 94, line 11.—For “1,041” read “593”.*

*Page 94, line 12.—Omit “Janwars with 869” For “854” read “706” and omit “apiece”.*

*Page 94, line 22.—For “509” read “355” and omit “of whom . . . Garautha”.*

*Page 94, line 23.—For “16,039” read “10,038”.*

*Page 94, line 25.—For “396” read “296” and omit “of whom . . . Lalitpur.”*

The para. about Koris beginning with “the sixth . . . Muslims” to come before “Rajputs”.

*Page 94, line 27.—For “seventh” read “sixth”.*

*Page 94, line 27.—Marginal note.—From “Koris and Kushtas” omit “and Kushtas”.*

*Page 94, line 28.—For “26,630” read “36,371” and for “4.68” read “5.8”.*

*Page 94, line 31.—For “Bangars” read “Bunkars”.*

*Page 94, lines 32 and 33.—Omit “and closely . . . tahsil”.*

Page 94, line 39.—After “Kushtas” add “who are allied to the Koris”.

Page 95, line 4.—For the words “this caste . . . members” substitute “Khangars number 12,781”.

Page 95, line 18.—For “63” read “96”.

Page 95, line 17.—For “1901” read “1911”.

Page 95, line 28.—Omit the words “number 7,487 and”.

Page 96, line 5.—For “18,239 persons or 3.19 per cent.” read “17,000 or 2.70”.

Page 96, line 9.—After “proper” add “It is noteworthy that the Kurmis are mostly to be found in black soil villages”.

Page 96, line 11.—After members add “according to the census of 1901”.

Page 96, line 16.—For “8,837” read “8,081”.

Page 96, line 17.—For “785” read “46”.

Page 96, lines 23 and 24.—Omit the words “and only number 438”.

Page 97, line 12.—After “further mention” add “The total Musalman population in 1911 numbered 34,169 persons.

The majority are sheikhs, who amount to 14,397 in number, or 42.13 per cent. of the whole Musalman population. Pathans number 7,489, forming 22 per cent. of the total. Behnas (shown as Dhunias) number 6,041 and Saiyeds 2,344.

There are 65 Bhangis, 589 Kunjras and 492 Nats. Mughals only number 300 and Musalman Rajputs are only 223.

Page 97, line 36.—After “1.4 per cent.” add “The returns of the census of 1911 show that 59.1 per cent. of the population were agriculturists whether as landlords, tenants, field labourers, farm servants or agents and growers of special products. To these may be added 20,781 persons engaged in the provision and care of animals, making the total of those who support themselves by agriculture or allied occupations 62.4 per cent.

The industrial population amounted to 15.0 per cent., a high proportion. This class includes all those engaged in the preparation and supply of material substances, of which articles of food and drink accounted for nearly one-twentieth and textile fabrics and cognate trades over one-fourth. General

labour other than agricultural made up 8·15 per cent. and personal and domestic service 3·3 per cent. Next come commerce, transport, and storage with 2·6 per cent, the commercial population proper being only 8 per cent., those engaged in civil administrations only ·9 per cent., those independent of any occupation, ·13 per cent., and, lastly, the professional population 1·36 per cent.

*Page 98, line 27.*—For “imitation” read ‘initiation.’

*Page 99, line 33.*—For ‘Act’ read ‘or of the amended Criminal Tribes Act, recently passed to take its place.’

*Page 101, line 8.*—For ‘a’ read ‘an.’

*Page 102, line 11.*—For ‘returning’ read ‘retaining.’

*Page 102, line 22.*—After ‘20,000’ insert ‘for five years which were finally extended to ten;’

*Page 102, line 28.*—For ‘and has’ substitute ‘with’ and for ‘;’ read ‘,’.

*Page 102, line 29.*—For ‘18 villages . . . Garautha’ substitute ‘all lying in the Garautha tahsil.’

*Page 102, line 34.*—For ‘little’ read ‘title.’

*Page 103, line 4.*—After ‘five’ insert ‘\*’.

*Page 103, line 9 to end of page.*—For ‘Kakarwai’ wherever it occurs read ‘Kakarbai.’

*Page 103, footnote.*—For ‘Burwa’ read ‘Barwa.’

*Page 104, line 18.*—After ‘state’ add ‘at Algi, a considerable village half a mile north of the Jhansi-Sipri road and seven miles west of Raksa.’

*Page 104, line 19.*—After ‘Jhansi’ add ‘These are Badanpur, Imilia, Lalaunj, Kilchwara-Buzurg, Bamer, Dongri and Kot-Khera.’

*Page 104, line 26.*—Before ‘Kumharra’ insert ‘Patti.’

*Page 104, lines 29-30.*—‘In Lalitpur . . . numerous’ prefix to para. beginning in line 31.

*Page 105, line 3.*—For ‘latter’ read ‘jagir.’

*Page 106, line 15.*—For ‘will expire’ read ‘expired.’

*Page 106, line 17.*—After ‘Parichhat’ read ‘the Government has sanctioned the continuance of the privilege for another 30 years from the 5th November 1912.’

*Page 107, lines 10-11.*—Omit ‘King’s coin.’



*Page 110, line 8.—For ‘who . . . Jhansi’ read ‘who is superior proprietor of the four villages of Jonri-Buzurg, Lidhaura, Ramaiyapura and Barahta in tahsil Jhansi. He receives a malikana allowance of 15 per cent. on the land revenue payable through the Government treasury.’*

*Page 110, line 10.—Before ‘Chaube’ insert ‘Chaubes Parmanand and Chattarbhuja sons of’ and delete ‘Lambardar.’*

*Page 110, line 11.—For ‘is’ read ‘are.’*

*Page 110, line 13.—For ‘Rajaji’ read ‘Rajaju.’*

*Page 112, line 23.—After ‘custom’ insert \* and add as a footnote.—‘The system just described continues almost unchanged in most of the neighbouring Native States.’*

*Page 115, line 16.—After this para. insert as a new para. :—*

‘Closely connected with the foregoing are the various systems followed in distributing profits in estates held by numerous co-sharers. The orthodox system whereby proprietary cultivation is assessed at some recognised rate (which may or may not be the same as that used for tenants’ land) and the total valuation thus arrived at added to the total of tenants’ rents, sayar, and so forth, and the whole divided in proportion to the recorded shares is comparatively rare. In a large number of villages there is an almost complete distribution of land among the various co-sharers or groups of co-sharers who receive the profits or losses of their recognised sharers irrespective of how these compare with what they would be entitled were division strictly according to the recorded shares held by them. In these cases revenue is assessed on the actual assets of each share. Between these two methods there are numerous intermediate systems. Thus in some mahals the proprietary cultivation is for the most part valued at old rates which are often very different from those recorded in the patwari’s papers or adopted by the settlement officer: to the total of these is added the rents of tenants and the balance left after paying revenue, cesses and other expenses is distributed proportionally to recorded shares after setting off the value assessed on each co-sharer’s holding. By another method the better land in a red soil village held by co-sharers is deemed to be held by them in proportion to their

proper shares : the other land cultivated by them is valued annually and the valuation added to tenants' rents, and only that total distributed, after deducting expenses. In not a few cases co-sharers will cultivate whatever land they please and pay no extra rent, their share thus being deemed to be whatever they happen to cultivate.

*Page 116, line 28.—After “ unchanged ” add “ The custom of pre-emption is recognised practically throughout the district. It is recorded in the record of rights of most villages prepared at the settlement of Colonel Jenkinson in Jhansi proper (1864) and of Colonel Davidson in Lalitpur (1868) ; these being the only settlements at which complete record of rights were prepared. As to whether the records of pre-emption contained in these are still valid, conflicting opinions have been held in various law courts, but it would seem on the whole probable that they are regarded as still legally valid. An analysis of the clauses regarding pre-emption brings out several facts of interest. In Jhansi proper of the 651 villages (excluding Gursarai and Kakarbai) settled by Colonel Davidson and still in the district a pre-emption clause occurs in 601. No wajib-ul-arz was prepared for any of the 59 villages received from Gwalior in 1886. In the Lalitpur sub-division a pre-emption clause occurs in 446 out of 754 villages. Villages omitted are practically all such as at the time the record was prepared were very small or else owned by a single proprietor. It is of interest to note that in every single case except one (Pura in Balabehat, a small and insignificant village) pre-emption is recorded as applying to usufructuary mortgages in precisely the same way as to sales. In the great majority of cases pre-emption is given to the other co-sharers, and where a village is divided into thoks, pattis, &c., pre-emption is usually given first to co-sharers in the same thok, patti, &c., as against other co-sharers ; then to such other co-sharers as against outsiders. But it is clear that relationship is often taken into consideration, and it is also clear that the reason why relationship is not more frequently referred to is largely that at the time the records of rights were drawn up villages were owned by co-sharers who were all relatives to a much greater extent than is*

the case now. Another reason is the varying degree of care bestowed on the preparation of these records: internal evidence shows that much greater care was bestowed on the records of Lalitpur than those of Jhansi proper. Entries occur prescribing pre-emption for brothers' co-sharers belonging to the family near co-sharers, near relatives and such like.

Similarly as regards caste, an examination of the records shows that it is probable that where the attention of those concerned was drawn to the matter pre-emption was prescribed in favour of persons of the same caste as the vendor (provided of course that such vendor was an ancestral co-sharer), but that as at the time the records were prepared, in the great majority of villages the co-sharers were all of one caste, there was as a rule no occasion to mention the point. Pre-emption in respect of under-proprietary and other such plots is generally recorded (where such holdings occur) in favour of the co-sharers proper. In a few villages there seems to be some attempt to restrict pre-emption to co-sharers who are resident or at least in actual managing possession; while in certain others a clause expressly restricting the power of sale or mortgage save with some prescribed permission occurs.

*Page 117, line 17.—Omit 'with the exception of Gursarai.'*

*Page 117, line 34.—For 'Kakarwai' read 'Kakarbai.'*

*Page 119, lines 30-31.—For 'the former class of' read 'non-occupancy'.*

*Page 119, line 31.—For 'the latter' read 'occupancy holdings'.*

*Page 120, line 8.—Add after 'value'—'In many villages what is thought to be occupancy right would be better defined as a right to cultivate approximately fixed areas of the various classes of soil somewhere in the village. It is a fortunate thing that the present Rent Act allows change of land without loss of occupancy right.'*

*Page 120, line 9.—For "To fully" read "Fully to."*

*Page 124, line 24.—After 'enhancement' add new para. beginning:—*

*'Demands falling under the head of sayar or paid over and above the ordinary rent are numerous and include some*

interesting items. Probably the most complete list of items is that of those collected by the Raja of Katera in that village; these consist of *chhipai* paid by Koris in consideration of the land on which their houses stand and on which they work; payments for the right to collect honey, lakh and gum; weighing dues; sale of bamboos; octroi levied on articles imported into the village; *singhoti*, a rate levied on cattle sales; a house tax paid by Banias as a species of ground rent: *nazrana* (phag and dasahra, special payments made at the Holi and Dasahra festivals); mahota also known as *peri*, a payment levied on mohwa trees when the flowers and fruits are gathered by tenants; grazing dues (mainly from Saharias and usually paid in blankets); sale of wood; sale of houses that lapse to the zamindars on the death without heirs of the tenants who built them; oil contributed by telis; rents of stalls in the bazaar (usually paid in kind); *chamrot* paid by chamars as a species of ground rent, usually paid by labour or in shoes; and payments for wood supplied to makers of glass bangles (*churis*).<sup>\*</sup> Of items not included in the above list probably the most interesting is the Jazia, which was formerly the tax levied by Muhammadan rulers on the non-Muhammadan population. This usually now takes the form of a rate per plough, often Re. 1. occasionally it appears to be rather of the nature of a ground-rent levied on the non-agricultural portion of the inhabitants of the village. It is levied in a moderate number of villages, mainly in Lalitpur.

*Page 127, line 30.*—After ‘district’ add ‘though as already noted (page 37) such charges are not by any means as well based as would at first sight appear’.

*Page 128, line 5.*—For “ekeing” read “eking”.

*Page 128, line 9.*—For ‘this form . . . prevalent’ read ‘the district must still be deemed liable to outbreaks of this form of crime’.

*Page 129.*—Insert at end of page, after line 38 a new para. :—

‘The custom of deciding cases by panchayat without recourse to the law courts (or sometimes combined with such recourse

<sup>\*</sup> In Katera 7 annas a month are paid for which the churi-maker gets as much wood as he requires.

in order to get the decision of the panchayat legally enforced), is widespread in the district, and possibly more so than in some other parts of the provinces. This is probably due to the fact that Jhansi more recently than the bulk of the provinces came under British rule, which, with its system of law, procedure, and pleaders, has a distinct disintegrating effect on the whole village systems including panchayats. Detailed inquiries into the existence and nature of these panchayats were made during 1910 and 1911 and the most usual style of panchayat appeared to be composed of a varying number of the chief men of the village, or of one or two neighbouring villages. These panchayats include a certain number of persons chosen by reason of their authority to serve almost invariably on all panchayats and others appointed with special reference to the nature of a particular case to be considered and the parties thereto. It appears to be a recognized rule that if no one of the regular members of panchayats belongs to the caste of either of the parties to the dispute, a principal member of that caste resident in the village is co-opted on to the panchayat. Other persons are co-opted for other reasons, such as special knowledge, or technical skill.

The position of the panchayat and the force of local opinion may be strong enough to get the decision enforced without any recourse to a court of law. Where, however, this is not the case, the aggrieved party may either institute a case without reference to the panchayat, and then apply for an adjournment to allow of such adjudication, after which a decree in accordance with the panchayat's decision may be given; or else he will wait till after the adjudication and then if the loser fail to accept it will institute proceedings, which may be true, but are not infrequently false: but, whether true or false, brought with a view to enforce the decision of the panchayat, which is in most cases substantially just. Cases thus adjudicated on by panchayats include disputes as to debts and mortgages, rates of wages, disputes regarding the sale, division and inheritance of land, trees, and houses, matrimonial and similar matters, boundary disputes, cases of hurt, petty theft and so forth. Amongst others, the panchayat system has been found in full vigour in the following villages:—in Jhansi tahsil in Bedora and Lidhaura; in Mau

in Kachneo and Siaori; in Garotha in Chokri, Dumrai, Kuretha and Nimgehna, in Moth in Bamhnwan, Baral, Kargawan, Punchh, Rampura, Sagoli, Semri, Simaria and Talaur; in Lalitpur in Bansi, Delwara, Jakhora, Kotra and Talbohat; and in Mahroni in Bar, Gona (pargana Madaura), Kumheri, Maraura, Patha and Saidpur. This list is however is by no means exhaustive, and the village panchayat in Jhansi is a very living organism.

Closely connected with these panchayats, and of considerable interest from at least an antiquarian and historical point of view, are the Garwaro panchayats. The Garwaro panchayat was a species of appellate panchayat which dealt with cases arising in a group of a dozen or so of neighbouring villages, usually however only dealing with cases already dealt with by the local panchayat on a reference by one of the parties who might be aggrieved by the decision of the local panchayat. Probably the Garwaro panchayat now best known is that which had its headquarters at Chokri and Haibatpura in Garotha. Traditionally its members were drawn from the twelve villages of Basa, Chandpura, Chokri, Habupura, Haibatpura, Itwan, Karanpura, Khero, Mainwara, Marha, Nunar and Sarbo. Of these Basa is now uninhabited, Mainwara is included in Chokri, Itwan partly in Habupura and partly in Khero, while Sarbo is in Orchha territory. At the present time a panchayat drawn from the various villages of these and other neighbouring districts sits from time to time to exercise a species of revisionary jurisdiction, of which several examples have occurred lately, dealing more particularly with matrimonial and such like matters.

Other Garwaro panchayats appear to have had their headquarters at Kachneo, Rewan, Siaori and Uldan in Mau at Bamhnwan, in Moth, at Latwara in Tori-Fatehpur Jagir and at Murara and Upraura in Orchha. It appears probable that these Garwaro panchayats were brought into existence by the ruling authority of the time; they certainly were recognised by such in all pre-British administration and are so to this day in some at least of the surrounding states.

In olden days panchayats used various ordeals by fire, water and lot, but all these have completely died out except occasionally that by lot.

*Jhansi District.*

---

*Page 130, line 5—After ‘powers’ insert ‘with usually one Assistant Magistrate under training’.*

*Page 130, line 7.—Omit ‘and’.*

*Page 130, line 8.—After ‘Jhansi’ add ‘and five honorary magistrates exercising jurisdiction in various parts of the district’.*

*Page 130, line 19.—For ‘engineers’ read ‘engineer’.*

*Page 150, line 20.—Delete ‘Dhasan and tanks’ and for divisions’ read ‘division’.*

*Page 130, line 25—For ‘In recent years . . . Jhansi’ read ‘The garrison of Jhansi forms part of the Southern Army, and has of late years been much increased. The station . . .’.*

*Page 130, line 31.—After ‘column’ add ‘a mule corps.’*

*Page 131, line 3.—After ‘Rifles’ add “and a troop of the United Provinces Horse.”*

*Page 132, line 31.—For ‘dnring’ read ‘during’.*

*Page 134, line 15.—After ‘district’ add ‘The district thus acquired its present shape, and, as a result of the way in which it was acquired, consists, as regards the portion forming the old Jhansi district, of an extremely irregular territory.*

Since then one more change has been made. With effect from 1st November 1911, a new division under a separate Commissioner was created comprising the four districts of Jhansi, Jalaun, Banda and Hamirpur. This measure was prompted by the desire to bring into one division all the districts comprising a part of country which has peculiar characteristics of its own and which formed a somewhat anomalous appendage to the Allahabad division.

*Page 135, line 25.—Add ‘almost’ after ‘remained.’*

*Page 135, line 24.—For ‘the charge of’ read ‘their.’*

*Page 140, line 22.—For ‘of the bearing kans’ read ‘the bearing of kans.’*

*Page 146, line 18.—After ‘acres’ insert ‘In furtherance of this policy, soon after the passing of the Land Alienation Act, it was decided to restore to the former proprietors or their descendants, subject to a few exceptions, all properties in respect of which the purchase price, with 5 per cent interest, had been realized out of the profits received by Government from the property.*

In several cases large reductions were made in the amount of the purchase price.

Page 146, line 37.—After 'Mr.' insert '(now Sir).'

Page 148, line 32.—After 'Madaora' insert 'which were last assessed.'

Page 150, line 14.—For '1903' read '1902.'

Line 33.—Delete 'and the . . . siwai.'

Page 151, line 11.—After 'cultivation' insert an '\*' and add as a footnote:—

'All cultivated land that has not been cultivated more than three years in succession or for three years out of four is deemed to be nautor.'

Page 153, line 15.—After 'nautor' insert a † and add as a footnote:—

† "Har and tareta are differently defined in Jhansi and Lalitpur. In Jhansi proper har includes all cultivated land that is not 'irrigated rakar patri' while in Lalitpur it includes dry moti, dry dumat and dry patri; all other cultivated land being deemed to be tareta."

Page 153, line 14.—After "act" insert 'These included the methods permitted under the old Act (see page 145) with the addition of two others:—a loan from Government not exceeding twelve times the annual profits, the property being taken under attachment; and a usufructuary mortgage of the property to a creditor for such period as would repay the amount decreed.'

Page 153, line 22.—After 'impossible' insert 'and the proceedings quashed, the *status quo ante* being restored as regards the relations of debtor and creditor.'

Page 153, line 28.—After 'recoverable' insert 'from the profits of the estates taken under management or where this was not done.'

Page 153, line 28.—After 'instalments' add 'Sale occurred in respect of 152 shares, in fifty of which the property was purchased by Government; but here also it has been decided that as a rule the property will be restored to the original proprietor if he be deemed suitable, as soon as the purchase price with 5 per cent. interest has been realised out of the profits of the property. In cases where a loan was advanced with the attachment of the pro-



perty, this latter is released and payment of the balance by instalments allowed as soon as the balance of the loan unpaid has been reduced to six times the annual profits.'

*Page 153, line 29.—For 'reinfered' read 'reinforced.'*

*Page 154, line 11.—After 'interdicted' add 'throughout all Bundelkhand irrespective of the caste of those concerned. Provision was also made for the exemption from its provisions of members of agricultural tribes for whom its protection and privileges were deemed unsuitable.'*

*Page 154, line 11.—For 'thelimited . . . achieved' read 'The Act has now been in force for ten years and is undoubtedly proving successful in checking the loss of land by the agricultural tribes. Moreover the small proprietors are now beginning to realize the fact that all mortgagors where the mortgagor is of an agricultural tribe are dealt with by the Collector instead of by a civil court, and greatly appreciate it.'*

*Page 154, line 26.—For 'eight' read 'eleven.'*

*Page 154, line 28.—For 'first' read 'second' and delete 'small.'*

*Page 154, line 29.—For 'Mau . . . Moth' read 'Barwa Sagar, Mau, Gursarai Moth, Chirgaon 'Lalitpur and Talbehat.'*

*Page 154, line 32.—For 'without regard . . . rule' read 'with as much regard as is possible.'*

*Page 155, line 1.—Delete 'or pargana.'*

*Page 155, line 2.—Delete 'at present.'*

*Page 155, line 3.—Delete 'that at . . . Mau.'*

*Page 155, line 4.—For 'the headquarters' read 'this.'*

*Page 155, line 10.—After "Mau" insert "Ghat Lachura."*

*Page 155, line 11.—Delete 'Besides . . . Barwa Sagar.'*

*Page 155, line 14.—Delete 'Bansi' and 'Dudhai' and insert 'and' after Talbehat.*

*Page 155, line 16.—Delete 'Girar.'*

*Page 155, lines 17—22.—Delete 'one to that of Mahroni . . . Balabehat' and read 'and a considerable number of villages in the south of the tahsil to Narhat. Outposts are maintained at Kelgawan, Girar, Madanpur, Balabehat, Amjharaghat, Kotra and Bansi, and it is intended to move that at Girar as soon as possible to the village of Kari Toran. In Jhansi proper, there are outposts at Jhararghat, Baidora, Ambabai, Bargarh, Pandori, Dhamna*

and Ghat Kotra. There has been of recent years considerable reduction in the numbers of both police stations and outposts; thus the police stations at Ghat Kotra, Siaori, Baidora, Khajuria and Madaapur were abolished in 1907, and those at Bansi, Girar and Dudhai in 1912, while outposts have been withdrawn from Bangra, Naikora and Kandhari Kalan.'

*Page 156, lines 1 and 2.—For 'and for . . . facilities' read 'though scarcely to the extent that might have been anticipated considering the facilities for this crime afforded by its configuration.'*

*Page 156, lines 6—8.—After 'that' insert 'from time to time' and delete 'every year . . . type.'*

*Page 156, line 22.—For 'the sub-division' read 'pargana Talbehat.'*

*Page 156, lines 32 and 34.—For 'Randhirs' read 'Randir Singh's.'*

*Page 157, line 14.—After 'Jarauli' insert '(Pargana Talbehat)'*

*Page 159, line 13.—For '1891' read '1889.'*

*Page 156, line 16.—After 'December' insert '1890'.*

*Page 160, line 24.—After 'Crime' add "through a gang headed by Rajputs gave some trouble in 1903-04, being finally brought to bay near Chhipai in pargana Bansi, where there was a fight between the dacoits and the police led by Messrs. Raw and O'Conor."*

*Page 162, line 4.—For 'Jagir' read 'estate.'*

*Page 162, lines 15 and 17.—For 'is' read 'was'.*

*Page 162, line 20.—After 'auction' add 'In 1911, however, the entire outstill system was abolished and replaced by the contract distillery system. Under this system, contract for the supply of liquor throughout the whole district is given to a single firm. The liquor supplied is of a standard quality, and is sent from the distillery direct to bonded warehouses, of which four have been erected; at Jhansi, Moth, Mau and Lalitpur. Retail shops are put up to auction in the usual way, and the licensees draw their supply from the bonded warehouses, after payment of the price and duty in the district treasury. Four Excise Inspectors with headquarters at the bonded warehouses have been appointed to supervise excise work.'*

*Page 162, line 35.—Delete 'but' no . . . force.'*

*Page 163, line 8.—For 'has' read 'had under the outstill system.*

*Page 163, line 11.—After 'lifetime' insert 'But since the introduction of the contract supply system, he has entered into an agreement with the Government to allow the sale of none but Government liquor at his shops. He puts up his shops to auction in the usual way; and Government compensates him in cash for any loss he sustains, the difference between the sum at which the shop is let and the average at which it let in the three previous years being paid to him by the Government.*

*Page 163, line 31.—Before 'farm' insert 'Up till the year 1912 it was customary to give'.*

*Page 163, line 33.—After 'drugs' insert 'But in 1912 it was decided to have a settlement by tahsils or groups of tahsils, and this is the system at present in force'.*

*Page 163, line 37.—For 'since then . . . but' read 'It was permitted in Jhansi and Moth for some years longer, but was finally stopped in 1905'.*

*Page 164, lines 3—6.—For 'Up to . . . consumption' read 'Opium is sold retail, both by licensed vendors, and by the treasurers at sub-treasuries.'*

*Page 167, line 23.—For 'Mau-Ranipur' read 'Mau'.*

*Page 167, lines 24-25.—For 'Barwa Sagar . . . Moth' read 'Garhiya-Phatak with Pulia No. 9, Barwa Sagar, Ranipur, Gursarai, Moth, Chirgaon and Talbehat'.*

*Page 168, line 11.—For 'is' read 'was'.*

*Page 168, line 12.—For 'consists' read 'consisted'.*

*Page 168, line 19.—After 'altered' add 'In 1911 the wards . . . '*

*Page 168, line 20.—After 'board' add 'A non-official Chairman was appointed in 1913, the constitution of the Board remaining otherwise unchanged'.*

*Page 168, line 22.—After 'when' insert 'on the inclusion of the city of Jhansi in the Municipality'.*

*Page 168, line 27.—After '1893' add 'No new tax has been imposed since 1893, but the income has been increased by the enhancement of the tax on weighmen, the inclusion of cycles in the scope of the wheel tax, the doubling of pound fees, the raising of hackney carriage fees, and the opening of a cattle market at Talpura.'*

Page 168, line 33.—For “ 1907-8 . . . Rs. 69,068 ” read “ 1912-13 were Rs. 1,12,083 and Rs. 1,09,642 ”.

Page 169, line 5.—Before ‘ The water supply ’ insert ‘ Until 1911 ’ and for ‘ depends ’ read ‘ depended ’.

Page 169, lines 20—24.—For ‘ projected . . . scheme ’ read ‘ to be constructed on that river ’.

Page 869, line 30.—For ‘ alternative ’ substitute ‘ scheme ’.

Page 169, line 31.—For ‘ irrigation dam ’ read ‘ Sipri road bridge ’.

Page 160, line 35 }  
Page 170, line 1 } .—For ‘ The second . . . Sipri road ’ read ‘ The second proposal was to pump the supply from the reservoir above referred to near the Sipri road bridge, the third was to pump from a reservoir projected by the Irrigation department in connection with the Pahuj Canal scheme near the Gwalior road bridge ’.

Page 170, line 1.—For ‘ alternative ’ read ‘ proposal ’.

Page 170, line 2.—After ‘ reservoir ’ insert ‘ At Garhia about 2 miles above the Sipri road bridge ’.

Page 170, line 5.—For ‘ alternatives ’ read ‘ proposals ’.

Page 170, lines 7—9.—Delete ‘ The scheme . . . proximity ’.

Page 170, line 15.—After ‘ Garhia ’ add ‘ situated about seven miles down stream from where the Chamrua dam would be constructed ’ also read ‘ Chamrua ’ wherever ‘ Chamrana ’ occurs.

Page 170, line 21.—Delete ‘ but up . . . expected ’ and add ‘ and it is unlikely that the scheme will be again taken up, for in 1911 owing to the long delay in the monsoon there was a severe shortage of water in the city; and a small scheme was hastily put together to pump water from Pahuj canal reservoir, near the Gwalior road bridge to a tank situated in the centre of the city at the Najhai bazaar, with hydrants at intervals along the pipe line where it passed through the city. A 9" pipe has however been laid from the pumping station to the city wall, which is capable of conveying 500,000 gallons per day. In 1914 the water supply was scantier than ever, and the Pahuj pipe line proved the salvation of the city, civil station and cantonments.

Page 170, line 26.—For ‘ fact ’ read ‘ possibility ’.

*Page 170, lines 28—31.—For ‘ which . . . engineer ’ read ‘ was carried out and work thereon is being done by degrees as the municipality is able to provide funds ’.*

*Page 171, line 5.—After ‘ declared ’ insert ‘ to lie ’.*

*Page 171, line 13.—After ‘ receipts ’ read ‘ A further enlargement of the cantonment area was effected in 1907, and in 1912 certain sections of the Cantonment Code were extended to the hamlet of Bhatta which adjoins Cantonments on the east. ‘ Excluding this last the . . . ’ Delete ‘ Proposals . . . largely ’ in lines 16—18.*

*Page 171, line 13.—Substitute ‘ 5,094 ’ for ‘ 3,498 ’.*

*Page 171, line 15.—Delete ‘ from the average to 32,350 and read :—*

*Page 171, line 15.—‘ The average income for the last five years has been Rs. 44,876 and the average expenditure Rs. 44,937.’*

*Page 171, line 34.—For ‘ is now ’ read ‘ has hitherto been ’.*

*Page 171, line 36.—After ‘ items ’ insert ‘ but from April 1st, 1913, octroi was replaced by a tax on circumstances and property.*

*Page 172, line 10.—For ‘ Profession ’ read ‘ weighmen and dalals ’ also for ‘ a duty on ’ read ‘ Octroi was extended to ’.*

*Page 172, line 16.—For ‘ now consists ’ read ‘ then consisted ’.*

*Page 172, line 17.—For ‘ are ’ read ‘ were ’ and after ‘ force ’ insert ‘ With effect from April 1st, 1912, however, octroi was abolished and a direct tax on circumstances and property substituted therefor. At the same time the town of Ranipur was separated from Mau and constituted an Act XX town. As a consequence the number of members on the board was reduced by the two hitherto elected by Ranipur ’.*

*Page 172, line 18.—For ‘ Five ’ read ‘ Eight ’.*

*Page 172, line 21.—Delete ‘ and after 1872 ’ and add ‘ and Gursarai, Ranipur and Garhia Phatak with Pulia No. 9 since 1912. The last named consists of two settlements of some size lying just beyond the boundaries of the railway lines and*

municipality to the south-west of Jhansi. They are separated only by the railway workshops, and are inhabited mainly by railway employees.'

*Page 172, line 25.—Before 'Chirgaon' insert 'Ranipur'.*

*Page 173, line 35.—After 'tahsil' Insert :—'This Sub-committee, subject to certain powers of control retained by the Board, prepares its own budget and is responsible for the funds placed at its disposal by the board, its transactions being shown in a separate pass book at the treasury. Normally the amounts allotted to Lalitpur are two-fifths of the total amount allotted under the head concerned for the whole district. Resolutions of the Sub-committee are subject to confirmation by the Board. All receipts of every kind are credited direct to the Board.'*

*Page 174, line 27.—For 'vernacular' correct 'vernacular'.*

*Page 176, line 19.—For '450' read '552'.*

*Page 176, line 20.—For '400' read '506'.*

*Page 176, line 21.—For '285' read '534'.*

*Page 176, line 25.—For 'Bhao Sahib' read 'Raja'.*

*Page 176, line 31.—After 'Lalitpur' insert 'which is a middle English school under the control of the district board'.*

*Page 172, line 32.—After 'Moth' insert 'Chirgaon'.*

*Page 177, line 19, literacy.—After 'both' add 'At the census of 1911, 8.2 per cent. of the males and .7 per cent. of the females were ascertained to be literate.'*

There is a noticeable difference between Hindus and Muhammadans, for whereas of the former only 6.4 per cent. of the males and .37 per cent. of females are literate, among Muhammadans the proportions rise to 15.0 and 1.6 per cent. respectively.

Of those literate in vernacular only 82 per cent. know Hindi only and 10 per cent. only Urdu, the remainder being acquainted in some degrees with both.

*Page 177, lines 24-25.—For 'Moth . . . 1887' read 'Moth (established 1885), Garautha (1887) and Ranipur (1910), while one is shortly to be opened at Chirgaon'.*

*Page 177, line 31.—Delete ‘and a . . . 1905’.*

*Page 178, line 1.—For ‘last five . . . 11364’ read ‘the five years 1908-09 to 1912-13, having been Rs. 16,175’.*

*Page 178, line 6.—After “at” add “Garhia Phatak.”*

*Page 178, line 7.—After “Chirgaon” add “Taleur.”*

*Page 178, line 8.—After “Lachura” add “Ranipur.”*

*Page 178, line 9.—For “Garwai” read “Garhwai” and for “Kakarwai” read “Kakarbai.”*

*Page 178, line 12.—After “Kelwara” add “Kalyanpura.”*

*Page 178, line 13.—After “Patha” add “Karihoran, Sourai, Patna, Kumberi.”*

*Page 178, lines 32-33.—Delete “Ranipur.”*

*Page 178, line 38.—For ‘Palpura’ read ‘Talpura.’*

*Page 179, line 5.—Delete ‘Ranipur.’*

*Page 180.—Add as a footnote with asterisk mark after ‘history’ in title:—*

\* ‘The chief localities at which inscriptions have been found are:—Chandpur, Deogarh, Dudhai, Madanpur and Siron Khurd, all of which are separately described; a Chandol temple at Guha Khiria in Maraura; and Sati stones at Amaoni Besra and Kelwara in Lalitpur; Bandarguha Dhojri and Sajonia in Balabehat; Delwara in Banpur; Maraura, Parol, Patna, Saidpur, and Sarhumar in Maraura; and elsewhere. These latter are of some interest, as besides the name of the husband of the Sati, the date, place of residence and pargana in which the village then was are given.’

*Page 181, footnote, line 2.—After ‘Talbehat’ insert ‘and Teri in pargana Talbehat, at Agori in pargana Mahroni.’*

*Page 181, footnote, line 3.—After ‘structure’ insert ‘an old baoli called the Ber Baoli in Solda on the border of Lakhanjar mauza is attributed to the Gonds; as also one at Teri in Banpur.’*

*Page 184, line 14.—For ‘and’ read ‘while more solid traces of the Chandels are’ . . .*

*Page 184, line 16.—After ‘lines’ add ‘such as those at Bar and Bhailoni Suba.’*

*Page 184, line 16.—For ‘often surmounted . . . district’ read ‘or the equally characteristic temples or remains thereof; examples of which in good or fair preservation are found at*

Barwa-Sagar and Dhamkan in Jhansi; Basaria, Gairaha, Marha, Rura, and Sakrar in Mau; Tharro in Garotha; Dhangal in Talbehat; Kisalwans and Siron Khurd in Bansi; and Tenga in Lalitpur; Hardari (top of Sumen hill), Kirauda, Lidhora and near Pali in Balabehat; Banpur, Bar, Gugarwara and Tori in Banpur; and Budhui Narhat, Daulatpur, Gurha, Kakarua, Markhera, Siron, and Sourai in Maraure. Chandel remains or carvings of interest are also found at Dimroni, Lewa and Pachar in Jhansi; Roni in Mau; Atarsuan, Barampura, Basa, Chaukri, Chirora, Garhi-Kargawan, Gurha and Nagra in Garotha; Kargawan and Kumhrar in Moth; Bajuo and Satgato in Bansi; Daoni in Lalitpur; Maholi in Balabehat; Dasrera, Khera, Pura-Pachoni and Silawan in Banpur; Nawe in Mahroni; and Hudda in Maraure.'

*Page 184, line 17 and footnote.*—Delete 'that marked by an \*' and substitute '\*' for '†' in line 33.

*Page 185, line 4.*—For 'away' read 'sway.'

*Page 187, footnote, line 10.*—For 'at' read 'as.'

*Page 192, footnote.*—For '15' read '7.'

*Page 192, footnote, lines 16-17.*—For 'there is . . . remains' read 'Thanwara is doubtless the village of that name 9 miles north-west of Lalitpur, which contains several old buildings and the Kaisth owners of which claim to hold by grant from Akbar.'

*Page 193, line 7.*—After 'or' insert 'more probably.'

*Page 193, line 27.*—Delete 'been' after been.

*Page 194, line 30.*—Add 'the' after 'in.'

*Page 194, footnote.*—† After 'E' insert '—' and omit 'and.'

*Page 195, line 8.*—Add 'Deo' after 'Bir Singh.'

*Page 195, line 15.*—For 'Dehli' read 'Delhi.'

*Page 196, lines 17—28.*—For 'Bim Narain' read 'Bhim Narain' where it occurs.

*Page 197, footnote §, line 1.*—For 'Jajirs' read 'Jagirs.'

*Page 201, line 21.*—For 'Dehli' read 'Delhi.'

*Page 201, line 30.*—Delete 'founded the.'

*Page 203, line 31.*—For 'administracton' read 'administration.'



*Page 205, footnote ‡.—Delete 'N' and insert a comma for fullstop after throne in line 14, and in line 32 for 'Badh' read 'Budh.'*

*Page 206, line 3.—For 'Bullabh Tiwari' read 'Ballabh Tiwari.'*

*Page 206, line 13.—Add 'of' after 'all.'*

*Page 206, line 18.—Transpose ; and \**

*Page 216, line 6.—For 'Severally' read 'severely.'*

*Page 218, line 32.—For 'Banodia' read 'Barodia.'*

*Page 219, line 7.—For 'forts' read 'fort.'*

*Page 219, line 8.—For 'Sonrai and Madaora' read 'while those of Sonrai and Madaora which were held by the Raja of Shahgarh's rule were taken and dismantled.'*

*Page 219, line 15.—For 'Chanchanpur' read 'Chakarpur'.*

*Page 220, line 15.—For 'north' read 'east'.*

*In footnote.—\*For 'In' read 'in' in line 1 of the footnote.*

*Page 222, line 22.—For 'established' read 'established'.*

*Page 224, line 28.—After 'Mayapur' insert '14 miles N. E. of Jhansi.'*

*Page 225, line 28.—For 'assumed' read 'resumed.'*

## DIRECTORY.

*Page 231.—AMBABAI, tahsil JHANSI.*

A small village in 25°33' N., 78°29' E., nine miles from Jhansi on the Agra road, notable as the first military camping place on the Jhansi and Agra road. It has a population of 943 and a small tank, the water of which is drawn off to allow of the sowing of rabi crops. It contains a police outpost, and an old fort in ruinous condition. It is owned in equal shares by a large number of resident Lodhis, Brahmans and Thakurs.

*Page 231, line 2, Arjar.—For 'N' read 'E' and for '440' read '336.'*

*Page 231, line 20, Arjar.—For 'Raja' read 'Maharaja'.*

*Page 231, line 23, Arjar.—For 'was' read 'has so far been',*

*Page 231, lines 25—28, Arjar.—For 'till . . . department' read 'but this was done in 1905'.*

*Page 231, insert after Arjar. ASTA, tahsil Garautha.*

'Population 1,419, a village in 25°39' N. 79°13' E., about two miles N.-E. of Gursarai, owned by a large body of resident Thakurs. It was formerly part of the *jagir* of Rao Senapati of Katera, but was resumed in 1855. There are a school and a canal inspection bungalow, and a large tank maintained by the Irrigation department, though hitherto there has been no irrigation effected from it.'

*Page 232.—BABINA.*

*Page 232, line 10.—For '1901' read '1911' and for '2235' read '2400.'*

*Page 232, line 15.—Add 'a' before 'post office' and 'school.'*

*Page 232, line 16.—After 'Hindi' add 'The Village Sanitation Act (II of 1892) is in force. There is a military encamping-ground here.'*

*Page 232, line 19.—After 'Government' add 'While the Bara Tal was breached in 1902, and repaired by Government at a cost of Rs. 3,859, half of which the zamindars are repaying, but the management rests entirely in their hands.'*

*Page 232.—BAGHAIRA.*

*Page 232, line 5.—After 'station' add 'school'.*

*Page 232, line 8.—For '1901' read '1911' and for '934' read '933.'*

*BAKWAN, tahsil Moth.*

*Page 232.—A considerable village, population 1,387, in 25°44' N.-78°55' E., four miles west of Moth on the unmetalled road to Bhandar. It is owned by a large number of resident Bundelas, and contains a school and ruined fort, but is chiefly noteworthy as the place of residence of a number of Kirars, generally included with the Chandravedis, a more or less criminal fraternity, who behave well in and near their homes, but go on thieving expeditions at a distance.*

*BALABEHAT, pargana BALABEHAT, tahsil Lalitpur.*

*Last line of page 232.—For '904' read '1,040.'*

*Page 233, line 19.—Omit 'its present owner' and add after 'Jabalpur,' 'from whom it has descended to its present owner, Seth Ballabh Das.'*

BALABEHAT *pargana*, *tahsil* Lalitpur.

Page 233, line 4.—After 'total' add 'area.'

Page 234, line 8.—For 'Dhourra' read 'Dhaurra.'

Page 234, line 13.—For 'town' read 'village.'

Page 235, line 6 (*Balabelhat*)—(continued)—After 'Nilkanth' insert 'and Sita Mori' and for 'temple' read 'temples,' also after 'there are' insert 'Mahratta or.'

Page 235—BAMANWAN, *tahsil* Moth.

'A village in 25° 30' N. 79° 2' E.; population 1,032, situated at the intersection of the Baragaon-Garotha and Erichh-Bangra roads. It is mostly owned by resident Brahmans and Kachhis. The village contains a stone fort built by the Mahrattas and was the seat of a Garwaro panchayat (see page 129) for the 13 villages of Baror, Bhatpura, Chandwari, Berwai, Rora, Sitora, Sitori, Rampura, Kukargaon, Khoh, Bakain, Parsa, and Bamanwan, which held its sittings under the banyan tree on the athai of Bamanwan.'

Page 236, lines 4 and 5.—For '1901' read '1911' and for '2908' read '3460.'

Page 236, line 22.—For 'and in this direction' read 'while throughout the northern portion of the pargana.'

Page 237, line 11 (*Banpur*).—After 'Kelgawan' insert 'Banpur to Kelgawan and thence to Larwari.'

Page 237, line 15.—After 'Bar' insert 'Barodia-Dang, Bhailoni-Ludhiau, Bhailoni-Suba'.

Page 237, line 15.—Before 'Bar' insert 'Banpur.'

Page 237, line 16.—For 'Bhailoni-Suba, Barodia-Dang' read 'Samogar' and before 'Raksa' insert 'Mogaon.'

Page 237, line 19.—After 'Banpur' insert 'Bar' and after 'structure' insert "and at Tori a 'baoli' and some rude walling is also attributed to these people."—Delete 'and' before 'at Banpur' and for 'at' read 'At.'

Page 237, *Bansi*, line 7.—Omit 'Police station'.

Page 238 (*Bansi*), line 12.—For '1901' read '1911' and for '2104' read '2135'.

Page 239, line 7.—After 'temples' insert 'and at the former place a long inscription'.

Page 239, line 13.—After 'Bansi' insert 'Binaika-muafi.'

*Page 239, line 24 (Bant).—For '1901' read '1911' and for '811' read '882.'*

*Page 240, line 21.—For '1901' read '1911.'*

*Page 240, line 22.—For '1898' read '2222.'*

*Page 240, line 23.—After 'Brahmans' add 'There is a Chandel temple in good preservation half mile south-west of the village on the path to Tori.'*

*Page 240, line 8 (Baragaon).—For 'that has.. .. Jains' read 'of 2,678 in 1911.'*

*Page 241, line 2 (Baragaon).—After 'force' add 'But Rs. 200 per annum is raised by lease of weighing dues, of which six annas in the rupee go to the zamindars, and the balance is utilized in improving the town.'*

*Page 241, line 4.—After 'Jhansi' add 'There is a market here every Monday.'*

*Page 241, line 5, Barwasagar.—For 'unmetalled roads run' read 'An unmetalled road runs.'*

*Page 241, line 6 (Barwasagar).—Omit 'and .....22 miles' also add 'solely' after 'escape.'*

*Page 242, line 15.—For 'a flourishing school with five teachers' read 'flourishing boys and girls' schools.'*

*Page 243, line 22.—For 'Khande Rao Masurkar' read 'Khande Rao Mahurkar.'*

*Page 243, line 38.—After 'Jains' add 'In 1911 it fell 6,405, of whom 6,057 were Hindu Brahminic, 250 Musalmans 22 Christians, and 76 Jains.'*

*Page 244, line 1.—For 'Rs. 700' read '800'.*

*Page 244, line 3.—Omit 'a small force of police.'*

*Page 244.—Insert before BHASNEH, BHADARWARA, tahsil MAU 'A village lying a mile north of the Jhansi-Nowgong road and four miles east of Mau in 25° 16' N. 79° 13' E., population 1,645. Diwan Raghunath Singh, son of Diwan Bije Bahadur, holds some 130 acres of resumed *muafi* and resides in the fort in the village. He is descended from Bir Singh Deo Maharaja of Orchha through Pancham Singh, who received in *jagir* 28 villages. He had four sons, whose families are now represented by the Thakurs of this village, Taktoli, Khakora, and Patha. The *jagir* was confiscated by the Mahrattas, but partly recovered*

later, and finally confiscated after the Mutiny. The village was the seat of a tahsil in Mahratta times and descendants of the last tahsildar hold about one-third of the village and are at feud with the Thakurs.'

*Page 244, Bhasneh.*—For 'Bhasneh' read 'Bhasneh-Madhopura.'

*Page 244, line 1.*—For 'a village lying' read 'The two villages.'

*Page 244.*—BHASNEH AND MADHOPURA:

'Bhasneh and Madhopura really form one as the sites adjoin and the lands are intermixed. The joint site has a population of 1,492 and is situated.....'

*Page 244, lines 4 and 5.*—For 'Near .. forest' read 'Immediately east of the village is a high ridge running for some five miles N. N. E. and S. S. W. which is all reserved forest. There are also.....'

*Page 244, line 7.*—Omit 'The total ..... souls; and'.....

*Page 244, line 14.*—For 'Bhasneh' read 'three-fourths of Bhasneh, the rest having passed to Seth Milap Chand. The ruins on the top of the hill were built by ancestors of the Bundela owners.'

'The adjoining village of Madhopura was also originally owned by the Bundelas of Bhasneh, but was confiscated after the Mutiny for their seizure of Garhwai. It was then granted in proprietary right to Sita Ram Nana, third son of the Raja of Gursarai, who in the Mutiny joined Col. Orr's column with a body of men and two guns, and was of great assistance to him in procuring supplies and in the Intelligence department and accompanied him in 1858 at the battle of Kunch. The Gursarai family however soon sold it to a Kaisth of Jhansi who is the present owner.'

*Page 244, insert after BHASNEH,* 'BIJAIGARH, tahsil MAU.'

'A village in 24° 25' N. 79° 1' E. 16 miles N.-E. of Mau near the unmetalled road from Bangra to Erachh. Population 286. The former name was Lahra, the site of which lies half mile east of the village. There is a Mahratta fort here in fair preservation, which was once the headquarters of a Mahratta pargana; the south side of the fort was breached in the Mutiny. In the village is a somewhat curious temple with a granite statue of

Chonni Baba, and there appears to have once been a bridge over the stream running below the village. Half a mile north-west of the village is a fair-sized tank constructed by the Irrigation Department.'

*Page 244, Bijoli, line 3.—For '1901' read '1911' and for '896' read '869.'*

*Page 245, Bijrotha, line 5.—For '1,520' read '1,626.'*

*Page 245, Birdha, line 6.—For '1901' read '1911' and for '1,462' read '1,562.'*

*Page 245, Chandpur.—For '1901' read '1911' and for '34' read '37.'*

*Page 245, line 7.—For 'east' read 'west.'*

*Page 247, insert after CHANDPUR 'CHAPRA, tahsil JHANSI.'*

'24° 59' N. 78° 39' E., a small village, population 537, lying five miles north-east of Jhansi noteworthy for containing a large submersion bandh constructed in 1910 by the Irrigation department in connection with the Garhmanu canal. This enables a considerable area of rice to be sown below it and of rabi crops in its bed.'

*Page 247, line 10 (Chirgaon).—For 'since the onstruction' read 'since the construction.'*

*Page 248, Chirgaon, line 4.—For 'Basant ..... Tikamgarh' read 'Basant Kumar died some years ago and was succeeded by Lurai Dulaiya, who lived mostly in Tikamgarh and died in 1912. The succession is at present disputed.'*

*Page 248, line 7.—Correct '1911' for '1901' and '4023' for '4028' where they occur, and in line 8 seq. omit 'of whom Christians.'*

*Page 248, line 12.—For 'Rs. 1,400' read 'Rs. 2,400.'*

*Page 248, line 15.—Omit 'a force of ..... police' and for 'and a' read 'and ;' add after 'improvement' 'Owing to increase in the town the boundaries were revised and extended in 1909. The town suffered somewhat severely from plague in 1904 and 1912 and is liable to epidemics of cholera.'*

*Page 248, Delwara, line 5—*

*Read '1911' for '1901' and '1,346' for '1,048.'*

*Page 248, Deogarh, line 5.—Read '165' for '113.'*

*Page 250, insert after Deogarh 'DEORI,' TAHSIL 'MAU.'*

'24° 13' N. 79° 17' E. A small village, population 318, on the Dhasan here dammed to make a storage reservoir for the Dhasan canal, which actually takes off at Lachura some eight miles lower down. The reservoir, which is named after Pahari, the village in Alipura State on the other side of the Dhasan, extends many miles up the Dhasan and its tributary, the Ur, and the construction has necessitated the entire removal of Kotra Ghat village. The police outpost and ferry have been transferred to Deori. The Dhasan is crossed here by the Jhansi-Nowgong road on the subsidiary weir, which has been widened so as to make a good causeway. During the rains a ferry worked from Nowgong is maintained.'

*Page 251, Dhamna line 1.—For '642' read '553.'*

*Line 3.—After 'road' insert. 'It is also connected by an unmetalled road with Barwa Sagar, which is 10 miles distant.'*

*Line 10.—After 'free' insert 'the family.....to a Baunia in lines 11 to 13' and after 'outpost,' add 'There are also a small district board inspection bungalow and a school.'*

*Page 251, Dhauri Sagar line 5.—For '429' read '253.'*

*Page 25, Dhourra.—For 'Dhourra' read 'Dhaurra.'*

*Dhaurra in lines 2 and 3 read '1911' for '1901' and '463' for '454' respectively.*

*Page 251, insert after DHAURRA 'DHUKWAN, tahsil JHANSI.'*

The village of this name was converted wholly into reserved forest, but a considerable area has since been handed over to the Irrigation department for the construction of the dam on the Betwa known as the Dhukwan reservoir. There is here an excellent inspection bungalow and good fishing is obtainable below the weir, while the reservoir when full runs some eight miles up the river nearly as far as the railway bridge, and being bordered with jungle-clad hills forms a charming piece of water. A metalled road connects Dhukwan with Babina, and this is carried across the Betwa on the subsidiary weir, while from the Lalitpur side of the river a good *moram* road runs via Nathi Khera and Hisar to rejoin the main Saugor road at Serwans. This route though five miles

longer than the metalled road avoids the ferry crossing at Jharar Ghat. Dhukwan is connected with Jhansi by a canal telegraph line.

Page 251, *village* Dhourra.—For 'Dhourra' read 'Dhaurra.'

Page 252, Dongra, *line* 3.—Add after 'jagir'—'except one patti of Debi Singh resumed for dacoity' and read '1911' for '1901' and '1642 for 1312' in lines 5 and 6.

Page 252, Dulhai *lines* 4 and 5.—For 'Dhourra' read 'Dhaurra.'

Page 252, Dudhai, *line* 6.—For a 'third .... and a' read 'a police outpost and.'

*Line* 8.—After 'Sagor' add 'The police station formerly here was abolished in 1912.'

*Line* 10.—For '184' read '221.'

*Line* 18.—After 'Dudhai' insert an '\*' and add as a footnote :—

'\* See page 198.'

Page 253, *line* 3.—For 'east' read 'west.'

*Line* 21.—After 'condition' insert 'Here was found the image of the boar incarnation of Vishnu exhibited at Allahabad in 1910 and now in the Provincial Museum at Lucknow.'

*Line* 37.—For 'south-eastern' read 'south-western.'

Page 254, *Erachh*, *line* 19.—For 'population.....Musalmans' read 'a steadily declining population which has fallen from 3,341 in 1891 to 2,850 in 1901 and to 2,275 in 1911. The principal inhabitants as well as the owners are Musalmans.'

Page 256, *line* 2.—For 'again' read 'against'.

Page 256, insert after ERACHH 'GAIRAHA, TAHSIL MAU.'

24°20' N. 79°5' E. Population 203. A small village about 12 miles N.-W. of Mau notable for a fine Chandel temple in excellent preservation. It is situated about half a mile north of the site on a commanding position half-way up the side of a hill, and is constructed of carved grey granite in the form of an equal-armed cross, the west arm being occupied by a *sikara* in the usual form. A flight of steps leads up to it and a paved courtyard extends round it. Near by is a black basalt image of Buddha, apparently bearing the date Sambat 1234. The temple was repaired at Government expense some 20 years ago.



Page 256, *Garautha*, line 10.—For 'Mau and' read 'Rura, 20 miles, but.'

Line 11.—For 'use this route' read 'travel *via* Gursarai and Mau, or Gursarai and Punchh.'

Page 256, line 17.—For '1901' read '1911' and for 'risen' read 'fallen' and for '1878' read '1532.'

Line 19.—After 'caste' add 'About a mile N.-E. in the uninhabited mauza of Runipur is a conspicuous and picturesque ruined fort on a rocky hill built by Dakhini Brahmans, whose descendants are represented by a widow living in Garautha.'

Page 256, *Garautha tahsil pargana*, line 6.—After 'miles' insert '(including 6,513 acres of reserved forest).'

Line 11.—After 'Mau' insert 'and the jagirs of Tori—Fatehpur, Bijna, and Dhurwai.'

Page 257, *Garautha pargana*, line 9.—Delete 'is a perennial stream which.'

Line 10.—After 'tributaries' insert 'the chief of which is the Patrahi joining it at Turka Lachura.'

Lines 22 and 23.—Delete 'present . . . desolation,' and after 'Ghar' add 'and though much of it is bare and desolate the greater part yields a moderate return in the shape of wood or grazing.'

Line 30.—For 'almost entirely' read 'predominantly.'

Page 259, *Garautha tahsil*, line 9.—For 'from 1892 and 1902' read '1896—1905' and for '1903' read '1902-03.'

Line 10.—For '1894—5' read '1904-5.'

Line 15.—After 'crops' insert 'though the proportion of rabi crops has been increasing of late years with the revival of wheat.'

Line 18.—Before 'gram' insert 'wheat and.'

Line 19.—For 'latter is mixed with wheat' read 'the two last are sown together.'

Page 259, line 36.—For 'Kakariwai' read 'Kakarbai.'

Page 260, line 15, delete—'The average ..... mile.'

Line 15.—After 'mile' add 'In 1911 the population had again risen to 72,626, giving an increase of 8.5 per cent. The average density only amounts to 156 persons per square mile.'

Page 260, line 16.—After the word 'were' add 'in 1901'.

*Page 260, line 32.—For '1901' read '1911' and for '4304' read '4,164.'*

*Page 261 (Garautha tahsil continued).*

*Line 31.—For 'laklets at Haibatpura' read 'Chandel remains (temples and a baithak) at Haibatpura near the tank which is itself Chandel and a tank and some Chandel ruins at Nagar.'*

*Line 34.—For 'forms' read 'is usually united with Mau to form.'*

*Line 38.—After 'Gursarai' add 'Erachh, Baghera.'*

*Page 261 (insert after GARAUTHA) 'GARHIA PHATAK,  
tahsil JHANSI.'*

'Garhia Phatak with Purwa Garhia, Nagra, and Pulia no. 9 have been united to form an Act XX town. The three former are situated close together immediately outside the boundary of the railway land half a mile west of the railway workshops; Pulia no. 9 is in the angle between the main line and the Manikpur branch. The population is composed almost wholly of workmen in the railway workshops and totalled 5,919 in 1911, having risen very rapidly from 857 in 1891 and 2,321 in 1901. The places are almost suburbs of Jhansi, but are situated too far from the municipal border to be satisfactorily managed as part of the municipality. The G. I. P. Railway contributes Rs. 800 per annum to the town funds, receipts of and expenditure from which balance at about Rs. 3,000 annually. The towns have so far been allowed to grow up in a very disorderly manner, but for the future a system of roads has been planned and it is hoped that sanitation will be considerably improved. There are here a police outpost and three schools (two for boys and one for girls) maintained by an American Mission. The towns are situated in the revenue mauza of Rund Panch Mahal, the name being derived, however, from Garhia, which lies three-quarters of a mile south-west of Garhia Phatak, and in which the railway reservoir known as the Garhia lake, formed by damming the Pahuj river about two miles above where it is crossed by the Sipri road, lies. The lake is distinct from the two referred to on page 50.'

*Page 262, Garhmau, line 2.—For '1901' read '1911' and for '575' read '548.'*

Page 262, Geora-Gundhera, line 5.—For '1901' read '1911' and for '1071' read '1077.'

Page 262, Girar, lines 4 and 5.—Omit 'and at present..... post office' and for '1901' read '1911' and '238' for '157.'

Page 262 (insert after Girar) (JFEA, tahsil GARAUTHA.

'A village, population 617 in 23° 27' N., 79° 21' E., situated 10 miles S.S.E. of Garautha on the Deccan. The village contains the Nagonath Hill, a conspicuous landmark a mile north-east of the village on the top of which are two temples and a shrine to Mahadeo in a cave; between the two temples is a great trigonometrical survey station. The view from the top is very extensive. At the foot of the hill on the east side is a Chandel baithak. The village was originally owned entirely by Bundelas, who have lost five annas.'

Page 326, GURSARAI.

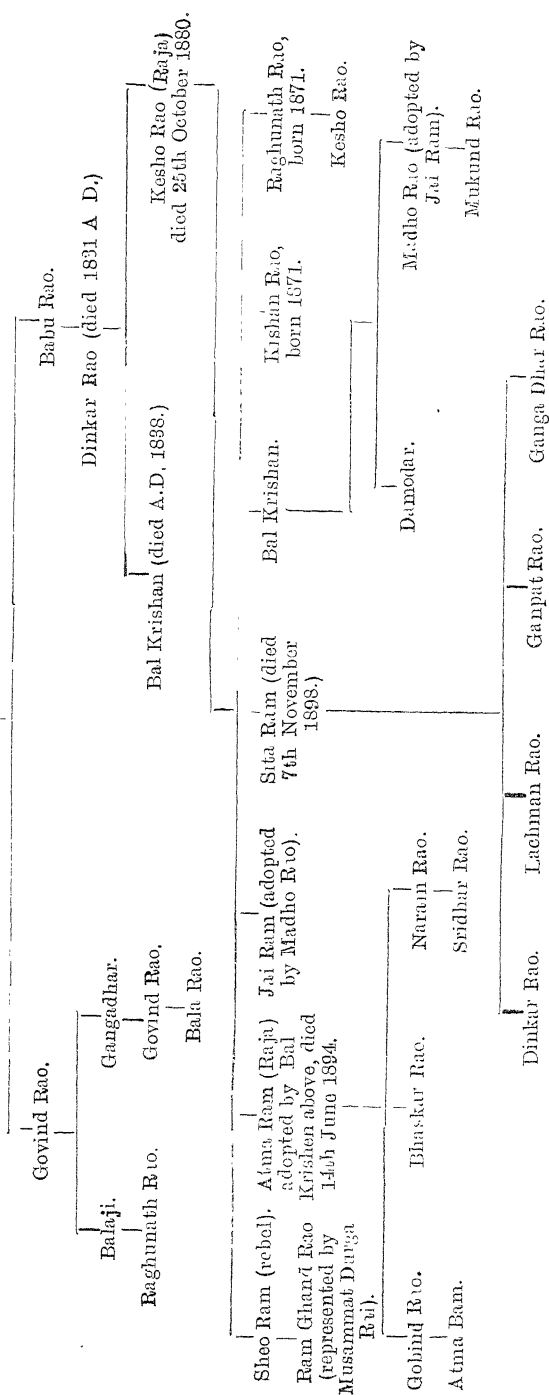
Page 263, line 19.—For 'Rao's' read 'Raja's.'

Page 263, line 25 to line 1 on page 264.—Omit 'and though.....Orai.'

Page 264, line 4.—After 'Jains' add 'while in 1911 it had still further declined to 4,164.'

Page 264.—Insert the following in place of the existing genealogical tree:—

NARSINGH PANDIT.



*Page 265, line 1.—For ‘ cancelled ’ read ‘ withdrawn.’*

*Page 265, line 13.—For ‘ one and half..... .. revenue ’ read ‘ 75 per cent. of the assets.’*

*Page 265, line 36.—For ‘ At the present .....carried out ’ read ‘ Until 1912, the Raja was permitted to levy an octroi at certain prescribed rates and goods imported into Gursarai in consideration of his contributing Rs. 858 to the town fund for conservancy and watch and ward, etc. But from that date he surrendered his right to collect octroi and has no longer to contribute towards the town expenses. Since then Gursarai has become an ordinary Act XX town.’*

*Page 266.—After ‘ Gursarai ’ insert—*

*‘ HAIBATPURA, tahsil GAROTHA.’*

“Population 331 in 25° 35' N. and 79° 15' E. This is the chief of a group of villages close together and of interest by reason of their Chandel remains and panchayat system. These villages are Chaukri, Nonar, and Basa. There is a fine Chandel tank at Haibatpura and a ruined temple  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile north of the site. In Chaukri there is a Chandel baithak called the ‘Katchery’ and ascribed locally to Ala and Udai. There are ruins of less interest in Basa and Chaukri. For the Garhwaro panch, the meeting-place of which is in the temple of Mahabir in Nonar, see page 129.”

*Page 266, Jakhlon, line 3.—For ‘ 1901 ’ read ‘ 1911 ’ and for ‘ 1388 ’ read ‘ 1698.’*

*Page 267, Jakhaura, line 7.—Add after ‘ one ’ ‘ The tank burst in 1904 and was repaired by the Irrigation department, the owners, who are Lodhis, paying part of the cost.’*

*Page 267, line 8.—For ‘ it contains ’ read ‘ there are.’*

*Page 267, line 13.—For ‘ 1901 ’ read ‘ 1911 ’ and for ‘ 2398 ’ read ‘ 2196.’*

*Page 267, Jhansi city, line 10.—After ‘ east ’ insert ‘and there are a number of unmetalled roads which radiate in directions unserved by metalled roads.’*

*Page 267, lines 14 to 16—delete ‘ and there.....roads.’*

*Page 268, line 5.—After ‘ Provinces ’ add ‘ In 1911 the population had increased to 58,236. In the same year the population of the cantonments was found to be 11,972.’*

Page 268, line 6.—For ‘ 37157 ’ read ‘ 43482 ’ and after ‘ Hindus ’ add ‘ 71 being Aryas ’ and for ‘ 9867 ’ read ‘ 12,736.’

Page 268, line 7.—For ‘ 150 ’ read ‘ 1340,’ for ‘ 207 ’ read ‘ 280.’

Page 268, line 8.—For ‘ 3872 ’ read ‘ 6416 ’ and for, 2116 ’ read ‘ 3181.’

Page 268, line 9.—For ‘ 1,855 ’ read ‘ 1435 ’ and omit the words ‘ others, chiefly.’

Page 268, line 18.—For ‘ 32·96 ’ read ‘ 50·02.’

Page 268, line 19.—Delete ‘ and ’ between the words ‘ drink and textile.’

Page 268, line 20.—After the word ‘ industries ’ add ‘ commerce transport and storage ’ and for ‘ 20 ’ read ‘ 14·5.’

Page 268, lines 21 and 22.—Delete ‘ 16·45 per cent.....and.’

Page 268, line 23.—For ‘ 9·2 ’ read ‘ 5·5.’

Page 269, footnote, line 3.—For ‘ Rrja ’ read ‘ Raja ’ and for ‘ only ’ read ‘ only ’ in the fifth line of the footnote.

Page 273, line 18.—For ‘ fertival ’ read ‘ festival.’

Page 273, line 29.—For ‘ Jhirman ’ read ‘ Jhirnan ’ and after ‘ open ’ read ‘ though not used for cart traffic.’

Page 274, line 1.—After ‘ egress ’ insert ‘ forming what is known as the Phuta Darwaza.’

Page 274, line 4.—Delete ‘ broad.’

Page 274, line 8.—Before ‘ broad ’ insert ‘ fairly.’

Page 274, line 23.—For ‘ opposite to it ’ read ‘ a short distance to the west of it.’

Page 274, line 29.—Delete from ‘ Six.....to Orchha Darwaza ’ and add ‘ seven wards, four of which are within the city walls, while the other three however known as Talpura, Naibasti, and Sipri Bazar, respectively, are outside the walls.’

Page 275, lines 3 to 5.—Delete ‘ though.....lines.’

Page 277, line 12.—After ‘ miles ’ insert ‘ which includes 14,719 acres of reserved forest.’

In footnote.—Read ‘ 5049 ’ for ‘ 3499.’

Page 278, line 12.—After ‘ sown,’ insert ‘ Several of these tanks such as those at Chhapra and Digara have been restored or reconstructed by the Irrigation department.’

Page 279, line 7.—Delete 'very.'

Page 279, line 24.—Delete 'when the last enumeration was made.'

Page 280, line 2.—After 'Bundelas' add 'The total population in 1911, including the city and cantonments, was 166,939 persons. Classified according to religions there were 142,066 Hindus Brahminic, 203 Aryas, 765 Jains, 980 Sikhs, 19,444 Muhammadans, 3,216 Christians, and 258 Parsis.'

The density of population was 330 persons per square mile, showing an increase over last census of 14·8 per cent.'

Page 281—Jhansi—(continued).

Page 281, line 7.—After 'are' insert 'the Chandel temples or remains thereof' and delete 'Pachar.'

Page 281, line 8.—Before 'have' insert 'and Pachar.'

Page 281, line 9.—After 'usually' insert 'together with Moth.'

Page 281 Jharar line 2.—For '46' read '67.'

Page 281, Jharar—For 'It gives.....season' read 'The Jhansi-Lalitpur road here crosses the Betwa by a causeway when the water is low enough, by a ferry at other times. The water is held up by the dam at Dhukwan, 6 miles lower down, so that the causeway is not in use until late in the season, and, in years when there is little demand for irrigation, not at all. On the other hand, since the construction of the dam the ferry is workable throughout the year, which formerly was not the case, the nearest crossing in the rains having been at the Surenghat two miles higher up.'

Page 281—KACHNEO, talhsil MAU.

'A considerable village in 25° N. 7°13'8 57' eleven miles west of Mau with which it is connected by an unmetalled road as also with Bangra three miles distant on the Jhansi-Nowgong road. Population 982. The village was originally owned by resident Ahirs, but it has now passed to purchasers chiefly Mst. Radha Bai of Jhansi and the rest to resident Kaisths. There is a fair-sized tank prettily situated west of the range of the hills behind the village (see page 59). There is also a district board inspection bungalow which was formerly a shooting-box of Birsinghdeo Raja of Orchha.'

*Pages 281 and 282, Kakarvai, line 4—For ‘It is.....Durkhuru’ read ‘It gives its name to an ubari estate consisting of Kakarbai (15 annas), Kachir, Dhamnaur, Hiranagar, Kharka, and Dumrai together with about one-third of Durkhuru. The family of the Rao reside in a fort in Kakarvai, which is imposingly situated on a ridge of rock on the north-east side of the village, but they are now greatly impoverished mainly by reason of their large numbers.’*

*Page 281.—Omit the footnote on this page.*

*Page 282, line 12, for ‘1901’ read ‘1911’ and for ‘1356’ read ‘1348.’*

*Page 282.—Insert after Kakarvai.*

‘KARARI, *tahsil* JHANSI.’

‘A village in 25°32′ N. 78°28′ E. on the Agra road, seven miles north-east of Jhansi and one mile from the railway station named from it, with which it is connected by an unmetalled road. The population is 660. It contains an old fort and is owned by resident Gujars and Ahirs.’

*Page 282,—Insert here.*

KARGAWAN, *tahsil* MOTH.

‘A village in 25°27′ N. 78° 53′ E., five miles north-east of Chirgaon on the Cawnpore metalled road; population 1,386. The original owners are resident Lodhis, but they have lost more than half the village. The site is an old one, being apparently mentioned as Kari-gramma in the copper-plate inscription found at Pachar (see page 313). From the context it would appear that Kargawan was then the chief town of a pargana. There are also in the village Chandel remains in the shape of carvings, derived apparently from a temple and now on a shrine near the school; and an old Chandel well lined with large bricks.’

*Line 12.—After ‘elegance.’ ‘There is also a considerable amount of kharua cloth manufactured.’*

*Page 282, lines 12 and 13.—For ‘1901’ read ‘1911’ and for ‘4375’ read ‘4249.’*

*Page 282, line 22.—After, Rs. 2150 ‘add’ rental kists are still collected here as in Orchha, i. e. the kharif kist in August and the rabi kist in January. ‘There is a large area of forest which is cut over rather severely, whereby the Sada-Sohawal*



shrub (*Lantana aculeata*) is spreading to the detriment of more useful trees.'

Page 283, *Kelgawan*, line 4.—For '1901' read '1911' and for '1985' read '2226.'

Add at the end 'The village was originally the *jagir* of the Kamdar of Raja Mor Pahlad, whose descendants retain about two-thirds of the village, the remainder having mostly passed to the present Diwan of Tikamgarh, Khan Bahadur Muhammad Zaman Khan, though recorded in the name of his sister-in-law Mst. Mehtab Begum. This lady also holds shares in the neighbouring villages of Dangrana and Mahowa-Khera.'

Page 283, lines 3 and 4.—For '1901' read '1911' and for '503' read '517.'

Page 283,—*Kelwara*.—Add at the end—'It was originally owned entirely by the Lodhis, but they have lost three-fourths to various purchasers.'

Page 283, Add here—KHAILAR, *tahsil* JHANSI.

'A fair-sized village, population 1,091, in 25° 20' N. 78° 33' E. It is situated nine miles south of Jhansi on the Lalitpur road and is the first military encamping-ground on that road from Jhansi. The village is owned by several resident Ahirs and contains a tank managed by the Irrigation department. The mass of hills to the west of the village forms a conspicuous landmark and the immediate neighbourhood forms a favourite ground for field-firing for the Garrison at Jhansi, and special arrangements to facilitate this have been entered into with the zamindars as regards an area of about a mile square immediately north of the hills and west of the metalled road.'

Page 283. Add here—KHAJRAHA, *tahsil* JHANSI.

'A railway station 11 miles south of Jhansi which derives its name from the neighbouring villages of Khajraha Buzurg and Khajraha Khurd, the former of which lies half a mile west of the station and the latter about three miles west. Khajraha Buzurg is the more important with a population of 853. It is purely agricultural and is owned by a large body of resident Lodhi co-sharers.'

Page 283, *Khajuria*, line 8.—For '753' read '795.'

Page 283, *Konchhabhanwar*, line 1.—For '1308' read '1566.'

Page 284, *Konchhabhanwar*, line 15.—For 'the bulk ... and' read 'for some reason.'

Page 284, line 19.—For 'the executive ..... division' read 'the Irrigation department.'

Page 284, *Kotra Ghât*.—Delete from the 'A village lying to..... chiefly Parihars' and add 'The village now lies in 24° N. and 79° 16' E some 2½ miles south of the new road from Jhansi to Nowgong, five miles from Jhansi and 11 miles from Mau. It was formerly situated about a mile N.-E. but the old site had to be abandoned on the construction of the Pahari dam on the Dhasan two miles below the old site. There is a school, but the other institutions formerly here have been removed elsewhere, the police outpost (a police station until 1907) to Deori, the cattle pound to Purwa, and the inspection bungalow to Bhandra, while the military encamping-ground has been abandoned entirely. The population in 1911 was 1,230, chiefly Parihars.'

Page 286, *Kotra Ghât*.—Omit last paragraph.

Page 286, *Kumheri*, line 3.—For '1,901, read' 1911 and for '1758' read '2,228.'

Page 286, *Kumheri*, line 4.—Omit 'The only ... size' and add 'The village was originally owned two-thirds by Brahmans and one-third by Kurmis, all resident. These have lost altogether rather over one-third, which has passed chiefly to Kaists. The panchayat system survives here strongly and many cases are settled without reference to the law courts.'

Page 286, *Lachura*, line 6.—Delete 'Three miles ..... in length.'

Page 286, *Lachura*, line 11.—After '1908' add 'The reservoir extends right up to the Pahari dam and being bordered on the west by a jungle-clad range of hills forms a beautiful sheet of water. The whole of the area between the reservoir and the range running south-west of Lachura village is now reserved forest.'

Page 286, *Lachura*, line 12.—Omit 'Post office and school.'

Page 286, *Lachura*, line 13.—For '775' read '746.'

*Page 286, Lachura, line 14.—Afehr ‘Chamars’ add After ‘the village is mainly owned by resident Bais Thakurs.’*

*Page 286, LALITPUR Sub-Division.*

*Line 10.—For ‘It has accordingly’ read ‘The Sub-divisional Officer is assisted by a Deputy Collector, as a rule with less than full powers, while the Munsif of Lalitpur has the criminal powers of a second class Magistrate. There are also an Assistant Superintendent and Reserve Inspector of Police and a few clerks besides the ordinary court clerk, as the Sub-divisional Officer’s duties are somewhat more extensive than those of the ordinary Sub-divisional Officer stationed at headquarters. The sub-division has however in most respects .....’*

*Page 287, LALITPUR, pargana and tahsil LALITPUR.*

*Page 287, line 7.—For ‘east’ read ‘west.’*

*Page 287, line 27.—For ‘1800’ read ‘1787.’*

*Page 287, line 28.—After ‘fought’ insert ‘near.’*

*Page 287, line 30.—After ‘Shahzad’ insert ‘(see page 205).’*

*Page 288, line 4.—For ‘from’ read ‘by.’*

*Page 288, line 35.—Delete ‘but.’*

*Page 289, line 1.—After ‘tank’ insert ‘the catchment area of which has been considerably increased lately by the construction of a channel diverting a stream into it. But in spite of this the sub-soil water level continues to fall, presumably by reason of the completeness with which rain-water is drained off by the numerous drains and paved streets.’*

*Page 289, lines 10 and 11.—For ‘district surveyor’ read ‘sectional officer of the Public Works department (Roads and Buildings) and subdivisional officer of the Irrigation department.’*

*Page 289, line 27.—After ‘other religions’ add ‘At the’ census of 1911 the number had risen to 12,449, of whom 9,146 were Hindus, 1,365 were Jains, 6 were Sikhs, 1,778 were Muhammadans, and 154 were Christians.’*

*Page 289, line 24.—For ‘at the last enumeration’ read ‘The enumeration of 1901.’*

*Page 290, line 15.—Delete ‘sah’*

*Page 291, line 15.—After ‘wells’ insert ‘There are, however, several tanks, of which the chief are Kalyanpura,*

whence a small system of canals takes out, Daoni, Karipahari, Kelwara, Lagon, and the Sumera tank at Lalitpur: the first four have been recently constructed by the Irrigation department.'

*Page 292, line 26.*—After 'apiece' add 'The population in 1911 numbered 159,462, showing a rise of 10·3 per cent. over that of 1901. Classified according to religion, there were 210,403 Hindus Brahmanic, 4,939 Jains, 3,910 Muhammadans, and 200 Christians.'

*Page 291, line 15.*—For '1901' read '1911' and for '63623' read . . . . .

*Line 17.*—Before 'eastward' insert 'south.'

*Page 291, line 22.*—Delete 'several' and for 'in it' read at Delwara, Lalitpur, Jiron ' and Jakhlaun within the limits of the pargana.'

*Page 292, line 31.*—Delete 'the only.'

*Page 292, line 32.*—Delete 'in the subdivision.'

*Page 292, line 33.*—Before 'Bansi' insert 'Pura Kalan.'

*Page 292, line 38.*—After 'Kirauda' insert 'Tenga.'

*Page 292, line 38.*—For 'Kiraunda' read 'Kirauda.'

*Page 293, line 1.*—For 'Buhchera' read 'Buchera.'

*Page 293, line 10.*—Delete 'Bar, Bansi. Dudhai, and Narhat.'

*Page 293, line 10.*—After 'Talbehat' insert 'and,' and after 'Nathi Khara' add 'while portions of the tahsil lie in the police circles of Bar and Narhat, the headquarters of which lie in the Mahroni tahsil.'

*Page 293.*—Insert here, LEWA, tahsil JHANSI.

'A village 15 miles north-east of Jhansi on the Bhandar road. It is situated on an elevated mound and is probably one of the oldest sites in the district, being mentioned in the copper-plate inscription found at Pachar and dated 1233 Sambat. It contains a Chandel *baoli* situated about 100 yards south-west of the village. Near the *baoli* is a carved Chandel pillar with an illegible inscription which has been utilised as a *sati* stone. The village has a population of 610 and is owned by resident Lodhis.'

*Page 293, Madanpur, line 8.*—For 'but has . . . . school and' read 'and has a school, but'

*Page 293, Madanpur, line 10.—For '1901' read '1911' and for '561' read '527.'*

*Page 293, Madanpur, line 14.—After 'buildings' insert 'called locally the Kachahris of Ala and Udal.'*

*Page 294, line 3.—For 'but was' read 'and the defences of dry stone walling about three feet high are still to be seen. These were however . . . .'*

*Page 294, line 9.—For 'Phatun . . . . hermits' read 'the Phatan, a gorge cut through the sandstone ridge by the Ohri river: here are some natural caverns once tenanted by hermits, now a not infrequent resort of tigers.'*

*Page 294, Madaora, line 7.—For '1,142' read '1,261.'*

*Page 295, Madaora pargana, line 10.—For 'is' read 'however is distinctly undulating and is' and for 'nalas' read 'stream.'*

*Page 295, Madaora pargana, line 12.—For 'nalas' read 'streams' and for 'back centrally' read 'through the centre.'*

*Page 295, Madaora pargana, line 15.—After 'pargana' insert 'The scenery along the streams where they pass through the northernmost scarp of the Vindhya in a series of gorges is probably the prettiest in the provinces outside the Himalayan districts.'*

*Page 295, Madaora pargana, line 35.—After 'acres' insert 'There are no canals, but tanks exist at Arjun-Khiria, Dhawa and Dongra-Kalan, Madanpur, and Madaora.'*

*Page 296, line 15.—After 'south' read 'There is a large collection of Chandel remains at Madanpur, and Chandel temples in good and fair preservation at Sonrai, Gurha, Kakarua, Siron, Budhni-Narhat, Daulatpur, and Markhera; while there are ruins of what were once fine forts at Madaora and Sonrai, and others at Narhat and elsewhere. The Gônd fortifications at Girar are of interest. The more important of these remains have been separately described.'*

*Page 296, Madaora pargana, lines 15 and 16.—Delete 'and its . . . . chapter IV.'*

*Page 296, line 2.—For '2682' read '3094.'*

*Page 297, line 13, read 'moti' for 'moto.'*

*Line 35, after 'acres' insert 'there are good tanks at Sonjna Magawan, and Bangarua.'*

*Page 298, Mahroni tahsil, line 9.—For ‘south’ read ‘Saugor district.’*

*Page 298, Mahroni tahsil, line 15.—For ‘Sonjna’ read ‘Sajnam.’*

*Page 298, Mahroni tahsil, line 16.—For ‘touches’ read ‘includes a part of.’*

*Page 299, Mahroni tahsil, (continued) line 9.—For ‘Bundela’ read ‘Bundelas.’*

*Page 299, Mahroni tahsil, line 16.—After ‘representatives’ add ‘A marked rise of 17·3 per cent. in the population, which now amounts to 122,374, was observed at the census of 1911.’*

*Page 299, Mahroni tahsil, line 17.—After ‘Sindwaha’ insert ‘Patha, Saidpur, Kumheri, Sonrai.’*

*Page 299, Mahroni tahsil, line 18.—After ‘Guna’ insert ‘and’ and delete ‘Girar’ and ‘Madanpur.’*

*Page 299, Mahroni tahsil, line 25.—After ‘Gonds’ insert ‘Agori ( a temple probably Gond), Girar (Gond fortifications).’*

*Page 299, Mahroni tahsil, line 31.—Delete ‘Girar, Lalitpur.’*

*Page 300.—MAU, tahsil MAU.*

*Page 300, line 4.—Before ‘southwards’ delete ‘and,’ and after ‘Tikamgarh,’ insert ‘and eastward to Ranipur and thence to Ratausa.’*

*Page 300, line 5.—After ‘Markuan’ delete ‘and’ and after ‘Lahchura’ insert ‘Ganupura (opposite Rura), Churara, Bouda, and Uldan.’*

*Page 300, line 8.—For ‘nadis’ read ‘rivers.’*

*Page 301, line 11.—Delete ‘of three or four streets.’*

*Page 301, line 15.—For ‘to’ read ‘on.’*

*Page 301, line 23.—For ‘Suprar’ read ‘Sukhnai.’*

*Page 301, line 30.—After ‘Jhansi’ insert ‘(from 1770 to 1794.)’*

*Page 302, line 2.—After ‘19675’ insert a comma and omit ‘and’ after 17231 insert ‘in 1911 of 12927.’*

*Page 302, line 5.—For ‘are’ read ‘were.’*

*Page 302, line 8.—After ‘muhallas’ add ‘With effect from April 1st, 1912, Ranipur was separated from Mau and converted into an Act XX town (see page 172).’*

*Page 302, line 11.—For ‘five’ read ‘seven.’*

*Page 302, line 16.—After 'religions' add 'The population of Mau proper in 1911 classified according to religion consisted of 11,494 Brahmanic Hindus, 10 Aryas, 97 Jains, 1,289 Muhammadans, and 37 Christians.'*

*Page 303, line 8.—After 'wheat' add 'But trade here is often very adversely affected by the imposition of differential export duties by the Orchha State designed to divert all exports from that state through Tikamgarh (see page 75). It is also adversely affected by the use of the Gajashahi rupee, the exchange of which is manipulated to the invariable advantage of the money-changers and the disadvantage of their customers.'*

*Page 303, line 11.—Delete 'but the water-supply is bad.'*

*Page 303, MAU tahsil.*

*Page 303, line 6.—Delete 'south' before 'west.'*

*Page 303, line 10.—After 'miles' insert 'which includes 7,129 acres of reserved forest.'*

*Page 303, line 22, to line 1, page 304.—For 'the further . . . became' read 'The soil becomes progressively darker from south to north.'*

*Page 304, line 7.—For 'Kachneh' read 'Kachneo.'*

*Page 305, line 19.—After 'crops' add 'With the revival of wheat cultivation the proportion of rabi crops is increasing.'*

*Line 27.—For '710' read '170.'*

*Page 305, line 36.—For 'at the last enumeration' read 'at the enumeration of 1901.'*

*Page 306, line 18.—For 'town' read 'towns' and for 'is' read 'are.'*

*Page 306, lines 18 and 19.—For 'Ranipur' read 'and the Act XX town of Ranipur.'*

*Page 306, line 17.—After 'Mau' add 'at the last census of 1911 the population was 104,278. Classified according to religions there were in 1911, 98,984 Brahminic Hindus, 7 Aryas, 716 Jains, 14 Sikhs, 4,025 Muhammadans, and 532 Christians.'*

*'The density of population was 237 persons per square mile, giving an increase over last census of 4.0 per cent.'*

*Page 306, line 21.—For 'Kachneh' read 'Kachneo' and after 'tanks' insert 'while there are smaller tanks at Bejaigarh,*

Kharon, Katera (Ara Tal), Bangra, Baragaon, Seokra, Dhawa, and Palra; of these, the first eight are in charge of the Irrigation department, and from the Siaori, Magarwara, Kachneo, Pachwara, and Bijaigarh tanks proceed more or less extensive system of canals. At Lachhura and Deori are reservoirs of the Dhasan canal, which, however, does no irrigation in the district.'

*Page 306, lines 21 and 22.—Delete ' while Uldan . . . . stations.'*

*Page 306, line 32.—For ' four ' read ' five.'*

*Page 306, line 33.—After ' namely ' insert ' Rura.'*

*Page 307, line 5.—For ' constitutes ' read ' is usually combined with Garautha to form.'*

*Page 307, line 6.—After ' staff ' insert ' who however now no longer as was customary until 1900, resides at Mau.'*

*Page 307, line 8.—For ' Barwa Sagar ' read ' Pandwaha. There are a few remains of archaeological interest, the chief of which are Chandel temples at Basari, Gairaha, Marha, Rura, and Sakrar, and several old forts the best of which are at Bijaigarh and Pachwara.'*

#### *Page 307.—MOTH.*

*Page 307, line 3.—Before ' Gursarai ' insert, ' Samthar ' and before ' Bhandar ' and ' omit ' and Punch ' and add after ' Bhandar ' the first metallised, the others unmetallised.'*

*Page 307, line 11.—After ' tax ' insert ' and weighing licences.'*

*Page 307, line 12.—Omit ' a police force.'*

*Page 307, line 15.—After ' notice ' add ' The town suffered somewhat severely from plague in 1904 and again in 1912.'*

*Page 307, line 7.—Delete ' and ' before ' 1901 ' and after ' 2937 ' write ' and in 1911 still further to 2602.'*

*Page 307, line 8.—Delete ' of this . . . . Hindus ' Line 10 ' for ' 600 ' read ' 1,000.'*

*Page 307, Moth tahsil, line 4.—After ' miles ' insert ' which includes 1,955 acres of reserved forest in 72 blocks which are in charge of the Collector (see page 20).'*

*Page 307, Moth tahsil, line 10.—For ' inclave ' read ' enclave.'*

*Page 308, line 2.—Insert a comma, after ' Khilli ' in line 2 and add ' and ' before ' Khilli-Tanti.'*



*Page 308, line 2.—Delete ‘on the other hand ..... is ..... Jalaun district.’*

*Page 309, line 36.—After ‘wells’ insert ‘There are, however, proposals for new canals on both sides of the Betwa, which should greatly increase the irrigated area and render the tahsil less precarious than it now is (see page 61).’*

*Page 310, line 4.—After ‘crops’ add ‘Here, as elsewhere in the district the proportion under rabi crops is steadily increasing.’*

*Page 311, line 2.—After ‘representatives’ add ‘At the census of 1911 there was again a fall to 55,009 or 1.1 per cent. Classified according to religions there were 52,662, Brahminics Hindus, 6 Aryas, 198 Jains, 3 Sikhs, 2,137 Muhammadans, and 3 Christians.’*

*Page 311, line 13.—For ‘no’ read ‘small’ and after ‘importance’ add ‘but its trade has increased of late.’*

*Page 311, line 20.—For ‘north to south’ read ‘north-east to south-west.’*

*Page 311, line 29.—After ‘impassable’ add ‘except at Erachh, the ferry at which is passable, save in times of very exceptional flood.’*

*Page 312, line 37.—For ‘forms’ read ‘is generally united with Jhansi to form.’*

*Page 312, line 38.—Delete ‘generally.’*

*Page 313, insert after MOTH, MOTI KATRA, tahsil GARAUTHA.*

“Population 1,350. A village in 25° 35' N. 79° 26' E. on the Dhasan river where the road from Garautha to Rath crosses that river. It is owned by Bundelas of the Kakarbai family (see page 103) and contains a fort in fair preservation. There is a school here, and a small industry of dyeing kharua cloth, though ‘al’ cultivation has long ceased. There is a considerable area of reserved forest in this neighbourhood, and a ferry across the Dhasan, which is fordable in the dry season.”

*Page 313, insert here MUSTARA, tahsil JHANSI.*

‘A village three miles north-east of Jhansi which gives its name to a railway station situated  $1\frac{3}{4}$  miles from the Baragaon gate of Jhansi city and so nearer the city than Jhansi station itself. The station is connected by a good unmetalled road with the Baragaon gate. The village has a population of 251 and is

owned by Musammat Radha Bai. South of it is a considerable tank which the Irrigation department propose to improve and connect with the Chira bandh little further south, forming the whole into one system with the Marghatta bandh in Koncha-Bhanwar; the scheme should go far to restore the prosperity of this tract.'

*Page 313, insert here NAND KHAS, tahsil MOTH.*

'A village with a population of 774, which gives its name to a railway station on the Cawnpore branch of the Great Indian Peninsula Railway, situated in Samthar territory about a mile away. The station is connected by an unmetalled road with the metalled Cawnpore road at Semri, one mile distant.'

*Page 313, line 7, Narhat.—For 'in chapter III' read 'on page 104 et seq.'*

*Page 313, lines 10 and 11.—For '1901' read '1911' and for '2101' read '2346.'*

*Page 313, Nathi Khera, line 3.—After 'road' add 'which runs north vid Dhukwan to Babina, 15 miles off.'*

*Page 313, Nathi Khera, line 5.— For '1901' read '1911' and for '448' read '985.'*

*Page 313, Nathi Khera, line 6.—After 'Jains' add 'though the zamindars are Bundela Thakurs.'*

*Page 313, insert here NOHAT GHÂT, tahsil JHANSI.*

'Nohat Ghât is the ferry by which the Jhansi-Nowgong road crosses the Betwa seven miles from Jhansi. Owing to the Parichha dam which holds up the water to above this point the ferry works all the year round, and it is possible to maintain at least fair approaches. The name is derived from the village of Nohat Chir within the limits of which the eastern landing lies; the western landing lies in Orchha State territory.'

*Page 313, insert here PACHAR, tahsil JHANSI.*

'A village 16 miles north-east of Jhansi in 25° 34' N. 78° 49' E., population 802. The owners are chiefly resident Ahirs. A copper-plate was discovered here during the excavation of the foundation of a house some 40 years ago and presented to the Government in 1908 by its then possessor Brindaban. It is dated 1233 Sambat and records the bestowal by Raja Parnol of Kalinjar of a *muafi* on one Pandit Sri Keshawa Sharma. The

*muafi* is recorded as in Bilaspur which is said to be the former name of Pachar, which derives its present name from Pacheri, the particular clan of Ahirs to which the proprietors belong. There is in the village a small Chandel temple of carved granite, but the ground level has risen in process of time to such an extent that its roof is now some six feet below the surface and access is obtained by steps. There is a tradition that there are four more such temples, one about 20 yards north of this and two respectively 20 and 40 yards east and a fourth the supposed site of which is not indicated. About a furlong east of the village is a narrow well lined with large bricks, ascribed to the Chandels.

*Page 313, insert here, PACHWARA, tahsil Mau.*

'A considerable village in 24°22' N. 79°5' E. population 1,117, ten miles north-west of Mau on the unmetalled road to Uldan, owned by resident Bundela Thakurs, whose ancestors formerly held it in *jagir* and constructed the fort above the village. There is a large tank west of the range of hills that runs half a mile west of the village; this is under the Irrigation department, as also is the delightfully-situated inspection bungalow overlooking the lake.'

*Page 313, Pali, line 7.—For 'in chapter III' read 'or page 103 et seq.'*

*Page 313, Pali, line 10.—For '1910' read '1911' and for '2451' read '2978.'*

*Page 313, Pali, line 13.—For 'and deep.....Mahadeo' read 'there are two Chandel temples distant about quarter mile apart; the more western is known as 'Nilkanth,' being dedicated to Nilkanth Mahadeo—it has been reconstructed and is therefore of less interest archaeologically than the more eastern temple known as Sita Marhi which is unrestored. Paths up the scarp lead to both while a quarter mile further west than the Nilkanth temple in the Banjara Ghati, formerly the road used by the Banjara caravans and still easily passable to ponies.'*

*Page 314, Pali Pahari. PALI PAHARI, tahsil JHANSI.*

'A small village, population 215, five miles west of Jhansi, which gives its name to the artillery practice camp. The village is Government property and contains a fair-sized tank about a

mile to the south-west constructed by Government in 1889 and now forming part of the Pahuj Garhmau system (page 57). There is also a long hill which is of considerable value in connection with the artillery practice. The camp proper however is situated in Simardha and Karari on the east side of the Agra road close to the sixth milestone from Jhansi and one mile from Karari railway station. Artillery practice is carried on as a rule for three or four weeks during the cold weather, generally in January or February, and extends from the railway line near Jhansi and sometimes beyond the western border of the district. The area shot over is bounded north and south by the Jhansi-Sipri and Jhansi-Agra roads.'

*Page 314, PALRA, tahsil MAU.*

'A large village, population 1,753 in 24° 20' N. 79' E., about 9 miles north-west of Mau, owned by resident Thakurs. It contains a school and two fair-sized tanks. The village is well situated on the eastern slope of a range of hills.'

*Page 314, Pandwaha, line 3.—For 'Garantha' read 'Garautha.'*

*Page 314, Pandwaha, line 8.—For '1901' read '1911' and for '1017' read '1000.'*

*Page 314, insert PAWA, tahsil Lalitpur.*

'A fair-sized village, population 778, in 25° 5' N. and 78° 26' E. three miles north-east of Talbehath. It is owned by a considerable number of resident Bundelas and lies on the east side of a range of hills surmounted by a minor survey station and a temple to Mahadeo. The village is noteworthy for containing two very successful submergence tanks. The older one lies a mile north-west of the village and the land in the bed rents for as much as Rs. 10 per acre for rabi crops. The newer tank is a mile south of the village and constructed in 1906 by the Irrigation department at a cost of Rs. 24,727.'

*Page 314, PARICHA, tahsil JHANSI.*

'A railway station on the Cawnpore branch of the Great Indian Peninsula Railway, two miles from the village of that name which is situated in 25° 31' N. 78° 48' E. and has a population of 582. It gives its name to the dam on the Betwa forming the headworks of the Betwa canal (page 55) which, however,

as also the head of the canal is really situated in an outlying portion of the *jagir* of Tori Fatehpur. The railway station is connected with the Cawnpore road by an unmetalled road seven furlongs long.'

*Page 314, PIPRA, insert after Pawa PIPRA, tahsil MOTH.*

'A fair-sized village three miles north of Bahera and one mile east of the unmetalled Erich-Bangra road. It lies immediately east of a long range of hills which at this point have been cut across by a stream which has been dammed to make the largest tank in Moth tahsil. The tank has been improved by the Irrigation department and will probably be still further enlarged in connection with the proposed Garsrai canal. The village is mainly owned by resident Ahirs and Kurmis, and contains a school.'

*Page 314, "PUNCH tahsil Moth." Omit the whole paragraph.*

*Page 314, PURA KALAN, tahsil LALITPUR, before RAKSA.*

'A large village, population 2,070 in 25° 3' N. and 78° 34' E., twelve miles east of Talbehat with which it is connected by a second-class road. The village contains a school and was originally owned in equal shares by Lodhis and Bundelas. The former have now lost most of their shares. There is a fair-sized tank between the site of Pura Kalan and Bijaipura, half in each, the repairing of which is a bone of contention between the two villages. Besides this, a large tank has been made about 1½ miles north-east of the village by damming a considerable stream where it cuts through a range of hills. This was constructed by the Irrigation department in 1905 at a cost of Rs. 20,626, and irrigation is effected by a small system of canals.'

*Page 314, Raksa line 2.—For '1901' read '1911.'*

*Page 314, line 3.—For '1537' read '1521.'*

*Page 314, line 4.—After 'station' insert 'post office.'*

*Page 315, Ranipur, line 2.—After 'Mau' insert 'with which it is connected by a metalled road, as also with the Jhansi-Nowgong road at Ratausa (5 miles) and the railway station of Ranipur Road (2½ miles). Unmetalled roads connect it with Siaori, (7 miles) and Kachneo (4 miles).'*

*Page 315, lines 2 and 3.—Omit, 'with.....municipality.'*

*Page 315, Raksa, line 4.—After 'described' add 'on page 16.'*

*Page 315, Ranipur, line 5.*—After ‘post office’ insert ‘dispensary, police outpost’ and after ‘school’ add ‘Up till 1st April 1912, Ranipur formed one ward, returning two members of the joint Mau-Ranipur municipality; on that date it was separated from Mau, octroi being abolished in Mau, and Ranipur converted to an ordinary Act XX town. It is to be hoped that the abolition of octroi and the construction of the metalled road to the railway station will do something to revive the trade of the place.

*Page 315, line 9.*—Insert ‘the’ before ‘old style.’

*Page 315, line 10.*—Add ‘the’ after ‘in.’

*Page 315, line 24.*—For ‘and at the last.....inhabitants’ read ‘and to 5653 in 1901 but rose slightly to 5,803 in 1911.’

*Page 315, lines 25 and 26.*—Omit ‘for election.....boards.’

*Page 316.* Insert after RANIPUR, RONI, tahsil MAU.

‘A village, population 460 in 25° 13 N. and 79° 10’ E., about 3 miles south-west of Mau. The village contains a hill rising steeply to some 600 feet above the plain and forming a conspicuous landmark. There are here and in the neighbouring village of Singarwara numerous relics of Gond occupation in the shape of shrines to deceased Gonds whose spirits are still supposed to haunt the place. There are also Chandel remains, a baithak, 300 yards north of the village, and a considerable number of Chandel carvings in various places, and two old tanks. On the top of the hill is a temple, and near it a small tank excavated in the rock. A paved staircase leads up to this temple. The village was formerly owned by Ahirs and Kachhis, then passed to Rajputs, and from them the greater portion has gone to a Kaisth, who is Zakhira officer in the Tikamgarh State.’

*Page 316.*—RURA.

‘A railway station on the Manikpur branch, nine miles east of Mau. The village has one site with Bhatpura. The fields of the two villages are interlaced. Together they have a population of 942. Rura is owned by Parihar Thakurs, Bhatpura by Bhats, but the latter have lost more than half of Bhatpura. The whole of that part of the two villages lying east of the range of hills immediately east of the village has been taken up as

reserved forest and is being planted with *shisham* and other trees. There is small Chandel temple in fair preservation half a mile east of the village and just north of the railway. The railway crosses the Dhasan on the east boundary of the village by a bridge consisting of 13 spans of 100 feet each. The Lachura dam over the Dhasan holds the water up in its tributary, the Sukhuai, as well to some distance above the village, and a ferry is accordingly maintained here by the Irrigation department. The railway station is connected by an unmetalled road with Bamori on the Mau-Garautha road, four miles distant, and is the nearest railway station to Garautha (20 miles).'

Page 316.—SAGOLI, *tahsil* MOTH.

'A village in  $24^{\circ} 41' N.$   $79^{\circ} 9' E.$ , population 514, situated five miles south-east of Erachh and a mile from the metalled Punchh-Gursarai road. It is noteworthy for its tank, which is of some size, and lies partly in Sagoli and partly in Bilahti-Kharki. It was constructed in 1905-6, by the Irrigation department, and will probably shortly irrigate a fair area in these villages and also in Patha and Khareni, while a large area of rabi is being grown in its bed. Sagoli contains a somewhat conspicuous isolated hill called Churaiya-ka-pahar surmounted by two small temples. The village is owned by a large but impoverished community of Sringirikh Brahmans who reside here.'

Page 316.—SAKRAR, *tahsil* MAU.

Page 316 line 1.—For 'small' read 'considerable' and in line 3 for '1633' read '1536' line 4 for 'Bhils' read 'Saharias.'

Page 316.—SAR, *tahsil* JHANSI.

'A considerable village in  $25^{\circ} 19' N.$   $78^{\circ} 23' E.$ , 16 miles south-west of Jhansi on the unmetalled road to Pichhorin Gwalior. Population 1,125. It is owned by a large body of resident Ahirs and is notable for a good-sized tank originally constructed by Raja Ram Chandra Rao of Jhansi in Sambat 1869. It burst however almost immediately after being made and was restored and enlarged by the Irrigation department in 1908.'

Page 316, *Sarhumar*, line 1.—For '1,184' read '1,341.'

Page 316, *Sarhumar*, lines 8 and 9.—For 'village. . . chiefly' read 'greater part of the village are the Seths of Bamrana, who

have displaced most of the ancestral owners. The population is chiefly composed of Kachhis.'

*Page 316, Siori, line 2.—For 'at' read 'near.'*

*Page 316, line 4.—For '1901' read '1911' and line 4 for '239' read '2516.'*

*Page 316, line 4.—After 'persons' add 'But the site is continuous with those of Kotra and Sohagpur, the whole forming practically one continuous village with a total population of 3,238 to which the Village Sanitation Act (II of 1892) has been extended.'*

*Page 316, SIAORI, lines 5 and 6.—For 'is being' read 'has been.'*

*Page 316, line 7.—For 'has' read 'had.'*

*Page 317, line 1.—For 'It is ..... tank' read 'the eill of the tank has now been raised.'*

*Page 317, line 6.—Add after 'across' 'The construction of this tank has caused partial or total submergence of the sites of Spatwara, Durgapura, and Siaoni Khurd, which have been removed to fresh sites. The village is prosperous, the tank having greatly improved it. The chief owners are resident Kurmis.'*

*Page 317—SIRAS GHÂT.*

*Page 317, line 9.—(At end) add 'When the river is low, it is crossed by the ford at Banjarja Ghât about a mile below Siras Ghât, where the ferry boat works. The ford is passable for wheeled traffic, the river flowing over small stones.'*

*Page 317—SIRON KALAN.*

*Page 317, line 1.—For '537' read '611.'*

*Page 317, line 18.—Omit 'or.'*

*Page 317, line 19.—For 'appropriately' read 'elaborately' and add after 'carved' 'Close to the bank of the Khara Nadi and within the borders of Satgato village is an excellently carved figure of Hanuman. In this village and Siron Khurd which adjoins it are two large tanks recently restored by the Irrigation department.'*

*Page 318, Sirsi, line 1.—For 'north-east' read 'north-west.'*

*Page 318, Sirsi, line 3.—For '880' read '847.'*

*Page 318, Sirsi, line 7.—For '100' read '20' and add—The first mahant is said to have been Ranjitgir and to*



have founded the *akhara* some 1,000 years ago. It is connected with the Juna *akhara* of Benares and received several grants from the Chanderi Rajas. The mahant holds Sirsi and Jamora revenue-free for so long as the income is devoted to purposes of charity. He also holds zamindari rights in Seor, Rasoi, and Binaika-muafi, these villages having been resumed within the past 30 years. The mahant has no power to sell, mortgage or gift any of his property. Succession is governed by the rule that the successor shall be one of the *chelas* who is a Brahman and literate, but if there be no Brahman then a Baniya or Rajput of suitable intelligence shall succeed.'

Page 318, *Sojna*, line 1.—For '1286' read '1814.'

Page 318, *Sojna*, line 4.—After 'border' add 'It is connected by unmetalled roads with Mahroni, Maraura (12 miles) and Kaka-was in the Orchha State (8 miles).'

Page 318, *Sojna*, line 5.—After 'contains' insert 'a fine tank and after 'post office' add 'a forest bungalow' and after 'school add 'It is owned by Gaya Prasad, Brahman, a man of considerable influence in this neighbourhood.'

Page 318, *Sonrai*, line 2 for '1002' read '1362' line 6.—Omit 'partially.'

Page 318, *Sonrai*, line 7.—After 'Mutiny' add by 'Sir Hugh Rose's force.'

Page 318, *Sonrai*, line 13.—After 'Chapter I' add 'page 27.'

Page 318.—TALAUR, tahsil MOTH.

'A considerable village in the western extension of the tahsil just south of the Moth-Bhander road and nine miles from the former. It is connected by an unmetalled road with Kargawan on the Cawnpore-Jhansi metalled road. It has a population of 1005 and contains a school and an inspection bungalow; a cattle market is held weekly. There is also a mud fort built by Govind Pandit, Raja of Jalaun. The village is owned by resident Lodhis, and is in the centre of the best black-soil area in the tahsil.'

Page 320, *Talbehat*, line 20.—Omit 'at the enumeration' and add after 'inhabitants,' who increased to 6,433 in 1911.

Page 420, *Talbehat*, line 21.—For '5,424' insert '6038' and for '266' insert '280.'

*Page 320, line 22.—Omit the words 'and three others.'*

*Page 320, line 22.—After 'Musalmans add' 105 Jains and 10 Christians.'*

*Page 321, Talbehat, lines 3 and 4.—Delete 'parallel..... Betwa.'*

*Page 321, Talbehat, line 11.—After 'Talbehat' add 'There are also large tanks constructed or restored by the Irrigation department at Pura Kalan, Pawa, Pipra Rampur, Kakrari, Karesra Kalan, Talbehat, (Gajara and Kakrela tanks), Bijrotha, Bangawan-Kalan, Serwans, Buchera, Birdha and Nathi-Khera, and other tanks not in charge of the department at Jamalpur, Gulenda, Budaoni, Pura Kala, Geora-Gundera, Pawa, Shahpur, Jhanwar, and Rara.'*

*Page 321, line 34.—For 'weapon' read 'instruments (axes and betel-nut cutters).'*

*Page 332, line 1, Talbehat.—After 'Nathi-Khera' insert 'which is continued through Birdha to the causeway across the Betwa on the subsidiary weir below the Dhukwan dam; while from Hissar, where the roads to Pura Kalan and Nathi-Khera diverge a good second class road runs direct to the metalled road at Serwans, and thence on to Bijrotha railway station. These roads give an alternative route between Jhansi and Lalitpur, which is only five miles longer than the metalled road, and avoids the ferry at Jharar Ghât.'*

*Page 322, after Talbehat insert THANWARO, pargana LALITPUR.*

*'A village in 24° 48' N. and 78° 24' E., 10 miles north-west of Lalitpur. It is owned by resident Kaisths, who claim to have received it by special grant from the Emperor Akbar, but they have lost the sanad. It contains some clearly ancient buildings, the largest of which is known as the Raja-ka-Mahal, which contains a good deal of carving. Near the village are eight large baobab trees, a sure sign of connection with the Mughals. (See also page 192).'*

*Page 322.—THARRO, tahsil GARAUTHA.*

*'A village, population 272, in 25° 45' N. 79° 21' E., situated five miles north of Kakarbai. It is notable for its excellently preserved Chandel temple which stands on a granite hillock just south of the Dhulbaja stream about half a mile north of the*

village. The temple is of grey granite carved and of the usual type locally known as Pathar Mari, and is remarkable as the most northern Chandel ruin known.'

*Page 322.—ULDAN.*

*Page 322, line 4—add* 'The village is owned by a large body of resident Paik Rajputs.'

*Page 322.—ULDAN.*

*Page 322, line 2.—For* 'It has . . . and' *read* 'it had a population of 1,354, which fell to 1,345 in 1911.'

*Corrections to the Jhansi District Gazetteer Directory.*

*Insert* 'Ambabai' *before* 'Arjar.'

- „ 'Asta *after* 'Arjar.'
- „ 'Bakwan' *after* 'Baghaira.'
- „ 'Bamanwan' *before* 'Banpur.'
- „ 'Bhadarwara' *before* 'Bhasneh.'
- „ 'Bijaigarh' *after* 'Bhasneh.'
- „ 'Chapra' *before* 'Chirgaon.'
- „ 'Deori' *after* Deogarh.
- „ 'Dhukwan' *after* 'Dhaurra.'
- „ 'Gairaha' *before* 'Garautha, tahsil Garautha'.
- „ 'Garhia Phatak' *before* 'Garhmaau.'
- „ 'Gurha' *after* 'Girar.'
- „ 'Haibatpura' *after* 'Gursarai.'
- „ 'Karari' *after* 'Kakarbai.'
- „ 'Kargawan' *before* 'Katera.'
- „ 'Kachneo' *before* 'Kakarbai.'
- „ 'Khailar' *after* 'Kelwara.'
- „ 'Khajraha' *after* 'Khailar.'
- „ 'Lewa' *before* 'Madanpur.'
- „ 'Moti Katra,' Mustra, Nand Khas' *after* 'Moth.'
- „ 'Pachar' Pachwara, *before* 'Pali.'
- „ 'Pali Pahari,' Palra' *before* 'Pandwaha.'
- „ 'Parichha' 'Pipra' and 'Pawa' *before* 'Punch.'
- „ 'Pura Kalan' *before* 'Raksa.'
- „ 'Roni' *after* 'Ranipur.'
- „ 'Thanwara,' Tharro *after* 'Talbehat.'
- „ 'Sagauli' *before* 'Sakrar.'
- „ 'Sar' *before* 'Sarhumar.'
- „ 'Talaur' *before* 'Talbehat.'

*Omit* 'Punchh.'

*For* 'Kakarwai' *read* 'Kakarbai.'

---

---

Gazetteer of Jhansi.

——  
APPENDIX.

---

---



# GAZETTEER OF JHANSI.

## APPENDIX.

### CONTENTS.

|  | PAGE    |
|--|---------|
| TABLE I.—Population by Tahsils, 1911 .. .. .                                 | i       |
| TABLE II.—Population by thanas, 1911 .. .. .                                 | ii      |
| TABLE III.—Vital Statistics .. .. .  | iv      |
| TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause .. .. .                                  | v       |
| TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1319 <i>Fasli</i> .. .. . | vi      |
| TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops .. .. .                    | vii—xii |
| TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice .. .. .  | xiii    |
| TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime .. .. .   | xiv     |
| TABLE IX.—Revenue demand on successive settlements .. .. .                   | xv      |
| TABLE X.—Revenue and cesses .. .. .  | xvi     |
| TABLE XI.—Excise .. .. .   | xvii    |
| TABLE XII.—Stamps .. .. .  | xviii   |
| TABLE XIII.—Income-tax .. .. .   | xix     |
| TABLE XIV.—Income-tax by Tahsils .. .. .                                     | xx      |
| TABLE XV.—District Board .. .. .   | xxi     |
| TABLE XVI.—Municipalities .. .. .  | xxiii   |
| TABLE XVII.—Distribution of Police, Jhansi .. .. .                           | xxvi    |
| TABLE XVIII.—Education .. .. .   | xxvii   |
| List of Schools, 1915 .. .. .  | xxviii  |
| Roads, 1915 .. .. .  | xxxiv   |
| Ferries .. .. .  | xxxviii |
| Post-offices, 1915 .. .. .   | xxxix   |
| List of markets and fairs .. .. .  | xl      |
| List of Government Forest .. .. .  | xli     |



## APPENDIX.

TABLE I.—*Population by tahsils 1911.*

| Tahsils.    | Total.   |         |          | Hindus.  |         |          | Musalmans. |        |          | Others.  |        |          |
|-------------|----------|---------|----------|----------|---------|----------|------------|--------|----------|----------|--------|----------|
|             | Persons. | Males.  | Females. | Persons. | Males.  | Females. | Persons.   | Males. | Females. | Persons. | Males. | Females. |
|             | 2        | 3       | 4        | 5        | 6       | 7        | 8          | 9      | 10       | 11       | 12     | 13       |
| 1           |          |         |          |          |         |          |            |        |          |          |        |          |
| Jhansi ..   | 106,939  | 88,351  | 78,588   | 142,274  | 74,254  | 68,020   | 19,444     | 10,546 | 8,898    | 5,221    | 3,551  | 1,670    |
| Mau ..      | 104,278  | 52,710  | 51,568   | 98,991   | 49,950  | 49,041   | 4,025      | 2,068  | 1,957    | 1,962    | 692    | 570      |
| Garautha .. | 72,626   | 36,891  | 35,735   | 69,632   | 35,382  | 34,250   | 2,751      | 1,391  | 1,360    | 243      | 118    | 125      |
| Moti ..     | 55,009   | 28,122  | 26,887   | 52,668   | 26,865  | 25,803   | 2,137      | 1,147  | 990      | 204      | 110    | 94       |
| Lalitpur .. | 159,462  | 81,655  | 77,807   | 150,403  | 76,971  | 73,432   | 3,910      | 2,040  | 1,870    | 5,149    | 2,644  | 2,505    |
| Mahroni ..  | 122,374  | 62,463  | 59,911   | 115,941  | 59,145  | 56,796   | 1,902      | 974    | 928      | 4,531    | 2,344  | 2,187    |
| Total ..    | 680,688  | 350,192 | 330,496  | 629,909  | 322,567 | 307,342  | 34,169     | 18,166 | 16,003   | 16,610   | 9,459  | 7,151    |



TABLE II.—Population by thanas, 1911.

| Name of thana.   | Total population. |        |          | Hindus. |        |          | Musalmans. |        |          | Others. |        |          |
|------------------|-------------------|--------|----------|---------|--------|----------|------------|--------|----------|---------|--------|----------|
|                  | Total.            | Males. | Females. | Total.  | Males. | Females. | Total.     | Males. | Females. | Total.  | Males. | Females. |
|                  |                   |        |          |         |        |          |            |        |          |         |        |          |
| Babina ..        | 23,784            | 12,436 | 11,348   | 23,089  | 12,055 | 11,034   | 297        | 184    | 113      | 398     | 227    | 171      |
| Baragaon ..      | 17,397            | 8,693  | 8,704    | 17,090  | 8,531  | 8,559    | 293        | 159    | 134      | 14      | 6      | 8        |
| Barwasagar ..    | 19,657            | 10,039 | 9,588    | 18,926  | 9,680  | 9,246    | 430        | 245    | 214      | 271     | 143    | 138      |
| Bighor ..        | 14,842            | 7,619  | 7,223    | 14,397  | 7,372  | 7,025    | 320        | 180    | 140      | 125     | 67     | 58       |
| Birdha ..        | 16,655            | 8,432  | 8,193    | 15,945  | 8,100  | 7,845    | 383        | 191    | 192      | 327     | 171    | 156      |
| Bansi ..         | 10,240            | 5,239  | 5,001    | 9,948   | 5,035  | 4,863    | 83         | 45     | 98       | 203     | 103    | 100      |
| Bar ..           | 19,036            | 9,683  | 9,353    | 17,955  | 9,143  | 8,812    | 349        | 159    | 190      | 732     | 381    | 351      |
| Bampur ..        | 31,329            | 16,025 | 15,304   | 20,022  | 15,340 | 14,682   | 289        | 150    | 139      | 1,018   | 515    | 503      |
| Chirgaon ..      | 21,938            | 11,225 | 10,713   | 20,168  | 10,739 | 10,369   | 692        | 378    | 314      | 78      | 48     | 30       |
| Dadhai ..        | 10,445            | 5,388  | 5,057    | 9,941   | 5,112  | 4,829    | 267        | 149    | 118      | 237     | 127    | 110      |
| Ghat Lahehura .. | 17,583            | 8,733  | 8,853    | 17,034  | 8,456  | 8,508    | 517        | 275    | 242      | 5       | 2      | 3        |
| Garautha ..      | 18,882            | 9,574  | 9,308    | 17,994  | 9,137  | 8,857    | 885        | 436    | 449      | 145     | 67     | 78       |
| Gursarai ..      | 15,164            | 7,607  | 7,557    | 14,283  | 7,138  | 7,121    | 730        | 372    | 358      | 243     | 123    | 120      |
| Girar ..         | 8,889             | 4,534  | 4,304    | 8,580   | 4,423  | 4,156    | 36         | 18     | 18       | 21      | 9      | 12       |
| Irith ..         | 14,915            | 7,644  | 7,271    | 14,031  | 7,194  | 6,837    | 833        | 441    | 422      | 245     | 102    | 97       |
| Jakhlaun ..      | 11,650            | 5,993  | 5,657    | 11,203  | 5,768  | 5,438    | 243        | 123    | 122      | 199     | 83     | 371      |
| Jakhaura ..      | 19,277            | 9,924  | 9,353    | 18,339  | 9,445  | 8,893    | 202        | 113    | 89       | 736     | 335    | 371      |
| Kotwali ..       | 44,835            | 22,849 | 21,986   | 34,972  | 17,842 | 17,130   | 8,719      | 4,372  | 4,347    | 1,144   | 635    | 509      |
| Katera ..        | 15,538            | 8,042  | 7,496    | 14,905  | 7,690  | 7,215    | 374        | 197    | 177      | 289     | 155    | 134      |
| Kakarbai ..      | 11,424            | 5,871  | 5,553    | 11,005  | 5,668  | 5,337    | 393        | 193    | 200      | 25      | 10     | 16       |
| Kailwara ..      | 10,243            | 5,272  | 4,971    | 9,863   | 5,073  | 4,791    | 103        | 56     | 50       | 271     | 141    | 130      |
| Lalitpur ..      | 37,900            | 19,350 | 18,550   | 33,257  | 16,971 | 16,286   | 2,157      | 1,113  | 1,044    | 2,456   | 1,263  | 1,220    |
| Moth ..          | 19,951            | 10,073 | 9,878    | 19,293  | 9,720  | 9,576    | 602        | 336    | 284      | 35      | 17     | 18       |
| Mau ..           | 45,922            | 23,183 | 22,733   | 42,792  | 21,590 | 21,202   | 2,400      | 1,201  | 1,199    | 730     | 335    | 385      |
| Mahroni ..       | 20,897            | 10,626 | 10,271   | 19,601  | 9,977  | 9,624    | 523        | 235    | 238      | 773     | 384    | 389      |
| Maraura ..       | 18,551            | 9,452  | 9,099    | 17,393  | 8,819  | 8,574    | 272        | 153    | 119      | 886     | 430    | 403      |





|             |    |         |         |         |         |         |         |        |        |        |        |       |       |
|-------------|----|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
| New Jhansi  | .. | 30,912  | 16,558  | 14,354  | 23,301  | 12,461  | 10,840  | 6,245  | 3,386  | 2,859  | 1,303  | 711   | 655   |
| Nathi Khora | .. | 13,975  | 7,170   | 6,805   | 13,637  | 7,005   | 6,662   | 62     | 32     | 30     | 246    | 133   | 113   |
| Narhat      | .. | 16,121  | 8,238   | 7,883   | 15,196  | 7,737   | 7,459   | 443    | 237    | 206    | 432    | 234   | 218   |
| Pandwaha    | .. | 18,297  | 9,257   | 9,040   | 17,735  | 8,963   | 8,772   | 542    | 281    | 261    | 20     | 13    | 7     |
| Raksu       | .. | 15,261  | 8,069   | 7,192   | 15,065  | 1,939   | 7,127   | 175    | 119    | 56     | 20     | 11    | 9     |
| Sadar Bazar | .. | 11,972  | 8,180   | 3,792   | 6,402   | 4,097   | 2,305   | 3,181  | 2,051  | 1,130  | 2,359  | 2,032 | 357   |
| Sojuna      | .. | 12,521  | 6,393   | 6,128   | 11,961  | 6,103   | 5,858   | 15     | 8      | 7      | 545    | 282   | 263   |
| Talbehat    | .. | 24,128  | 12,339  | 11,789  | 23,441  | 11,378  | 11,463  | 377    | 199    | 178    | 310    | 162   | 148   |
| Udan        | .. | 20,545  | 10,356  | 10,189  | 19,822  | 9,959   | 9,863   | 651    | 345    | 306    | 72     | 52    | 20    |
| Total       | .. | 680,688 | 350,192 | 330,496 | 629,671 | 322,423 | 307,248 | 34,169 | 18,166 | 16,008 | 16,843 | 9,603 | 7,245 |

TABLE III.—*Vital statistics.*

| Year. | Births. |        |          |                  | Deaths. |        |          |                 |
|-------|---------|--------|----------|------------------|---------|--------|----------|-----------------|
|       | Total.  | Males. | Females. | Rate per, 1,000. | Total.  | Males. | Females. | Rate per 1,000. |
|       | 2       | 3      | 4        | 5                | 6       | 7      | 8        | 9               |
| 1901  | 19,014  | 9,776  | 9,238    | 30.83            | 17,865  | 9,243  | 8,622    | 28.96           |
| 1902  | 31,562  | 16,298 | 15,354   | 51.17            | 18,083  | 9,239  | 8,844    | 29.32           |
| 1903  | 30,089  | 15,508 | 14,581   | 48.78            | 29,580  | 15,326 | 14,204   | 47.88           |
| 1904  | 35,153  | 18,226 | 16,927   | 56.99            | 21,510  | 11,159 | 10,351   | 34.87           |
| 1905  | 32,439  | 16,777 | 15,662   | 52.59            | 22,115  | 11,562 | 10,553   | 35.86           |
| 1906  | 24,091  | 12,450 | 11,641   | 39.18            | 45,235  | 23,021 | 22,214   | 73.18           |
| 1907  | 28,689  | 14,888 | 13,801   | 45.51            | 27,916  | 14,787 | 13,129   | 45.26           |
| 1908  | 37,799  | 19,532 | 18,267   | 61.28            | 27,203  | 14,437 | 12,716   | 44.11           |
| 1909  | 24,457  | 12,707 | 11,750   | 39.63            | 20,234  | 10,857 | 9,379    | 32.79           |
| 1910  | 35,844  | 18,514 | 17,330   | 58.12            | 26,389  | 14,425 | 11,967   | 42.79           |
| 1911  | 39,149  | 20,038 | 19,111   | 57.51            | 30,043  | 15,615 | 14,428   | 44.13           |
| 1912  | 37,673  | 19,295 | 18,378   | 55.34            | 26,394  | 13,596 | 12,798   | 38.77           |
| 1913  | 37,030  | 19,103 | 17,912   | 54.40            | 24,035  | 12,571 | 11,464   | 35.31           |
| 1914  | 38,885  | 19,966 | 18,919   | 57.49            | 30,037  | 15,441 | 14,626   | 44.45           |





TABLE IV.—*Deaths according to cause.*

| Year.   | Total deaths from— |         |          |            |        |                   |
|---------|--------------------|---------|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
|         | All causes.        | Plague. | Cholera. | Small-pox. | Fever. | Bowel complaints. |
| 1       | 2                  | 3       | 4        | 5          | 6      | 7                 |
| 1901 .. | 17,865             | ..      | 20       | 54         | 12,336 | 571               |
| 1902 .. | 18,083             | 211     | 14       | 147        | 11,269 | 346               |
| 1903 .. | 29,530             | 316     | 27       | 103        | 18,140 | 1,242             |
| 1904 .. | 21,510             | 1,141   | ..       | 56         | 11,716 | 533               |
| 1905 .. | 22,115             | 399     | ..       | 887        | 12,395 | 556               |
| 1906 .. | 45,235             | ..      | 8,450    | 1,643      | 23,923 | 1,696             |
| 1907 .. | 27,916             | 4       | 14       | 4          | 19,412 | 893               |
| 1908 .. | 27,203             | ..      | 7        | 3          | 18,821 | 677               |
| 1909 .. | 20,234             | ..      | 19       | ..         | 14,775 | 1,255             |
| 1910 .. | 26,389             | ..      | 443      | ..         | 18,308 | 1,622             |
| 1911 .. | 30,043             | 86      | 43       | 2          | 19,612 | 1,700             |
| 1912 .. | 26,394             | 1,909   | 689      | 140        | 16,008 | 1,010             |
| 1913 .. | 6,813              | 280     | 26       | 865        | 15,695 | 356               |
| 1914 .. | 6,970              | 2       | 1,602    | 272        | 20,597 | 617               |



TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1319 Fash.

| Pargana and Tahsil.  | Total area. | Waste   | Culturable. | Cultivated. |         |        |        |        |                |         |         | Dry.    | Total. | Double cropped |
|----------------------|-------------|---------|-------------|-------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|----------------|---------|---------|---------|--------|----------------|
|                      |             |         |             | Irrigated.  |         |        |        | Tanks. | Other sources. |         |         |         |        |                |
|                      |             |         |             | Total.      | Canals. | Wells. |        |        |                |         |         |         |        |                |
|                      |             |         |             | Acres.      | Acres.  | Acres. | Acres. |        |                |         |         |         |        |                |
| 1                    | 2           | 3       | 4           | 5           | 6       | 7      | 8      | 9      | 10             | 11      | 12      | Acres.  |        |                |
| Jhansi ..            | 319,244     | 36,177  | 197,062     | 18,427      | 545     | 15,147 | 2,405  | 329    | 67,571         | 86,005  | 18,781  | 30      |        |                |
| Cantonment Jhansi .. | 4,297       | 2,394   | 1,692       | 147         | ..      | 147    | ..     | ..     | 64             | 211     | 18,937  | 14,845  |        |                |
| Mau ..               | 280,745     | 40,052  | 123,779     | 8,496       | ..      | 6,403  | 2,025  | 65     | 108,418        | 116,914 | 15,455  | 15,455  |        |                |
| Garautha ..          | 297,968     | 63,564  | 112,353     | 337         | ..      | 316    | ..     | 21     | 121,714        | 122,051 | 15,455  | 15,455  |        |                |
| Moth ..              | 178,741     | 29,013  | 70,998      | 2,156       | 1,034   | 1,041  | 9      | 72     | 76,574         | 78,730  | 15,455  | 15,455  |        |                |
| Balabehat ..         | 121,386     | 21,045  | 83,113      | 264         | ..      | 93     | 168    | 3      | 16,963         | 17,227  | 1,459   | 1,459   |        |                |
| Bansi ..             | 96,193      | 15,151  | 58,713      | 4,605       | ..      | 3,646  | 957    | 2      | 17,684         | 22,289  | 5,986   | 5,986   |        |                |
| Lalitpur ..          | 278,726     | 18,986  | 173,180     | 5,015       | ..      | 4,613  | 343    | 59     | 81,545         | 86,561  | 9,171   | 9,171   |        |                |
| Talbehāt ..          | 181,176     | 41,952  | 100,701     | 13,060      | ..      | 12,273 | 726    | 61     | 25,463         | 38,523  | 13,489  | 13,489  |        |                |
| Mahroni ..           | 98,196      | 5,624   | 57,728      | 1,525       | ..      | 1,388  | ..     | 137    | 33,319         | 34,844  | 3,286   | 3,286   |        |                |
| Bampur ..            | 209,870     | 21,318  | 124,949     | 9,630       | ..      | 8,975  | 392    | 263    | 53,973         | 63,603  | 12,871  | 12,871  |        |                |
| Madaura ..           | 259,705     | 57,562  | 133,254     | 1,278       | ..      | 1,249  | 20     | 9      | 67,611         | 68,889  | 5,977   | 5,977   |        |                |
| Total ..             | 2,326,207   | 352,838 | 1,237,522   | 64,940      | 1,579   | 55,294 | 7,046  | 1,021  | 670,907        | 735,847 | 119,687 | 119,687 |        |                |





TABLE VI—Area in acres under the principal crop, *Tahsil Garotha*.

| Year.        | Rabi.  |         |        |                 |                   |        | Kharif.          |        |                                 |                                    |        |        |
|--------------|--------|---------|--------|-----------------|-------------------|--------|------------------|--------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------|--------|
|              | Total  | Barley. | Wheat. | Wheat and gram. | Wheat and barley. | Gram.  | Barley and gram. | Total. | Juar, including juar and arhar. | Cotton including cotton and arhar. | Kodan. | Total. |
| <i>Fash.</i> |        |         |        |                 |                   |        |                  |        |                                 |                                    |        |        |
| 1309         | 47,200 | ..      | 199    | 2,325           | 638               | 42,459 | 569              | 66,085 | 31,670                          | 16,007                             | 1,174  | 13,108 |
| 1310         | 43,541 | ..      | 335    | 5,485           | 700               | 33,670 | 501              | 75,613 | 36,606                          | 16,261                             | 972    | 17,671 |
| 1311         | 50,698 | ..      | 1,806  | 11,761          | 874               | 29,117 | 1,044            | 77,049 | 37,072                          | 14,320                             | 651    | 20,794 |
| 1312         | 67,461 | ..      | 1,091  | 21,078          | 779               | 40,118 | 678              | 52,568 | 24,593                          | 12,255                             | 1,070  | 11,411 |
| 1313         | 49,010 | ..      | 199    | 12,678          | 394               | 35,000 | 866              | 77,540 | 44,298                          | 13,829                             | 1,193  | 13,279 |
| 1314         | 39,768 | ..      | 211    | 9,895           | 746               | 27,240 | 577              | 93,349 | 57,586                          | 14,483                             | 1,427  | 10,813 |
| 1315         | 3,158  | ..      | 97     | 340             | 336               | 1,923  | 279              | 68,425 | 36,938                          | 14,478                             | 1,093  | 11,370 |
| 1316         | 3,200  | 418     | 198    | 1,707           | 12                | 27,086 | 350              | 95,982 | 58,712                          | 7,693                              | ..     | ..     |
| 1317         | 45,169 | 473     | 346    | 8,297           | 120               | 34,053 | 473              | 83,892 | 51,338                          | 11,495                             | 1,260  | 13,621 |
| 1318         | 33,542 | 487     | 380    | 13,685          | 158               | 30,921 | 483              | 81,765 | 45,791                          | 13,769                             | 778    | 16,069 |
| 1319         | 66,957 | 893     | 393    | 23,160          | 217               | 37,222 | 778              | 69,926 | 36,569                          | 8,326                              | 739    | 19,794 |
| 1320         | 63,862 | 789     | 676    | 32,810          | 432               | 19,371 | 1,053            | 63,733 | 35,181                          | 9,641                              | 1,388  | 9,447  |
| 1321         | 26,647 | 218     | 67     | 3,652           | 58                | 22,481 | 47               | 55,198 | 31,140                          | 10,024                             | 700    | 9,991  |
| 1322         | 43,974 | 520     | 330    | 6,360           | 252               | 34,756 | 537              | 93,523 | 57,672                          | 15,591                             | 1,891  | 11,056 |

TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Lalitpur.

| Year.         | Rabi   |         |        |                 |                   |        | Kharif.          |         |                                  |        |
|---------------|--------|---------|--------|-----------------|-------------------|--------|------------------|---------|----------------------------------|--------|
|               | Total. | Barley. | Wheat. | Wheat and gram. | Wheat and barley. | Gram.  | Barley and gram. | Total.  | Wheat including wheat and arhar. | Til.   |
| <i>Faski.</i> |        |         |        |                 |                   |        |                  |         |                                  |        |
| 1309          | ..     | ..      | 7,121  | 120             | 13,499            | 11,681 | 180              | 140,908 | 30,462                           | 21,462 |
| 1310          | ..     | ..      | 7,455  | 60              | 13,505            | 7,709  | 224              | 145,062 | 37,536                           | 20,681 |
| 1311          | ..     | ..      | 9,297  | 76              | 13,396            | 11,100 | 399              | 144,033 | 38,138                           | 27,049 |
| 1312          | ..     | ..      | 10,915 | 345             | 12,815            | 17,436 | 523              | 132,449 | 25,446                           | 24,597 |
| 1313          | ..     | ..      | 8,873  | 300             | 7,651             | 7,380  | 361              | 137,454 | 36,616                           | 19,247 |
| 1314          | ..     | ..      | 15,383 | 218             | 12,251            | 5,667  | 455              | 160,098 | 45,447                           | 26,895 |
| 1315          | ..     | ..      | 7,819  | 98              | 11,722            | 3,939  | 574              | 140,156 | 34,256                           | 27,054 |
| 1316          | ..     | ..      | 11,350 | 179             | 4,336             | 5,750  | 696              | 159,896 | 53,208                           | 23,272 |
| 1317          | ..     | ..      | 9,494  | 205             | 3,901             | 9,402  | 675              | 166,471 | 43,713                           | 32,316 |
| 1318          | ..     | ..      | 9,510  | 286             | 3,483             | 12,010 | 506              | 159,390 | 45,756                           | 32,968 |
| 1319          | ..     | ..      | 11,320 | 282             | 3,523             | 14,829 | 598              | 138,758 | 32,941                           | 31,021 |
| 1320          | ..     | ..      | 26,763 | 253             | 3,773             | 14,894 | 849              | 138,727 | 26,672                           | 30,772 |
| 1321          | ..     | ..      | 13,562 | 192             | 1,830             | 9,085  | 429              | 128,455 | 26,564                           | 30,283 |
| 1322          | ..     | ..      | 12,745 | 203             | 2,845             | 9,601  | 572              | 154,755 | 41,503                           | 30,363 |





TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, *Tahsil Mahroni*.

| Year.         | Rabi.  |         |        |                 |                   | Kharif. |                  |         |                                |                                    |        |        |
|---------------|--------|---------|--------|-----------------|-------------------|---------|------------------|---------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------|--------|
|               | Total. | Barley. | Wheat. | Wheat and gram. | Wheat and barley. | Gram.   | Barley and gram. | Total.  | Juar including juar and arhar. | Cotton including cotton and arhar. | Kodon. | Til.   |
| <i>Faski.</i> |        |         |        |                 |                   |         |                  |         |                                |                                    |        |        |
| 1869          | 32,665 | ..      | 5,085  | 200             | 6,816             | 17,221  | 18               | 115,797 | 27,183                         | 260                                | 28,113 | 19,578 |
| 1810          | 29,221 | ..      | 5,803  | 221             | 6,838             | 18,430  | 6                | 129,861 | 36,196                         | 237                                | 25,912 | 23,551 |
| 1811          | 36,179 | ..      | 7,831  | 219             | 6,603             | 18,756  | 76               | 129,578 | 32,875                         | 289                                | 22,693 | 27,994 |
| 1812          | 46,122 | ..      | 11,167 | 500             | 6,603             | 24,918  | 150              | 115,809 | 21,403                         | 190                                | 26,204 | 23,274 |
| 1813          | 19,030 | ..      | 5,999  | 884             | 2,743             | 7,635   | 39               | 131,986 | 38,868                         | 248                                | 25,267 | 21,553 |
| 1814          | 28,707 | ..      | 12,753 | 553             | 5,372             | 6,570   | 135              | 158,253 | 46,193                         | 209                                | 31,532 | 29,582 |
| 1815          | 23,385 | ..      | 8,281  | 458             | 5,973             | 6,500   | 117              | 129,937 | 29,898                         | 184                                | 30,078 | 29,886 |
| 1816          | 32,532 | 4,356   | 12,049 | 653             | 2,848             | 9,082   | 132              | 151,171 | 49,917                         | 111                                | 27,094 | 23,929 |
| 1817          | 37,952 | 5,376   | 15,378 | 662             | 1,000             | 11,935  | 144              | 159,159 | 44,695                         | 83                                 | 29,887 | 33,852 |
| 1818          | 46,158 | 4,801   | 21,635 | 487             | 1,416             | 14,743  | 156              | 146,757 | 43,515                         | 75                                 | 24,499 | 32,443 |
| 1819          | 48,066 | 4,773   | 21,496 | 740             | 1,440             | 15,066  | 194              | 140,420 | 37,703                         | 105                                | 27,008 | 33,033 |
| 1820          | 63,574 | 4,773   | 33,666 | 829             | 2,059             | 17,999  | 500              | 497,454 | 21,001                         | 64                                 | 25,658 | 30,562 |
| 1821          | 26,142 | 1,406   | 12,404 | 906             | 596               | 9,764   | 70               | 125,981 | 29,226                         | 75                                 | 24,399 | 32,367 |
| 1822          | 25,446 | 3,222   | 8,581  | 691             | 1,146             | 8,826   | 118              | 156,048 | 44,760                         | 65                                 | 28,537 | 33,923 |



TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Moth.

| Year.         | Rabi.  |        |        |                 |                   |        |                  | Kharif. |                                |                                    |       |       |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|-------------------|--------|------------------|---------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|               | Total. | Barley | Wheat. | Wheat and gram. | Wheat and barley. | Gram.  | Barley and gram. | Total.  | Juar including juar and arhar. | Cotton including cotton and arhar. | Kodou | Til.  |
| <i>Fasli.</i> |        |        |        |                 |                   |        |                  |         |                                |                                    |       |       |
| 1809 ..       | 39,341 | ..     | 392    | 11,879          | 313               | 26,345 | 50               | 36,627  | 19,982                         | 8,419                              | 536   | 3,785 |
| 1810 ..       | 31,940 | ..     | 454    | 13,363          | 324               | 17,093 | 121              | 46,296  | 25,966                         | 8,872                              | 501   | 6,831 |
| 1811* ..      | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..              | ..                | ..     | ..               | 46,591  | 25,166                         | 8,694                              | 292   | 9,452 |
| 1812 ..       | 51,580 | ..     | 1,148  | 22,022          | 408               | 26,478 | 210              | 24,625  | 24,625                         | 6,562                              | 596   | 4,881 |
| 1813 ..       | 21,232 | ..     | 1,311  | 9,506           | 492               | 9,706  | 5                | 46,819  | 46,819                         | 6,875                              | 541   | 6,826 |
| 1814 ..       | 26,188 | ..     | 752    | 13,203          | 422               | 11,371 | 115              | 57,284  | 41,241                         | 6,657                              | 635   | 3,721 |
| 1815 ..       | 8,109  | ..     | 569    | 5,673           | 422               | 1,153  | 73               | 30,980  | 30,980                         | 8,254                              | 469   | 4,871 |
| 1816 ..       | 29,475 | 397    | 982    | 11,348          | 168               | 16,224 | 74               | 44,503  | 44,503                         | 7,347                              | 688   | 2,831 |
| 1817 ..       | 37,549 | 303    | 1,050  | 14,147          | 63                | 21,271 | 48               | 45,711  | 45,711                         | 5,858                              | 577   | 7,603 |
| 1818 ..       | 48,240 | 243    | 1,347  | 17,557          | 47                | 12,986 | 731              | 50,202  | 50,202                         | 7,138                              | 453   | 7,585 |
| 1819 ..       | 64,955 | 418    | 2,196  | 30,206          | 104               | 29,833 | 316              | 29,214  | 29,214                         | 3,159                              | 245   | 6,682 |
| 1820 ..       | 51,025 | 305    | 2,961  | 36,466          | 131               | 13,065 | 237              | 53,533  | 21,016                         | 5,995                              | 528   | 4,398 |
| 1821 ..       | 6,146  | 153    | 789    | 3,838           | 12                | 1,140  | 8                | 34,286  | 19,286                         | 6,222                              | 226   | 7,516 |
| 1822 ..       | 35,283 | 296    | 1,920  | 16,828          | 97                | 15,210 | 104              | 48,003  | 33,662                         | 7,093                              | 694   | 3,952 |

\* No Jinswar prepared owing to settlement operations.





TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, *Tahsil Mau*.

| Year.         | Rabi.  |         |        |                 |                   |        | Kharif.          |         |                                |                                    |        |        |
|---------------|--------|---------|--------|-----------------|-------------------|--------|------------------|---------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------|--------|
|               | Total  | Barley. | Wheat. | Wheat and gram. | Wheat and barley. | Gram.  | Barley and gram. | Total.  | Juar including juar and arhar. | Cotton including cotton and arhar. | Kodon. | Til.   |
| <i>Fasli.</i> |        |         |        |                 |                   |        |                  |         |                                |                                    |        |        |
| 1309 ..       | 40,127 | ..      | 3,830  | 572             | 2,558             | 31,094 | 34               | 85,787  | 46,658                         | 10,349                             | 7,951  | 13,396 |
| 1310 ..       | 20,376 | ..      | 3,953  | 1,597           | 2,318             | 19,554 | 13               | 96,109  | 57,210                         | 9,277                              | 5,605  | 16,975 |
| 1311 ..       | 36,313 | ..      | 5,504  | 3,668           | 2,102             | 19,945 | 32               | 95,657  | 56,067                         | 7,433                              | 4,723  | 21,947 |
| 1312 ..       | 52,546 | ..      | 7,092  | 8,283           | 2,747             | 29,878 | 33               | 74,970  | 43,312                         | 6,485                              | 5,965  | 13,607 |
| 1313 ..       | 21,047 | ..      | 2,735  | 2,863           | 2,017             | 12,113 | 84               | 99,881  | 65,232                         | 6,048                              | 6,089  | 15,052 |
| 1314 ..       | 22,818 | ..      | 4,067  | 3,202           | 2,316             | 11,382 | 78               | 109,167 | 77,028                         | 5,486                              | 6,685  | 10,940 |
| 1315 ..       | 13,881 | ..      | 3,385  | 1,078           | 4,308             | 3,402  | 187              | 77,939  | 45,338                         | 6,175                              | 5,483  | 15,729 |
| 1316 ..       | 24,982 | 2,117   | 4,335  | 1,561           | 1,935             | 12,998 | 131              | 105,694 | 70,002                         | 3,308                              | ..     | ..     |
| 1317 ..       | 30,648 | 1,433   | 4,878  | 3,526           | 1,547             | 16,853 | 41               | 101,865 | 68,784                         | 4,052                              | 7,496  | 13,938 |
| 1318 ..       | 41,306 | 1,415   | 4,205  | 5,722           | 1,813             | 24,963 | 76               | 94,014  | 57,277                         | 5,242                              | 4,520  | 21,298 |
| 1319 ..       | 55,802 | 1,466   | 4,148  | 11,900          | 1,417             | 29,142 | 202              | 79,768  | 45,476                         | 4,167                              | 3,719  | 21,625 |
| 1320 ..       | 54,920 | 7,100   | 5,905  | 16,806          | 1,426             | 18,171 | 324              | 74,347  | 45,087                         | 4,766                              | 5,891  | 13,623 |
| 1321 ..       | 18,145 | 1,845   | 2,295  | 3,929           | 1,218             | 7,744  | 235              | 75,125  | 45,062                         | 4,288                              | 4,579  | 16,801 |
| 1322 ..       | 31,829 | 1,453   | 3,100  | 9,317           | 1,528             | 13,807 | 140              | 103,343 | 46,701                         | 6,658                              | 7,423  | 16,455 |

TABLE VI—(concluded).—Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Jhansi.

| Year.         | Rabi.  |        |        |                 |                   |        | Kharif.          |        |                                |                                    |        |        |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|-------------------|--------|------------------|--------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------|--------|
|               | Total. | Barley | Wheat. | Wheat and gram. | Wheat and barley. | Gram.  | Barley and gram. | Total. | Juar including juar and arhar. | Cotton including cotton and arhar. | Kodan. | Til.   |
| <i>Pusti.</i> |        |        |        |                 |                   |        |                  |        |                                |                                    |        |        |
| 1309 ..       | 39,804 | ..     | 7,106  | 5,116           | 8,141             | 14,943 | 705              | 83,465 | 26,539                         | 3,262                              | 9,479  | 15,924 |
| 1310 ..       | 35,984 | ..     | 7,360  | 7,877           | 2,406             | 9,449  | 1,122            | 86,810 | 32,026                         | 3,230                              | 10,002 | 13,686 |
| 1311* ..      | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..              | ..                | ..     | ..               | ..     | ..                             | ..                                 | ..     | ..     |
| 1312 ..       | 46,748 | ..     | 9,712  | 11,596          | 2,357             | 13,257 | 702              | 72,955 | 21,636                         | 2,213                              | 7,520  | 18,251 |
| 1313 ..       | 28,753 | ..     | 5,875  | 9,815           | 1,775             | 3,714  | 788              | 77,567 | 31,666                         | 2,468                              | 7,933  | 11,750 |
| 1314 ..       | 30,754 | ..     | 6,721  | 8,698           | 7,185             | 4,567  | 1,009            | 87,668 | 38,100                         | 2,074                              | 6,852  | 15,515 |
| 1315 ..       | 24,307 | ..     | 6,449  | 4,324           | 8,531             | 1,331  | 787              | 74,425 | 23,723                         | 2,629                              | 7,441  | 17,914 |
| 1316 ..       | 37,657 | 6,649  | 6,774  | 7,581           | 3,206             | 8,609  | 898              | 86,283 | 32,161                         | 2,004                              | 11,007 | 15,303 |
| 1317 ..       | 38,973 | 6,335  | 6,121  | 11,770          | 2,629             | 8,023  | 1,074            | 87,998 | 31,349                         | 1,506                              | 9,523  | 17,343 |
| 1318 ..       | 37,603 | 5,494  | 6,271  | 11,513          | 2,246             | 8,058  | 1,619            | 82,827 | 30,469                         | 1,960                              | 7,110  | 20,203 |
| 1319 ..       | 54,013 | 6,381  | 6,684  | 16,459          | 2,249             | 17,581 | 1,826            | 50,384 | 14,141                         | 719                                | 6,357  | 10,482 |
| 1320 ..       | 46,836 | 5,415  | 7,353  | 16,681          | 2,205             | 10,140 | 2,119            | 71,149 | 1,9479                         | 1,896                              | 8,546  | 18,971 |
| 1321 ..       | 15,478 | 4,078  | 4,455  | 2,072           | 1,932             | 786    | 507              | 70,126 | 25,091                         | 1,870                              | 6,378  | 18,198 |
| 1322 ..       | 25,199 | 5,771  | 5,961  | 4,582           | 2,236             | 3,532  | 1,001            | 76,948 | 23,043                         | 966                                | 8,765  | 18,804 |

\* No Jinswar prepared owing to settlement operations.





TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice.*

| Year. | Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of— |                          |                |       |               |                             |        |                      |                           |                    |                   |                    |   |    |
|-------|--|--------------------------|----------------|-------|---------------|-----------------------------|--------|----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---|----|
|       | Offences against public tran- quility (Chapter VIII).    | Offences affecting life. | Grievous hurt. | Rape. | Cattle theft. | Criminal force and assault. | Theft. | Robbery and dakaiti. | Receiving stolen property | Criminal trespass. | Bad liveli- hood. | Keeping the peace. | Cases under—<br>Opium Act.<br>Excise Act. |    |
| 1     | 2  | 3                        | 4              | 5     | 6             | 7                           | 8      | 9                    | 10                        | 11                 | 12                | 13                 | 14  | 15 |
| 1901  | 37   | 40                       | 13             | 1     | 73            | 26                          | 350    | 27                   | 189                       | 213                | 39                | 41                 | 25  | 85 |
| 1902  | 84   | 40                       | 25             | ..    | 40            | 65                          | 207    | 29                   | 144                       | 211                | 106               | 21                 | 18  | 92 |
| 1903  | 86   | 32                       | 19             | 3     | 54            | 35                          | 177    | 13                   | 94                        | 131                | 133               | 58                 | 8   | 52 |
| 1904  | 66   | 40                       | 29             | 3     | 31            | 27                          | 172    | 36                   | 69                        | 141                | 82                | 17                 | 15  | 68 |
| 1905  | 44   | 25                       | 10             | 1     | 52            | 30                          | 188    | 14                   | 80                        | 197                | 104               | 17                 | 8   | 42 |
| 1906  | 37   | 34                       | 7              | 3     | 80            | 15                          | 249    | 43                   | 165                       | 200                | 85                | 2                  | 8   | 33 |
| 1907  | 95   | 17                       | 10             | 1     | 30            | 23                          | 140    | 32                   | 60                        | 92                 | 71                | 50                 | 5   | 38 |
| 1908  | 101  | 14                       | 126            | 4     | ..            | 16                          | 225    | 11                   | 98                        | 152                | 112               | 42                 | 7   | 18 |
| 1909  | 148  | 30                       | 121            | ..    | ..            | 26                          | 234    | 7                    | 54                        | 156                | 94                | 22                 | 14  | 28 |
| 1910  | 195  | 14                       | 145            | ..    | ..            | 30                          | 184    | 8                    | 43                        | 83                 | 120               | 11                 | 19  | 35 |
| 1911  | 69   | 32                       | 103            | 1     | ..            | 12                          | 129    | ..                   | 21                        | 91                 | 35                | 40                 | 9   | 45 |
| 1912  | 51   | 26                       | 132            | ..    | ..            | 20                          | 163    | 4                    | 34                        | 89                 | 36                | 8                  | 10  | 58 |
| 1913  | 179  | 24                       | ..             | 3     | ..            | 25                          | 210    | 5                    | 20                        | 104                | 55                | 68                 | 7   | 57 |
| 1914  | 170  | 17                       | ..             | ..    | ..            | 26                          | 256    | 3                    | 40                        | 116                | 57                | 82                 | 7   | 33 |



TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable crime.*

| Year. |    |    | Number of cases investigated by police. |                       |                    | Number of persons— |                          |            |
|-------|----|----|---|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|------------|
|       |    |    | <i>Suo motu.</i>                        | Orders of Magistrate. | Sent in for trial. | Tried.             | Acquitted or discharged. | Convicted. |
| 1     |    |    | 2                                       | 4                     | 4                  | 5                  | 6                        | 7          |
| 1901  | .. | .. | 2,055                                   | 6                     | 1,324              | 1,779              | 326                      | 1,453      |
| 1902  | .. | .. | 1,875                                   | 15                    | 1,227              | 1,480              | 252                      | 1,228      |
| 1903  | .. | .. | 1,529                                   | ..                    | 1,027              | 1,381              | 238                      | 1,143      |
| 1904  | .. | .. | 1,515                                   | ..                    | 971                | 1,233              | 219                      | 1,014      |
| 1905  | .. | .. | 2,099                                   | ..                    | 1,155              | 1,472              | 251                      | 1,221      |
| 1906  | .. | .. | 2,291                                   | ..                    | 1,216              | 1,481              | 247                      | 1,234      |
| 1907  | .. | .. | 1,806                                   | ..                    | 1,077              | 1,432              | 231                      | 1,201      |
| 1908  | .. | .. | 1,891                                   | ..                    | 1,041              | 1,454              | 226                      | 1,228      |
| 1909  | .. | .. | 1,902                                   | ..                    | 1,024              | 1,322              | 191                      | 1,131      |
| 1910  | .. | .. | 1,383                                   | ..                    | 794                | 1,091              | 172                      | 919        |
| 1911  | .. | .. | 1,206                                   | ..                    | 559                | 683                | 91                       | 592        |
| 1912  | .. | .. | 1,353                                   | ..                    | 661                | 946                | 181                      | 765        |
| 1913  | .. | .. | 1,635                                   | ..                    | 853                | 1,185              | 100                      | 1,085      |
| 1914  | .. | .. | 1,912                                   | ..                    | 1,033              | 1,224              | 166                      | 1,058      |





TABLE IX.—*Revenue demand on successive settlements.*

| Pargana.                 | Year of settlement.  |                        |                    |                  |
|--------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------|
|                          | Mr. Jenkinson, 1864. | Major Davidson, *1869. | Mr. Impey, 1892.   | Mr. Hoare, 1898. |
| 1                        | 2                    | 3                      | 4                  | 5                |
|                          | Rs.                  | Rs.                    | Rs.                | Rs.              |
| Jhansi proper ..         | ..                   | ..                     | ..                 | ..               |
| Jhansi .. ..             | 106,414              | ..                     | 135,545            | ..               |
| Moth .. ..               | 120,308              | ..                     | 128,065            | ..               |
| Garautha .. ..           | 136,009              | ..                     | 135,610            | ..               |
| Mau .. ..                | 11,843               | ..                     | 44,864A<br>151,955 | ..               |
| Lalitpur Sub-division .. | ..                   | ..                     | ..                 | ..               |
| Bansi .. ..              | ..                   | 16,418                 | ..                 | 17,726           |
| Talbehat .. ..           | ..                   | 23,636                 | ..                 | 27,971           |
| Lalitpur .. ..           | ..                   | 45,721                 | ..                 | 50,578           |
| Balabehat .. ..          | ..                   | 8,117                  | ..                 | 7,386            |
| Madaura .. ..            | ..                   | 32,458                 | ..                 | 33,583           |
| Mahroni .. ..            | ..                   | 14,205                 | ..                 | 16,760           |
| Banpur .. ..             | ..                   | 36,890                 | ..                 | 36,890           |

\*Includes ubari and muafi demand S. A Revenue of the Gursarai estate fixed by Mr. Fremantle, 1896-97.

TABLE X.—Revenue and cesses.

| Pargana or tahsil | Where included in<br>Ain-Akbari.     | Revenue as<br>fixed in<br>settlement<br>1908-06. | Cesses. | Total.  | Incidence<br>per acre. |        | First<br>revision. | Second<br>revi-<br>sion. | Third<br>revi-<br>sion. | Fourth<br>revi-<br>sion. | Fifth<br>revi-<br>sion. |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---------|---------|------------------------|--------|--------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
|                   |                                      |  |         |         | Cul-<br>tivated        | Total. |                    |                          |                         |                          |                         |
| 1                 | 2                                    | 3  | 4       | 5       | 6                      | 7      | 8                  | 9                        | 10                      | 11                       | 12                      |
|                   |                                      | Rs.  | Rs.     | Rs.     | Rs.                    | Rs.    | Rs.                | Rs.                      |                         |                          |                         |
| Jhansi..          | Sarkar Erachh Bijpur and<br>Bhandar. | 1,07,020   | 11,721  | 118,741 | 1.03                   | .83    | 1,09,484           | 1,90,484                 |                         |                          |                         |
| Mau ..            | Jatara ..                            | 1,04,755   | 11,120  | 115,875 | .84                    | .37    | 1,13,011           | 1,16,103                 |                         |                          |                         |
| Garautha          | Pandor ..                            | 1,05,565   | 12,429  | 117,994 | 8.81                   | .35    | 1,21,082           | ..                       |                         |                          |                         |
| Moth ..           | Bhandar Erachh ..                    | 95,795   | 9,817   | 105,612 | 1.19                   | .54    | 88,909             | 1,16,580                 |                         |                          |                         |
| Lalitpur          | Lalitpur and Thanwarah,<br>Sarkar.   | 31,695   | 3,878   | 35,573  | .35                    | .11    | 36,411             | 34,923                   |                         |                          |                         |
| Balabohat         | Chandori (mahal un-<br>certain).     | 14,263   | 2,800   | 27,494  | .58                    | .14    | 5,192              | 5,227                    |                         |                          |                         |
| Bansi ..          |                                      | 12,786   | 1,683   | 14,419  | .53                    | .13    | 12,092             | ..                       |                         |                          |                         |
| Talbehat          | Balabehat (Sarkar Raisin)            | 24,694   | 640     | 4,903   | .25                    | .04    | 24,647             | ..                       |                         |                          |                         |
| Tahsil Lalitpur   | Sarkar Chandsi ..                    | 73,438   | 8,951   | 82,389  | .42                    | .11    | 75,142             | ..                       |                         |                          |                         |
| Mahroni           | { Mahal uncertain                    | 11,525   | 1,172   | 12,697  | .32                    | .12    | 13,479             | ..                       |                         |                          |                         |
| Banpar            |                                      | 27,481   | 3,299   | 30,780  | .41                    | .13    | 29,243             | ..                       |                         |                          |                         |
| Madaura           | Dhamoni (Sarkar Raisin)              | 22,391   | 2,575   | 24,966  | .33                    | .11    | 25,090             | ..                       |                         |                          |                         |
| Tahsil Mahroni    | ..                                   | 61,397   | 7,046   | 68,443  | .40                    | .11    | 67,812             | ..                       |                         |                          |                         |





TABLE XI.—*Excise.*

| Year.      | Receipts from foreign liquors. |          | Country spirits. |                          | Drugs. |        |                           |            | Opium.         |           |            | Total receipts. |        | Total charges. |     | Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of population from— |       |                     |     | Number of shops for sale of— |        |                  |     |     |     |     |     |     |        |
|------------|--------------------------------|----------|------------------|--------------------------|--------|--------|---------------------------|------------|----------------|-----------|------------|-----------------|--------|----------------|-----|--|-------|---------------------|-----|------------------------------|--------|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------|
|            | 2                              | Rs.      | 3                | Receipts.<br>in gallons. | 5      | 6      | Consumption in maunds of— |            | Total receipt. | Receipts. | Mds. s. c. | Charas.         | 9      | Consumption.   | 10  | 11   | 12    | Liquor, in gallons. | 13  | Drugs.                       | Opium. | Country spirits. | 16  | 17  | 18  | 19  | 20  | 21  |        |
|            |                                |          |                  |                          |        |        | 7                         | 8          |                |           |            |                 |        |                |     |  |       |                     |     |                              |        |                  |     |     |     |     |     |     |        |
|            |                                |          |                  |                          |        |        |                           |            |                |           |            |                 |        |                |     |  |       |                     |     |                              |        |                  |     |     |     |     |     |     | Ganja. |
| 1          | Rs.                            | Rs.      | Rs.              | Rs.                      | Rs.    | Rs.    | Mds. s. c.                | Mds. s. c. | Rs.            | Rs.       | Rs.        | Rs.             | Rs.    | Rs.            | Rs. | Rs.  | Rs.   | Rs.                 | Rs. | Rs.                          | Rs.    | Rs.              | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |        |
| 1901-02 .. | 1,324                          | 39,354   | ..               | ..                       | 50     | 5,701  | 2 2 0                     | 6 16 0     | 15,891         | 35 8 0    | 62,321     | 2,157           | 667    | 93             | 260 | 23   | 26 21 | ..                  | ..  | ..                           | ..     | ..               | ..  | ..  | ..  | ..  | ..  | ..  | ..     |
| 1902-03 .. | 1,290                          | 41,306   | ..               | ..                       | 60     | 6,078  | 2 23 0                    | 5 7 0      | 17,942         | 38 39 0   | 66,686     | 2,845           | 699    | 100            | 293 | 23   | 72 22 | ..                  | ..  | ..                           | ..     | ..               | ..  | ..  | ..  | ..  | ..  | ..  | ..     |
| 1903-04 .. | 1,928                          | 64,956   | ..               | ..                       | 160    | 5,432  | 1 3 0                     | 5 31 0     | 19,247         | 41 11 4   | 92,238     | 2,245           | 1,099  | 97             | 315 | 233  | 72 22 | ..                  | ..  | ..                           | ..     | ..               | ..  | ..  | ..  | ..  | ..  | ..  | ..     |
| 1904-05 .. | 2,131                          | 66,395   | ..               | ..                       | 84     | 5,941  | 0 32 0                    | 8 4 0      | 18,508         | 43 15 0   | 93,061     | 2,069           | 1,125  | 97             | 303 | 233  | 72 22 | ..                  | ..  | ..                           | ..     | ..               | ..  | ..  | ..  | ..  | ..  | ..  | ..     |
| 1905-06 .. | 2,647                          | 67,880   | ..               | ..                       | 40     | 7,759  | 3 37 0                    | 5 25 0     | 18,299         | 38 15 0   | 96,585     | 1,909           | 1,156  | 127            | 300 | 233  | 72 22 | ..                  | ..  | ..                           | ..     | ..               | ..  | ..  | ..  | ..  | ..  | ..  | ..     |
| 1906-07 .. | 2,681                          | 67,639   | ..               | ..                       | 39     | 8,733  | 1 16 0                    | 7 18 0     | 21,006         | 41 33 0   | 1,00,098   | 2,241           | 1,097  | 141            | 340 | 233  | 67 29 | ..                  | ..  | ..                           | ..     | ..               | ..  | ..  | ..  | ..  | ..  | ..  | ..     |
| 1907-08 .. | 2,917                          | 87,595   | ..               | ..                       | 204    | 8,151  | 2 6 3                     | 5 15 3½    | 19,861         | 45 8 0    | 1,18,738   | 2,016           | 1,424  | 132            | 323 | 233  | 67 29 | ..                  | ..  | ..                           | ..     | ..               | ..  | ..  | ..  | ..  | ..  | ..  | ..     |
| 1908-09 .. | 3,590                          | 84,720   | ..               | ..                       | 406    | 8,627  | 2 2 6                     | 4 35 2     | 17,656         | ..        | 1,15,014   | 2,049           | 1,438  | 138            | 286 | 234  | 67 24 | ..                  | ..  | ..                           | ..     | ..               | ..  | ..  | ..  | ..  | ..  | ..  | ..     |
| 1909-10 .. | 6,738                          | 84,570   | ..               | ..                       | 650    | 10,019 | 0 15 14                   | 2 33 15    | 17,944         | 38 7 0    | 1,19,863   | 2,005           | 14,090 | 163            | 299 | 227  | 66 25 | ..                  | ..  | ..                           | ..     | ..               | ..  | ..  | ..  | ..  | ..  | ..  | ..     |
| 1910-11 .. | 6,123                          | 81,664   | ..               | ..                       | 977    | 11,278 | 0 36 11                   | 8 10 12    | 22,167         | 33 16 0   | 1,22,209   | 5,626           | 1,455  | 184            | 363 | 211  | 40 25 | ..                  | ..  | ..                           | ..     | ..               | ..  | ..  | ..  | ..  | ..  | ..  | ..     |
| 1911-12 .. | 4,666                          | 1,02,277 | ..               | ..                       | 926    | 11,190 | 0 13 1                    | 8 22 9     | 23,012         | 34 9 0    | 1,42,231   | 18,166          | 1,768  | 185            | 377 | 162  | 41 24 | ..                  | ..  | ..                           | ..     | ..               | ..  | ..  | ..  | ..  | ..  | ..  | ..     |
| 1912-13 .. | 4,226                          | 1,08,952 | ..               | ..                       | 973    | 14,890 | 0 36 2                    | 8 13 10    | 23,612         | 35 14 0   | 1,52,859   | 10,846          | 1,678  | 219            | 348 | 196  | 36 25 | ..                  | ..  | ..                           | ..     | ..               | ..  | ..  | ..  | ..  | ..  | ..  | ..     |
| 1913-14 .. | 4,224                          | 1,58,373 | ..               | ..                       | 1,090  | 14,668 | 0 39 1                    | 7 28 0     | 24,362         | 36 7 0    | 2,03,130   | 11,234          | 2,407  | 216            | 358 | 190  | 35 25 | ..                  | ..  | ..                           | ..     | ..               | ..  | ..  | ..  | ..  | ..  | ..  | ..     |
| 1914-15 .. | 4,112                          | 1,47,196 | ..               | ..                       | 1,189  | 14,739 | 0 43 6                    | 8 18 12½   | 23,118         | 34 10 0   | 1,90,728   | 13,329          | 2,243  | 217            | 340 | 187  | 35 25 | ..                  | ..  | ..                           | ..     | ..               | ..  | ..  | ..  | ..  | ..  | ..  | ..     |



TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

| Year.         | Receipt from - |                             |             | Total charges. |
|---------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-------------|----------------|
|               | Non-judicial.  | Court-fee including copies. | All sources |                |
| 1             | 2              | 3                           | 4           | 5              |
| 1901-02 .. .. | 22,599         | 50,596                      | 73,853      | 2,550          |
| 1902-03 .. .. | 24,367         | 55,420                      | 80,448      | 2,601          |
| 1903-04 .. .. | 22,380         | 52,617                      | 75,737      | 2,444          |
| 1904-05 .. .. | 23,325         | 44,245                      | 68,188      | 2,116          |
| 1905-06 .. .. | 22,746         | 46,669                      | 71,065      | 2,244          |
| 1906-07 .. .. | 21,134         | 54,994                      | 76,364      | 2,084          |
| 1907-08 .. .. | 24,376         | 60,897                      | 86,053      | 2,607          |
| 1908-09 .. .. | 25,954         | 64,477                      | 90,888      | 2,921          |
| 1909-10 .. .. | 24,790         | 74,925                      | 1,00,096    | 2,731          |
| 1910-11 .. .. | 23,260         | 36,542                      | 1,00,682    | 3,160          |
| 1911-12 .. .. | 22,764         | 76,785                      | 1,00,016    | 2,681          |
| 1912-13 .. .. | 26,936         | 89,049                      | 1,16,528    | 3,292          |
| 1913-14 .. .. | 27,745         | 90,513                      | 1,19,141    | 4,157          |
| 1914-15 .. .. | 25,855         | 86,098                      | 1,12,719    | 3,157          |





TABLE XIII.—*Income-tax.*

| Year.   | Total receipts. | Collected by companies. |       | Profits of companies. |      | Other sources, Part IV.             |        |                                   |        | Total charges. | Objections under Part IV. |   |
|---------|-----------------|-------------------------|-------|-----------------------|------|-------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|--------|----------------|---------------------------|---|
|         |                 | Asses-<br>sces.         | Tax.  | Asses-<br>sor.        | Tax. | Under Rs. 2,000.<br>Asses-<br>sces. | Tax.   | Over Rs. 2,000<br>Asses-<br>sces. | Tax.   |                | Number<br>filed           | Wholly<br>or partly<br>success-<br>ful. |
| 1       | 2               | 3                       | 4     | 5                     | 6    | 7                                   | 8      | 9                                 | 10     | 11             | 12                        | 13                                      |
|         | Rs.             |                         |       |                       |      |                                     | Rs.    |                                   | Rs.    | Rs.            |                           |   |
| 1901-02 | 42,452          | 602                     | 3,431 | ..                    | ..   | 1,124                               | 18,321 | 127                               | 13,476 | 10             | 352                       | 96                                      |
| 1902-03 | 38,020          | ..                      | ..    | ..                    | ..   | 1,108                               | 18,050 | 126                               | 13,092 | 87             | 384                       | 115                                     |
| 1903-04 | 27,920          | ..                      | ..    | ..                    | ..   | 321                                 | 8,794  | 122                               | 12,558 | 28             | 153                       | 41                                      |
| 1904-05 | 30,106          | ..                      | ..    | ..                    | ..   | 325                                 | 8,681  | 132                               | 14,322 | 21             | 197                       | 57                                      |
| 1905-06 | 21,750          | ..                      | ..    | ..                    | ..   | 298                                 | 8,103  | 126                               | 13,275 | 174            | 101                       | 36                                      |
| 1906-07 | 21,221          | ..                      | ..    | ..                    | ..   | 282                                 | 7,626  | 134                               | 13,195 | 108            | 101                       | 20                                      |
| 1907-08 | 22,092          | ..                      | ..    | ..                    | ..   | 306                                 | 8,308  | 135                               | 13,221 | 23             | 86                        | 20                                      |
| 1908-09 | 25,011          | ..                      | ..    | ..                    | ..   | 321                                 | 8,674  | 142                               | 15,906 | ..             | 77                        | 35                                      |
| 1909-10 | 23,057          | ..                      | ..    | ..                    | ..   | 342                                 | 9,051  | 142                               | 14,026 | ..             | 130                       | 40                                      |
| 1910-11 | 24,711          | ..                      | ..    | ..                    | ..   | 333                                 | 8,850  | 151                               | 15,224 | ..             | 137                       | 49                                      |
| 1911-12 | 26,402          | ..                      | ..    | ..                    | ..   | 337                                 | 8,992  | 149                               | 16,690 | ..             | 71                        | 18                                      |
| 1912-13 | 27,586          | ..                      | ..    | ..                    | ..   | 358                                 | 9,825  | 145                               | 17,080 | ..             | 98                        | 35                                      |
| 1913-14 | 29,854          | ..                      | ..    | ..                    | ..   | 366                                 | 10,002 | 166                               | 19,115 | ..             | 103                       | 31                                      |
| 1914-15 | 29,145          | ..                      | ..    | ..                    | ..   | 363                                 | 9,916  | 166                               | 18,551 | ..             | 102                       | 33                                      |

TABLE XIV.—Income table for city and tahsils over 50,000 (Part IV only).

| Year.   | City of Jhansi. |       |      |                |     |       | Tahsil Jhansi.  |        |      |                |    |       | Tahsil Mau.     |       |      |                |    |      | Tahsil Garautha. |    |      |                |    |    |
|---------|-----------------|-------|------|----------------|-----|-------|-----------------|--------|------|----------------|----|-------|-----------------|-------|------|----------------|----|------|------------------|----|------|----------------|----|----|
|         | Under Rs 2,000. |       |      | Over Rs 2,000. |     |       | Under Rs 2,000. |        |      | Over Rs 2,000. |    |       | Under Rs 2,000. |       |      | Over Rs 2,000. |    |      | Under Rs 2,000.  |    |      | Over Rs 2,000. |    |    |
|         | Assessee.       |       | Tax. | Assessee.      |     | Tax.  | Assessee.       |        | Tax. | Assessee.      |    | Tax.  | Assessee.       |       | Tax. | Assessee.      |    | Tax. | Assessee.        |    | Tax. | Assessee.      |    |    |
|         | 2               | 3     | 4    | 5              | 6   | 7     | 8               | 9      | 10   | 11             | 12 | 13    | 14              | 15    | 16   | 17             | 18 | 19   | 20               | 21 | 22   | 23             | 24 | 25 |
| 1901-02 | 262             | 4,892 | 64   | 8,378          | 803 | 5,365 | 55              | 6,782  | 204  | 2,928          | 23 | 1,877 | 126             | 1,880 | 5    | 403            |    |      |                  |    |      |                |    |    |
| 1902-03 | 253             | 4,700 | 68   | 8,282          | 332 | 5,810 | 68              | 8,282  | 190  | 2,861          | 20 | 1,694 | 126             | 1,910 | 3    | 310            |    |      |                  |    |      |                |    |    |
| 1903-04 | 110             | 3,036 | 60   | 7,704          | 127 | 3,475 | 61              | 7,769  | 40   | 1,102          | 21 | 1,662 | 25              | 621   | 3    | 232            |    |      |                  |    |      |                |    |    |
| 1904-05 | 108             | 2,835 | 53   | 6,943          | 115 | 3,166 | 58              | 8,545  | 42   | 1,100          | 23 | 1,894 | 23              | 574   | 3    | 232            |    |      |                  |    |      |                |    |    |
| 1905-06 | 102             | 2,795 | 49   | 6,044          | 116 | 3,144 | 65              | 7,535  | 45   | 1,211          | 23 | 1,894 | 20              | 513   | 3    | 205            |    |      |                  |    |      |                |    |    |
| 1906-07 | 97              | 2,604 | 56   | 6,552          | 113 | 3,030 | 66              | 8,112  | 43   | 1,187          | 24 | 1,885 | 14              | 349   | 2    | 126            |    |      |                  |    |      |                |    |    |
| 1907-08 | 101             | 2,719 | 59   | 6,482          | 114 | 3,077 | 74              | 8,083  | 52   | 1,529          | 23 | 1,863 | 15              | 434   | 2    | 135            |    |      |                  |    |      |                |    |    |
| 1908-09 | 105             | 2,792 | 65   | 8,324          | 119 | 3,156 | 74              | 9,965  | 58   | 1,692          | 22 | 2,222 | 22              | 568   | 3    | 267            |    |      |                  |    |      |                |    |    |
| 1909-10 | 115             | 2,943 | 67   | 6,794          | 129 | 3,325 | 76              | 8,408  | 57   | 1,627          | 19 | 1,726 | 25              | 606   | 3    | 293            |    |      |                  |    |      |                |    |    |
| 1910-11 | 113             | 3,065 | 68   | 8,511          | 126 | 3,333 | 71              | 8,705  | 54   | 1,430          | 22 | 1,812 | 21              | 512   | 4    | 339            |    |      |                  |    |      |                |    |    |
| 1911-12 | 113             | 3,125 | 69   | 10,356         | 131 | 3,569 | 72              | 10,551 | 52   | 1,365          | 19 | 1,401 | 22              | 547   | 3    | 295            |    |      |                  |    |      |                |    |    |
| 1912-13 | 116             | 3,354 | 70   | 10,747         | 135 | 3,809 | 73              | 10,955 | 50   | 1,399          | 16 | 1,260 | 22              | 541   | 4    | 352            |    |      |                  |    |      |                |    |    |
| 1913-14 | 114             | 3,289 | 80   | 11,749         | 136 | 3,814 | 89              | 11,944 | 51   | 1,443          | 24 | 1,839 | 25              | 634   | 5    | 491            |    |      |                  |    |      |                |    |    |
| 1914-15 | 119             | 3,334 | 77   | 11,046         | 139 | 3,893 | 79              | 11,189 | 47   | 1,311          | 24 | 1,855 | 23              | 571   | 5    | 482            |    |      |                  |    |      |                |    |    |





TABLE XIV—(concluded).—Income tax by tahsils (Part IV only).

| Year.   | Tahsil Moth.     |       |                 |       | Tahsil Lalitpur. |       |                 |       | Tahsil Mahroni.  |       |                 |       |
|---------|------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
|         | Under Rs. 2,000. |       | Over Rs. 2,000. |       | Under Rs. 2,000. |       | Over Rs. 2,000. |       | Under Rs. 2,000. |       | Over Rs. 2,000. |       |
|         | Asses-<br>sees.  | Tax.  | Asses-<br>sees. | Tax.  | Asses-<br>sees.  | Tax.  | Asses-<br>sees. | Tax.  | Asses-<br>sees.  | Tax.  | Asses-<br>sees. | Tax.  |
|         | 2                | 3     | 4               | 5     | 2                | 3     | 4               | 5     | 2                | 3     | 4               | 5     |
| 1901-02 | 111              | 2,093 | 11              | 1,195 | 234              | 3,488 | 14              | 948   | 108              | 1,884 | 10              | 674   |
| 1902-03 | 116              | 2,110 | 12              | 1,241 | 237              | 3,498 | 13              | 863   | 107              | 1,861 | 10              | 703   |
| 1903-04 | 51               | 1,400 | 12              | 1,241 | 47               | 1,803 | 12              | 747   | 31               | 893   | 13              | 906   |
| 1904-05 | 51               | 1,361 | 16              | 1,514 | 60               | 1,579 | 15              | 1,216 | 23               | 864   | 13              | 894   |
| 1905-06 | 44               | 1,205 | 13              | 1,182 | 50               | 1,336 | 19              | 1,517 | 25               | 719   | 12              | 835   |
| 1906-07 | 40               | 1,077 | 10              | 850   | 51               | 1,378 | 17              | 1,245 | 23               | 642   | 14              | 855   |
| 1907-08 | 42               | 1,103 | 12              | 953   | 54               | 1,429 | 17              | 1,373 | 25               | 667   | 14              | 897   |
| 1908-09 | 43               | 1,169 | 12              | 1,090 | 53               | 1,409 | 17              | 1,493 | 26               | 680   | 14              | 869   |
| 1909-10 | 51               | 1,330 | 11              | 952   | 48               | 1,265 | 19              | 1,675 | 32               | 898   | 14              | 971   |
| 1910-11 | 46               | 1,157 | 14              | 1,198 | 49               | 1,373 | 25              | 2,117 | 37               | 969   | 15              | 1,053 |
| 1911-12 | 43               | 1,071 | 14              | 1,175 | 60               | 1,503 | 27              | 2,241 | 29               | 837   | 14              | 1,027 |
| 1912-13 | 46               | 1,155 | 15              | 1,259 | 65               | 1,750 | 25              | 2,243 | 40               | 1,171 | 12              | 1,011 |
| 1913-14 | 48               | 1,210 | 14              | 1,210 | 65               | 1,748 | 25              | 2,379 | 41               | 1,153 | 15              | 1,252 |
| 1914-15 | 46               | 1,203 | 16              | 1,338 | 67               | 1,787 | 27              | 2,442 | 41               | 1,151 | 15              | 1,145 |



TABLE XV—District Board.

| Year.      | Receipts.  |        |          |       |                  |          |                |       | Expenditure. |     |         |        |         |       |                    |          |                                    |            |                         |     |            |     |          |     |                  |     |                |     |              |     |         |  |      |
|------------|------------|--------|----------|-------|------------------|----------|----------------|-------|--------------|-----|---------|--------|---------|-------|--------------------|----------|------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------|-----|------------|-----|----------|-----|------------------|-----|----------------|-----|--------------|-----|---------|--|------|
|            | Education. |        | Medical. |       | Scientific, etc. |          | Miscellaneous. |       | Civil works. |     | Pounds. |        | Feries. |       | Total expenditure. |          | Contributions to provincial funds. |            | General administration. |     | Education. |     | Medical. |     | Scientific, etc. |     | Miscellaneous. |     | Civil works. |     | Pounds. |  | Debt |
|            | Rs.        | Rs.    | Rs.      | Rs.   | Rs.              | Rs.      | Rs.            | Rs.   | Rs.          | Rs. | Rs.     | Rs.    | Rs.     | Rs.   | Rs.                | Rs.      | Rs.                                | Rs.        | Rs.                     | Rs. | Rs.        | Rs. | Rs.      | Rs. | Rs.              | Rs. | Rs.            | Rs. | Rs.          | Rs. | Rs.     |  |      |
| I          |            |        |          |       |                  |          |                |       |              |     |         |        |         |       |                    |          |                                    |            |                         |     |            |     |          |     |                  |     |                |     |              |     |         |  |      |
| 1901-02 .. | 4,674      | 5,367  | 39       | ..    | 39               | 2,162    | 8,059          | 3,145 | 2,27,246     | ..  | 2,283   | 29,855 | 14,360  | ..    | 27                 | 1,61,601 | Rs. 3,476                          | Rs. 15,694 |                         |     |            |     |          |     |                  |     |                |     |              |     |         |  |      |
| 1902-03 .. | 4,251      | 5,779  | 493      | 2,714 | 493              | 2,451    | 7,005          | 2,346 | 1,98,498     | ..  | 2,078   | 32,931 | 15,488  | 743   | 81                 | 44,445   | 3,404                              | ..         |                         |     |            |     |          |     |                  |     |                |     |              |     |         |  |      |
| 1903-04 .. | 4,399      | 5,970  | 574      | 383   | 574              | 3,787    | 7,692          | 1,513 | 1,65,879     | ..  | 3,257   | 34,133 | 16,145  | 735   | 80                 | 1,05,962 | 3,065                              | 2,502      |                         |     |            |     |          |     |                  |     |                |     |              |     |         |  |      |
| 1904-05 .. | 3,763      | 5,355  | 734      | 734   | 181              | 4,453    | 10,334         | 2,045 | 1,54,597     | ..  | 2,692   | 34,153 | 17,385  | 753   | 240                | 96,158   | 2,965                              | 301        |                         |     |            |     |          |     |                  |     |                |     |              |     |         |  |      |
| 1905-06 .. | 4,150      | 5,235  | 920      | 920   | 235              | 3,699    | 10,483         | 2,331 | 1,64,962     | ..  | 2,768   | 38,910 | 17,310  | 1,244 | 255                | 1,01,217 | 3,258                              | ..         |                         |     |            |     |          |     |                  |     |                |     |              |     |         |  |      |
| 1906-07 .. | 4,417      | 6,093  | 361      | 1,108 | 361              | 2,381    | 12,555         | 2,272 | 1,69,386     | ..  | 3,240   | 40,911 | 16,573  | 1,682 | 485                | 1,02,177 | 4,318                              | ..         |                         |     |            |     |          |     |                  |     |                |     |              |     |         |  |      |
| 1907-08 .. | 3,833      | 5,147  | 384      | 1,004 | 384              | 2,589    | 15,756         | 3,905 | 1,88,206     | ..  | 3,085   | 47,404 | 16,817  | 2,343 | 340                | 1,13,397 | 4,820                              | ..         |                         |     |            |     |          |     |                  |     |                |     |              |     |         |  |      |
| 1908-09 .. | 5,792      | 5,631  | 308      | 1,115 | 308              | 3,482    | 12,328         | 4,449 | 2,05,802     | ..  | 5,063   | 50,684 | 18,585  | 2,315 | 489                | 1,21,285 | 4,527                              | 2,904      |                         |     |            |     |          |     |                  |     |                |     |              |     |         |  |      |
| 1909-10 .. | 8,186      | 6,351  | 247      | 1,668 | 247              | 2,970    | 15,940         | 4,235 | 1,78,416     | ..  | 5,337   | 47,229 | 18,126  | 2,330 | 551                | 98,246   | 4,593                              | 2,004      |                         |     |            |     |          |     |                  |     |                |     |              |     |         |  |      |
| 1910-11 .. | 6,551      | 5,395  | 272      | 2,539 | 272              | 4,872    | 15,656         | 3,298 | 1,78,604     | ..  | 5,077   | 46,088 | 19,848  | 2,096 | 541                | 97,125   | 4,530                              | 1,899      |                         |     |            |     |          |     |                  |     |                |     |              |     |         |  |      |
| 1911-12 .. | 59,169     | 16,411 | 1,726    | 2,958 | 1,726            | 1,05,228 | 18,981         | 2,987 | 1,99,914     | ..  | 5,738   | 51,023 | 24,119  | 3,451 | 464                | 1,06,958 | 4,806                              | 3,355      |                         |     |            |     |          |     |                  |     |                |     |              |     |         |  |      |
| 1912-13 .. | 54,307     | 19,605 | 2,234    | 3,858 | 2,234            | 99,009   | 17,968         | 2,696 | 1,97,380     | ..  | 5,481   | 48,261 | 24,761  | 3,615 | 1,970              | 1,06,509 | 5,161                              | 2,322      |                         |     |            |     |          |     |                  |     |                |     |              |     |         |  |      |
| 1913-14 .. | 72,687     | 21,631 | 2,971    | 3,913 | 2,971            | 21,441   | 34,737         | 2,272 | 2,04,615     | ..  | 5,507   | 49,936 | 27,968  | 3,865 | 1,350              | 1,07,991 | 6,324                              | 1,668      |                         |     |            |     |          |     |                  |     |                |     |              |     |         |  |      |





TABLE XVI.—*Municipality of Jhansi*

| Year.   | Income  |                         |              |        |        |                |          | Expenditure.                            |                |                            |              |              |                             |               |                      |              |          |
|---------|---------|-------------------------|--------------|--------|--------|----------------|----------|---|----------------|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------------|---------------|----------------------|--------------|----------|
|         | Octroi. | Tax on houses and land. | Other taxes. | Rents. | Loans. | Other sources. | Total.   | Administration and collection of taxes. | Public safety. | Water supply and drainage. |              | Conservancy. | Hospitals and dispensaries. | Public works. | Public instructions. | Other heads. | Rs       |
|         |         |                         |              |        |        |                |          |   |                | Capital.                   | Maintenance. |              |                             |               |                      |              |          |
| 1       | 2       | 3                       | 4            | 5      | 6      | 7              | 8        | 9                                       | 10             | 11                         | 12           | 13           | 14                          | 15            | 16                   | 17           | 18       |
| 1901-02 | 40,357  | 2,885                   | 857          | 635    | ..     | 8,897          | 62,621   | 8,109                                   | 9,631          | 564                        | 291          | 16,535       | 1,805                       | 6,190         | 3,071                | 14,432       | 60,658   |
| 1902-03 | 51,183  | 3,421                   | 1,296        | 1,027  | ..     | 10,250         | 67,177   | 8,000                                   | 10,375         | 1,374                      | 522          | 20,127       | 1,832                       | 7,725         | 3,763                | 11,770       | 65,488   |
| 1903-04 | 56,336  | 3,369                   | 1,404        | 1,261  | ..     | 10,352         | 72,722   | 10,338                                  | 12,446         | 508                        | 937          | 19,061       | 1,943                       | 5,191         | 3,915                | 13,663       | 68,002   |
| 1904-05 | 63,132  | 3,497                   | 1,249        | 2,421  | ..     | 15,396         | 85,695   | 10,934                                  | 12,193         | 399                        | 672          | 27,497       | 2,064                       | 5,739         | 3,804                | 14,908       | 85,201   |
| 1905-06 | 67,632  | 3,579                   | 1,055        | 2,586  | ..     | 16,883         | 91,735   | 10,660                                  | 9,938          | ..                         | 3,947        | 30,334       | 1,943                       | 5,983         | 4,278                | 17,702       | 84,785   |
| 1906-07 | 69,525  | 3,864                   | 1,158        | 2,820  | ..     | 18,162         | 95,529   | 12,182                                  | 6,643          | ..                         | 7,864        | 23,163       | 2,334                       | 7,082         | 4,358                | 32,450       | 96,076   |
| 1907-08 | 68,896  | 3,548                   | 1,386        | 1,860  | ..     | 13,449         | 89,139   | 11,181                                  | 6,139          | 1,266                      | 720          | 26,766       | 2,517                       | 8,584         | 3,622                | 20,084       | 80,879   |
| 1908-09 | 60,317  | 4,398                   | 1,201        | 2,391  | ..     | 13,142         | 81,449   | 11,504                                  | 5,834          | ..                         | 2,151        | 26,931       | 2,870                       | 20,481        | 5,304                | 18,239       | 93,376   |
| 1909-10 | 64,875  | 4,046                   | 1,432        | 2,833  | ..     | 15,998         | 89,184   | 11,244                                  | 5,472          | 1,979                      | 650          | 24,736       | 1,980                       | 7,627         | 6,533                | 20,019       | 79,240   |
| 1910-11 | 70,355  | 4,307                   | 1,332        | 2,347  | ..     | 21,126         | 99,462   | 11,973                                  | 6,467          | 2,720                      | 500          | 25,334       | 1,899                       | 55,814        | 5,881                | 51,657       | 1,14,645 |
| 1911-12 | 55,814  | 5,062                   | 1,272        | 3,052  | 40,000 | 56,748         | 1,61,948 | 10,566                                  | 6,903          | 62,897                     | 863          | 26,275       | 2,013                       | 9,084         | 8,144                | 20,545       | 1,47,290 |
| 1912-13 | 77,604  | 5,269                   | 2,335        | 3,016  | ..     | 29,606         | 1,17,830 | 12,524                                  | 7,965          | 15,145                     | 1,801        | 27,686       | 2,019                       | 2,529         | 4,869                | 33,389       | 1,07,878 |
| 1913-14 | 67,044  | 5,327                   | 1,893        | 2,708  | ..     | 24,172         | 1,01,144 | 11,681                                  | 8,336          | 19,594                     | 6,101        | 26,372       | 2,011                       | 10,390        | 7,413                | 25,419       | 1,17,317 |

TABLE XVI—(continued).—Municipality of Lalitpur.

| Year.   | Income. |                          |              |        |        |                | Expenditure. |   |                |                            |               |              |                             |               |                      |              |        |
|---------|---------|--------------------------|--------------|--------|--------|----------------|--------------|---|----------------|----------------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------------|---------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|
|         | Octroi. | Tax on houses and lands. | Other taxes. | Rents. | Loans. | Other sources. | Total.       | Administration and collection of taxes. | Public safety. | Water supply and drainage. |               | Conservancy. | Hospitals and dispensaries. | Public works. | Public instructions. | Other heads. | Total. |
|         |         |                          |              |        |        |                |              |   |                | Capital.                   | Main tenance. |              |                             |               |                      |              |        |
| 1       | 2       | 3                        | 4            | 5      | 6      | 7              | 8            | 9                                       | 10             | 11                         | 12            | 13           | 14                          | 15            | 16                   | 17           | 18     |
|         | Rs.     | Rs.                      | Rs.          | Rs.    | Rs.    | Rs.            | Rs.          | Rs.                                     | Rs.            | Rs.                        | Rs.           | Rs.          | Rs.                         | Rs.           | Rs.                  | Rs.          | Rs.    |
| 1901-02 | 9,322   | ..                       | 450          | 2,227  | ..     | 6,277          | 18,276       | 2,625                                   | 2,211          | 4,507                      | 118           | 4,173        | 664                         | 734           | 1,178                | 3,119        | 19,329 |
| 1902-03 | 9,593   | ..                       | 628          | 2,317  | ..     | 5,920          | 18,153       | 2,630                                   | 2,282          | 600                        | 1,255         | 3,949        | 535                         | 1,491         | 1,305                | 2,828        | 16,875 |
| 1903-04 | 10,515  | ..                       | 648          | 2,186  | ..     | 5,154          | 18,503       | 2,665                                   | 2,986          | ..                         | 218           | 3,383        | 509                         | 6,918         | 1,409                | 2,719        | 20,807 |
| 1904-05 | 7,572   | ..                       | 572          | 2,225  | ..     | 5,876          | 16,045       | 3,041                                   | 2,970          | 135                        | 814           | 3,676        | 1,229                       | 813           | 1,523                | 3,242        | 17,433 |
| 1905-06 | 12,172  | ..                       | 612          | 2,382  | ..     | 9,674          | 24,840       | 2,696                                   | 1,639          | 1,187                      | 42            | 4,431        | 597                         | 881           | 1,631                | 3,006        | 16,589 |
| 1906-07 | 11,850  | ..                       | 611          | 2,185  | ..     | 10,512         | 25,158       | 3,066                                   | 873            | 178                        | 3,432         | 5,310        | 1,241                       | 694           | 1,640                | 4,228        | 20,697 |
| 1907-08 | 12,865  | ..                       | 612          | 2,172  | ..     | 9,804          | 25,513       | 5,065                                   | 1,077          | ..                         | 2,749         | 5,414        | 551                         | 2,265         | 2,040                | 9,934        | 27,628 |
| 1908-09 | 14,257  | ..                       | 612          | 3,063  | ..     | 8,053          | 29,985       | 4,041                                   | 2,102          | 533                        | 210           | 6,221        | 974                         | 2,802         | 2,377                | 9,566        | 31,376 |
| 1909-10 | 18,776  | ..                       | 611          | 2,683  | ..     | 7,832          | 29,902       | 4,044                                   | 2,204          | 2,263                      | 4,169         | 7,735        | 527                         | 4,207         | 2,355                | 11,748       | 38,348 |
| 1910-11 | 21,851  | ..                       | 612          | 3,378  | ..     | 8,077          | 33,913       | 2,204                                   | 1,547          | 1,073                      | 420           | 4,758        | 509                         | 5,533         | 2,258                | 11,948       | 38,877 |
| 1911-12 | 24,330  | ..                       | 627          | 3,572  | ..     | 9,723          | 37,232       | 4,994                                   | 2,128          | ..                         | 400           | 6,061        | 653                         | 2,151         | 2,135                | 19,540       | 35,062 |
| 1912-13 | 16,429  | ..                       | 630          | 3,503  | ..     | 11,376         | 31,938       | 5,005                                   | 2,081          | ..                         | 538           | 6,111        | 509                         | 2,913         | 2,476                | 10,849       | 30,582 |
| 1913-14 | —229    | ..                       | 7,559        | 3,819  | ..     | 24,330         | 35,479       | 3,711                                   | 2,197          | 964                        | 675           | 6,767        | 569                         | 1,339         | 2,562                | 19,778       | 38,502 |





TABLE XVI—(concluded.)—Municipality of Mau Ranipur.

| Year.   | Income. |    |       |     |    |        |        | Expenditure. |       |                            |              |       |       |       |       |        |        |
|---------|---------|----|-------|-----|----|--------|--------|--------------|-------|----------------------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|
|         | 2       | 3  | 4     | 5   | 6  | 7      | 8      | 9            | 10    | Water supply and drainage. |              | 13    | 14    | 15    | 16    | 17     | 18     |
|         |         |    |       |     |    |        |        |              |       | Capital.                   | Maintenance. |       |       |       |       |        |        |
|         | Rs.     |    | Rs.   | Rs. |    | Rs.    | Rs.    | Rs.          | Rs.   | Rs.                        | Rs.          | Rs.   | Rs.   | Rs.   | Rs.   | Rs.    | Rs.    |
| 1901-02 | 13,054  |    | 901   | 484 |    | 2,748  | 17,187 | 2,773        | 3,613 | 100                        | ..           | 3,054 | 800   | 1,445 | 803   | 1,334  | 14,012 |
| 1902-03 | 15,004  | .. | 857   | 474 | .. | 2,667  | 19,002 | 2,696        | 3,638 | 1,116                      | 181          | 3,063 | 800   | 2,576 | 757   | 1,384  | 15,911 |
| 1903-04 | 14,947  | .. | 985   | 577 | .. | 4,228  | 20,737 | 2,995        | 3,351 | 1,273                      | 606          | 4,057 | 800   | 2,017 | 813   | 1,238  | 17,750 |
| 1904-05 | 14,691  | .. | 911   | 537 | .. | 5,137  | 21,276 | 3,303        | 3,832 | 1,322                      | 1,187        | 4,672 | 800   | 1,420 | 898   | 1,696  | 19,130 |
| 1905-06 | 14,693  | .. | 891   | 728 | .. | 6,177  | 23,759 | 3,543        | 2,318 | 4,332                      | 683          | 4,072 | 800   | 5,647 | 995   | 2,312  | 24,702 |
| 1906-07 | 18,118  | .. | 900   | 714 | .. | 3,719  | 23,527 | 3,216        | 735   | ..                         | 909          | 4,752 | 796   | 2,784 | 1,011 | 3,824  | 18,057 |
| 1907-08 | 15,832  | .. | 923   | 724 | .. | 3,930  | 21,415 | 5,277        | 2,138 | 425                        | 381          | 5,700 | 796   | 2,496 | 8,302 | 2,819  | 28,404 |
| 1908-09 | 13,216  | .. | 959   | 777 | .. | 4,299  | 19,251 | 4,541        | 2,073 | 159                        | 541          | 5,524 | 796   | 3,258 | 1,740 | 2,421  | 21,053 |
| 1909-10 | 15,709  | .. | 887   | 777 | .. | 4,123  | 21,496 | 4,859        | 1,758 | 763                        | 314          | 5,404 | 1,302 | 3,121 | 1,628 | 1,940  | 21,069 |
| 1910-11 | 15,095  | .. | 1,597 | 850 | .. | 5,909  | 23,451 | 4,436        | 1,938 | 1,611                      | 670          | 5,498 | 1,380 | 2,596 | 1,254 | 1,739  | 21,172 |
| 1911-12 | 13,830  | .. | 1,805 | 876 | .. | 6,672  | 23,184 | 4,516        | 1,841 | 2,369                      | 533          | 5,853 | 1,545 | 2,349 | 1,448 | 3,023  | 23,477 |
| 1912-13 | ..      | .. | 9,314 | 769 | .. | 6,784  | 16,817 | 2,380        | 1,357 | 1,890                      | 431          | 3,806 | 893   | 1,349 | 1,061 | 10,448 | 23,685 |
| 1913-14 | ..      | .. | 8,705 | 793 | .. | 12,921 | 22,419 | 2,199        | 1,601 | 255                        | 470          | 4,471 | 796   | 1,640 | 2,042 | 1,556  | 15,030 |



TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of police, Jhansi.*

| Name of thana.     | Sub-Inspectors. |               | Head constables. |               | Constables.   |               | Town police. |            | Rural police. | Road police. |
|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|------------|---------------|--------------|
|                    | Civil police.   | Armed police. | Civil police.    | Armed police. | Civil police. | Armed police. | Jamadar.     | Chaukidar. |               |              |
| 1                  | 2               | 3             | 4                | 5             | 6             | 7             | 8            | 9          | 10            | 11           |
| 1. Kotwali Jhansi  | 4               | ..            | 7                | ..            | 89            | ..            | 1*           | 6*         | ..            | ..           |
| 2. New Jhansi ..   | 3               | ..            | 4                | ..            | 35            | ..            | ..           | ..         | 27            | 12           |
| 3. Sadar Bazar ..  | 2               | ..            | 4                | ..            | 39            | ..            | ..           | ..         | ..            | ..           |
| 4. Barwa Sagar ..  | 1               | ..            | 2                | ..            | 10            | ..            | 1            | 6          | 25            | 6            |
| 5. Baragaon ..     | 1               | ..            | 1                | ..            | 10            | ..            | ..           | ..         | 4             | 6            |
| 6. Raksa ..        | 1               | ..            | 2                | ..            | 14            | ..            | ..           | ..         | 40            | 8            |
| 7. Baina ..        | 1               | ..            | 3                | ..            | 19            | ..            | ..           | ..         | 53            | 6            |
| 8. Moth ..         | 2               | ..            | 2                | ..            | 16            | ..            | 1            | 4          | 47            | 8            |
| 9. Ohirgaon ..     | 1               | ..            | 1                | ..            | 12            | ..            | 1            | 6          | 55            | 8            |
| 10. Baghera ..     | 1               | ..            | 1                | ..            | 10            | ..            | ..           | ..         | 41            | 2            |
| 11. Erach ..       | 1               | ..            | 2                | ..            | 13            | ..            | ..           | ..         | 43            | 6            |
| 12. Garautha ..    | 1               | ..            | 1                | ..            | 11            | ..            | ..           | ..         | 48            | 6            |
| 13. Pandwaha ..    | 1               | ..            | 1                | ..            | 8             | ..            | ..           | ..         | 39            | 8            |
| 14. Kakarbai ..    | 1               | ..            | 1                | ..            | 8             | ..            | ..           | ..         | 32            | 4            |
| 15. Gursarai ..    | 1               | ..            | 2                | ..            | 11            | ..            | 1            | 6          | 28            | 10           |
| 16. Mau ..         | 2               | ..            | 2                | ..            | 42            | ..            | 1            | 6          | 58            | 14           |
| 17. Uldan ..       | 1               | ..            | 1                | ..            | 9             | ..            | ..           | ..         | 56            | 10           |
| 18. Katara ..      | 1               | ..            | 1                | ..            | 11            | ..            | ..           | ..         | 55            | 2            |
| 19. Lachura ..     | 1               | ..            | 1                | ..            | 9             | ..            | ..           | ..         | 41            | 6            |
| 20. Lalitpur ..    | 3               | ..            | 3                | ..            | 31            | ..            | ..           | ..         | 32            | 8            |
| 21. Talbehat ..    | 1               | ..            | 1                | ..            | 15            | ..            | 1            | 7          | 44            | 6            |
| 22. Kelwara ..     | 1               | ..            | 1                | ..            | 11            | ..            | ..           | ..         | 35            | 4            |
| 23. Jakhlaun ..    | 1               | ..            | 2                | ..            | 15            | ..            | ..           | ..         | 36            | ..           |
| 24. Nathi Khera .. | 1               | ..            | 1                | ..            | 8             | ..            | ..           | ..         | 26            | ..           |
| 25. Bar ..         | 1               | ..            | 1                | ..            | 12            | ..            | ..           | ..         | 70            | ..           |
| 26. Jakhaura ..    | 1               | ..            | 3                | ..            | 19            | ..            | ..           | ..         | 57            | 2            |
| 27. Birdha ..      | 1               | ..            | 1                | ..            | 12            | ..            | ..           | ..         | 46            | 10           |
| 28. Narhat ..      | 1               | ..            | 3                | ..            | 17            | ..            | ..           | ..         | 41            | 2            |
| 29. Mahroni ..     | 2               | ..            | 1                | ..            | 13            | ..            | ..           | 4          | 33            | 6            |
| 30. Sanjna ..      | 1               | ..            | 1                | ..            | 10            | ..            | ..           | ..         | 33            | ..           |
| 31. Madaura ..     | 2               | ..            | 3                | ..            | 21            | ..            | ..           | ..         | 51            | 2            |
| 32. Banpur ..      | 1               | ..            | 2                | ..            | 15            | ..            | ..           | ..         | 36            | 2            |
| Total ..           | 44              | ..            | 62               | ..            | 575           | ..            | 7            | 45         | 1,272         | 162          |
| Reserve ..         | C.P.13          | 4             | 23               | 48            | 159           | 254           | ..           | ..         | ..            | ..           |
| Grand total ..     | 57              | 4             | 85               | 48            | 734           | 254           | 7            | 45         | 1,272         | 162          |

\*Constabulary police.





TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

| Years.     | Total.                   |           |          | Secondary Education. |           |          | Primary Education. |           |          |
|------------|--------------------------|-----------|----------|----------------------|-----------|----------|--------------------|-----------|----------|
|            | School and Col-<br>lege. | Scholars. |          | Schools              | Scholars. |          | Schools.           | Scholars. |          |
|            |                          | Males.    | Females. |                      | Males.    | Females. |                    | Males.    | Females. |
| 1          | 2                        | 3         | 4        | 5                    | 6         | 7        | 8                  | 9         | 10       |
| 1901-02 .. | 141                      | 4,994     | 109      | 10                   | 1,252     | 4        | 129                | 3,696     | 105      |
| 1902-03 .. | 171                      | 6,013     | 187      | 10                   | 1,282     | 9        | 161                | 4,731     | 178      |
| 1903-04 .. | 173                      | 6,271     | 229      | 11                   | 1,261     | 12       | 162                | 5 010     | 217      |
| 1904-05 .. | 209                      | 7,093     | 66       | 10                   | 341*      | ..       | 199                | 6,752     | 66       |
| 1905-06 .. | 218                      | 7,452     | 641      | 10                   | 358*      | ..       | 207                | 7,094     | 641      |
| 1906-07 .. | 230                      | 7,593     | 481      | 10                   | 421*      | ..       | 220                | 7,172     | 481      |
| 1907-08 .. | 235                      | 8,201     | 395      | 10                   | 731*      | ..       | 225                | 7,470     | 395      |
| 1908-09 .. | 200                      | 7,540     | 531      | 10                   | 1,146     | 34       | 190                | 6,394     | 497      |
| 1909-10 .. | 201                      | 7,252     | 595      | 10                   | 1,293     | 35       | 191                | 5,959     | 560      |
| 1910-11 .. | 202                      | 7,317     | 514      | 10                   | 1,237     | 35       | 192                | 6,080     | 479      |
| 1911-12 .. | 220                      | 8,077     | 616      | 11                   | 1,212     | 34       | 209                | 6,865     | 582      |
| 1912-13 .. | 229                      | 8,294     | 630      | 14                   | 1,319     | 31       | 215                | 6,975     | 599      |
| 1913-14 .. | 236                      | 9,030     | 835      | 13                   | 1,473     | 49       | 223                | 7,557     | 786      |

\*Excluding primary classes of secondary schools which are shown under Primary Education.







## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1915—(continued.)

| Tahsil.                    | Pargana.    | Locality.           | Class of school.         | Average attendance. |
|----------------------------|-------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| B.—LOWER PRIMARY—(contd.). |             |                     |                          |                     |
| Lalitpur                   | Talbehat .. | Geora Gandera ..    | Lower Primary ..         | 16                  |
|                            |             | Balabehat ..        | Ditto ..                 | 20                  |
|                            |             | Piprai ..           | Ditto ..                 | 16                  |
|                            |             | Bant ..             | Ditto ..                 | 17                  |
|                            | Lalitpur .. | Dongra' Kalan ..    | Ditto ..                 | 26                  |
|                            |             | Kalianpur ..        | Ditto ..                 | 23                  |
|                            |             | Lagaon ..           | Ditto ..                 | 20                  |
|                            |             | Lalitpur ..         | Practising L. P. school. | 39                  |
| Lalitpur                   | Lalitpur .. | Lalitpur ..         | U P. Model girls' school | 58                  |
|                            | Talbehat .. | Talbehat ..         | L. P. Ditto ..           | 21                  |
| Mahroni                    | Banpur ..   | Sindwaha ..         | Lower primary ..         | 20                  |
|                            |             | Chinglaw ..         | Ditto ..                 | 33                  |
|                            |             | Deoran ..           | Ditto ..                 | 26                  |
|                            |             | Marraoli ..         | Ditto ..                 | 15                  |
|                            |             | Kelgawan ..         | Ditto ..                 | 25                  |
|                            |             | Paraun ..           | Ditto ..                 | 19                  |
|                            |             | Gadiana ..          | Ditto ..                 | 36                  |
|                            |             | Selawan ..          | Ditto ..                 | 21                  |
|                            | Mahroni ..  | Mahroni ..          | Ditto ..                 | 92                  |
|                            |             | Chhaphchhani ..     | Ditto ..                 | 17                  |
|                            |             | Bhondi ..           | Ditto ..                 | 19                  |
|                            |             | Gurha ..            | Ditto ..                 | 20                  |
|                            |             | Guna ..             | Ditto ..                 | 20                  |
|                            | Madaora ..  | Dongra Khurd ..     | Ditto ..                 | 28                  |
|                            |             | Sarhumar ..         | Ditto ..                 | 26                  |
|                            |             | Paraul ..           | Ditto ..                 | 12                  |
|                            |             | Sedpur ..           | Ditto ..                 | 22                  |
|                            |             | Karitoran ..        | Ditto ..                 | 15                  |
|                            |             | Patna ..            | Ditto ..                 | 18                  |
| Mahroni                    | Mahroni ..  | Mahroni ..          | L. P. Girls' school ..   | 23                  |
| Lalitpur                   | Lalitpur .. | Baroda Bijlon ..    | Aided L. P. S. for boys  | 25                  |
|                            |             | Piron ..            | Ditto ..                 | 14                  |
|                            |             | Daoni ..            | Ditto ..                 | 19                  |
|                            | Bansi ..    | Alapur ..           | Ditto ..                 | 16                  |
|                            |             | Rakhpanchampur ..   | Ditto ..                 | 24                  |
| Lalitpur                   | Talbehat .. | Nathikhera ..       | Ditto ..                 | 16                  |
|                            | Lalitpur .. | Lalitpur ..         | Aided mission, Lalitpur. | 43                  |
| Mahroni                    | Banpur ..   | Larwari ..          | A. L. P. S. for boys ..  | 10                  |
|                            |             | Mathura ..          | Ditto ..                 | 9                   |
|                            |             | Bhailoni Ludhias .. | Ditto ..                 | 12                  |
|                            |             | Pah ..              | Ditto ..                 | 15                  |
|                            | Madaora ..  | Nainwara ..         | Ditto ..                 | 14                  |



## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1915—(continued.)

| Tahsil.    | Pargana.      | Locality.                  | Class of school             | Average attendance. |
|------------|---------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|
|            |               | B.—LOWER PRIMARY—(contd.). |                             |                     |
| Lalitpur { | Lalitpur .. { | Bharoni Delwara*           | A L. P. S. for boys ..      | 17                  |
|            |               | Khiria Chhatara..          | Ditto ..                    | 15                  |
| Lalitpur   | Balabehat ..  | Pali ..                    | Ditto for girls             | 16                  |
| Mahroni    | Banpur ..     | Bar ..                     | Ditto ..                    | 21                  |
| Lalitpur { | Lalitpur ..   | Lalitpur ..                | Secondary school for girls. | 27                  |
|            |               | Do. ..                     | Mission girls' school       | 6                   |
|            |               | Do. ..                     | Training class.             |                     |

\* Admitted.





## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1915—(continued).

| Tahsil.                         | Name of schools.             | Class.                | Average attendance. | Remarks. |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------|
| A.—SECONDARY SCHOOLS.           |                              |                       |                     |          |
| Jhansi..                        | Jhansi .. ..                 | Secondary             | 84                  |          |
|                                 | Barwasagar .. ..             | Do. ..                | 40                  |          |
| Moth ..                         | Moth .. ..                   | Do. ..                | 86                  |          |
|                                 | Chirgaon .. ..               | Do. ..                | 31                  |          |
| Garautha                        | Gursarai .. ..               | Do. ..                | 77                  |          |
| Mau ..                          | Mau .. ..                    | Do. ..                | 96                  |          |
| B.—UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS.       |                              |                       |                     |          |
| Jhansi..                        | Babina .. ..                 | Upper primary.        | 60                  |          |
|                                 | Baragaon .. ..               | Do. ..                | 77                  |          |
| Moth ..                         | Erachh .. ..                 | Do. ..                | 55                  |          |
|                                 | Panch .. ..                  | Do. ..                | 43                  |          |
|                                 | Pahargaon .. ..              | Do. ..                | 44                  |          |
|                                 | Kumharia .. ..               | Do. ..                | 62                  |          |
|                                 | Kargawan .. ..               | Do. ..                | 41                  |          |
| Garautha                        | Garautha .. ..               | Do. ..                | 45                  |          |
|                                 | Bamaur .. ..                 | Do. ..                | 45                  |          |
|                                 | Pandwaha .. ..               | Do. ..                | 35                  |          |
|                                 | Sarsenda .. ..               | Do. ..                | 44                  |          |
| Mau ..                          | Itail .. ..                  | Do. ..                | 34                  |          |
|                                 | Uldan .. ..                  | Do. ..                | 55                  |          |
|                                 | Rewan .. ..                  | Do. ..                | 36                  |          |
|                                 | Ranipur .. ..                | Do. ..                | 84                  |          |
|                                 | Sujaori .. ..                | Do. ..                | 47                  |          |
|                                 | Sakrar .. ..                 | Do. ..                | 39                  |          |
|                                 | Katera D B. Aided .. ..      | Do. ..                | 52                  |          |
| C.—D. B. LOWER PRIMARY SCHOOLS. |                              |                       |                     |          |
| Jhansi..                        | Training class, Jhansi..     | Lower primary school. | 6                   |          |
|                                 | Br. S. Barwasagar .. ..      | Do. ..                | 99                  |          |
|                                 | Mayanpur .. ..               | Do. ..                | 16                  |          |
|                                 | Dhamna .. ..                 | Do. ..                | 19                  |          |
|                                 | Barehta .. ..                | Do. ..                | 17                  |          |
|                                 | Garhmau .. ..                | Do. ..                | 14                  |          |
|                                 | Kochha Bhanwar .. ..         | Do. ..                | 20                  |          |
|                                 | Palar .. ..                  | Do. ..                | 19                  |          |
|                                 | Raksa .. ..                  | Do. ..                | 19                  |          |
|                                 | Model girls' school, Jhanasi | Do. ..                | 48                  |          |
|                                 | Girls' school, Barwasagar    | Do. ..                | 33                  |          |
| Mau ..                          | Girls' school, Talaiya ..    | Do. ..                | 19                  |          |
|                                 | Akseo .. ..                  | Do. ..                | 22                  |          |
|                                 | B Sarafa Mau .. ..           | Do. ..                | 80                  |          |

## LIST OF SCHOOLS 1915—(continued).

| Tahsil.                                     | Name of school.            | Class.        | Average attendance. | Remarks     |
|---|----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------|
| C.—D. B. LOWER PRIMARY SCHOOLS—(continued). |                            |               |                     |             |
| Mau—<br>(concluded).                        | Katra Mau .. ..            | L.P.S. school | 33                  |             |
|   | Banda .. ..                | Do ..         | 16                  |             |
|   | Baragaon .. ..             | Do. ..        | 20                  |             |
|   | Bhadarwara .. ..           | Do. ..        | 17                  |             |
|   | Churara .. ..              | Do. ..        | 17                  |             |
|   | Dbawakar .. ..             | Do. ..        | 19                  |             |
|   | Ghat Kotra .. ..           | Do. ..        | 27                  |             |
|   | Khandarka .. ..            | Do. ..        | 15                  |             |
|   | Magarpur .. ..             | Do. ..        | 16                  |             |
|   | Madarwas .. ..             | Do. ..        | 13                  |             |
|   | Pachwara .. ..             | Do. ..        | 22                  |             |
|   | Palra .. ..                | Do. ..        | 26                  |             |
|   | Ratausa .. ..              | Do. ..        | 16                  |             |
|   | Rupa Dhamna .. ..          | Do. ..        | 18                  |             |
| Moth ..                                     | Kachneo .. ..              | Do. ..        | ..                  | New school. |
|   | Girls' school, Mau ..      | Do. ..        | 11                  |             |
|   | Kumbaria .. ..             | Do. ..        | ..                  |             |
|   | Atarsuan .. ..             | Do. ..        | 23                  |             |
|   | Br. S. Chirgaon .. ..      | Do. ..        | 61                  |             |
|   | Bakwan .. ..               | Do. ..        | 30                  |             |
|   | Baral .. ..                | Do. ..        | 22                  |             |
|   | Kumhrar .. ..              | Do. ..        | 22                  |             |
|   | Belman .. ..               | Do. ..        | 22                  |             |
|   | Baghera .. ..              | Do. ..        | 19                  |             |
|   | Pahari .. ..               | Do. ..        | 17                  |             |
|   | Pipra .. ..                | Do. ..        | 18                  |             |
|   | Semri .. ..                | Do. ..        | 17                  |             |
|   | Sunirya .. ..              | Do. ..        | 22                  |             |
| Garautha                                    | Talaur .. ..               | Do. ..        | 24                  |             |
|   | Belahiti Karka .. ..       | Do. ..        | 18                  |             |
|   | Asta .. ..                 | Do. ..        | 16                  |             |
|   | Br. S. Gursarai .. ..      | Do. ..        | 16                  |             |
|   | Dhibkai .. ..              | Do. ..        | 18                  |             |
|   | Dumrai .. ..               | Do. ..        | 25                  |             |
|   | Aioni .. ..                | Do. ..        | 28                  |             |
|   | Ghuraiya .. ..             | Do. ..        | 18                  |             |
|   | Iksil .. ..                | Do. ..        | 24                  |             |
|   | Khanaura .. ..             | Do. ..        | 14                  |             |
|   | Kherokhar .. ..            | Do. ..        | 18                  |             |
|   | Kuretha .. ..              | Do. ..        | 16                  |             |
|   | Kakarbai .. ..             | Do. ..        | 18                  |             |
|   | Motikatra .. ..            | Do. ..        | 20                  |             |
| Jhansi..                                    | Simardha .. ..             | Do. ..        | 18                  |             |
|   | Bangroni .. ..             | Do. ..        | 20                  |             |
|   | Girls' school, Gursarai .. | Do. ..        | ..                  |             |
|   | Baragaon gate, Jhansi ..   | M. S. L. P.   | 35                  |             |
|   | Mukaryana .. ..            | Do. ..        | 45                  |             |
| Jhansi..                                    | Sainyar gate .. ..         | Do. ..        | 65                  |             |
|   | Sipri Bazar .. ..          | Do. ..        | 41                  |             |





## LIST OF SCHOOLS 1915—(concluded).

| Tahsil.                                     | Name of school.                       | Class.      | Average attendance. | Remarks.    |
|---|---------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------|
| C.—D. B. LOWER PRIMARY SCHOOLS—(concluded). |                                       |             |                     |             |
| Mau ..                                      | Mau M. S. ..                          | M. S. L. P. | 62                  |             |
|   | Aliai M. Aided Mau ..                 | Do. ..      | 21                  |             |
|   | Chauk Dhamela ..                      | Do. ..      | 19                  |             |
|   | Garh Dhuriaganj ..                    | Do. ..      | 38                  |             |
|   | Nanhai Bazar ..                       | Do. ..      | 20                  |             |
|   | Sheoganj ..                           | Do. ..      | 23                  |             |
| Jhansi..                                    | Gopal Nikhra ..                       | Do. ..      | 36                  |             |
|   | Halwai Bazar ..                       | Do. ..      | 33                  |             |
|   | Khataryana ..                         | Do. ..      | 42                  |             |
|   | Purani Kotwali ..                     | Do. ..      | 52                  |             |
|   | Sadar Bazar ..                        | Do. ..      | 30                  |             |
|   | Garhia Phatak ..                      | Do. ..      | 84                  |             |
|   | Pulya No. 9.. ..                      |             |                     |             |
|   | A. P. Mission school near church.     | Do. ..      | 17                  |             |
|   | Mission girls' school, Garhia Phatak. | Do. ..      | 44                  |             |
|   | Khailar ..                            | Do. ..      | 32                  |             |
|   | Marora ..                             | Do. ..      | 24                  |             |
|   | Punaoli Kalan ..                      | Do. ..      | 17                  |             |
|   | Tendol ..                             | Do. ..      | 14                  |             |
|   | Ujyan ..                              | Do. ..      | 12                  |             |
| Mau ..                                      | Phutera ..                            | Do. ..      | 31                  |             |
|   | Bithri ..                             | Do. ..      | ..                  | New school. |
|   | Dhakarwara ..                         | Do. ..      | 17                  |             |
|   | Burhia ..                             | Do. ..      | 15                  |             |
|   | Dhaurra ..                            | Do. ..      | 16                  |             |
|   | Dhaipura ..                           | Do. ..      | 17                  |             |
|   | Ghat Lachura ..                       | Do. ..      | 19                  |             |
|   | Khisni Kalan ..                       | Do. ..      | 15                  |             |
|   | Kakwara ..                            | Do. ..      | 18                  |             |
|   | Lohari ..                             | Do. ..      | 14                  |             |
|   | Magarwara ..                          | Do. ..      | 13                  |             |
|   | Nota ..                               | Do. ..      | 19                  |             |
|   | Rampura ..                            | Do. ..      | 22                  |             |
|   | Turka Lachura ..                      | Do. ..      | 17                  |             |
| Moth ..                                     | Bharosa ..                            | Do. ..      | 21                  |             |
| Jhansi..                                    | Mondai ..                             | Do. ..      | 18                  |             |
| Moth ..                                     | Chandwari ..                          | Do. ..      | 18                  |             |
|   | Siya (Moth) ..                        | Do. ..      | 17                  |             |
|   | Nand Khas.. ..                        | Do. ..      | 17                  |             |
| Garautha                                    | Kharani ..                            | Do. ..      | 20                  |             |
|   | Bachheh ..                            | Do. ..      | 17                  |             |
|   | Bhasneh ..                            | Do. ..      | 24                  |             |
|   | Dhanaura ..                           | Do. ..      | 17                  |             |
|   | Deori ..                              | Do. ..      | 17                  |             |
|   | Kharon ..                             | Do. ..      | 22                  |             |
|   | Mahewa ..                             | Do. ..      | 18                  |             |
|   | Nagra ..                              | Do. ..      | 16                  |             |
|   | Siya (Garautha) ..                    | Do. ..      | 20                  |             |
|   | Sewai ..                              | Do. ..      | 17                  |             |
|   | Gokalpara ..                          | Do. ..      | 37                  |             |



## ROADS, 1915.

| A.—PROVINCIAL.   |   |  |  | Miles, fur. ft. |   |     |
|--|---|--|--|-----------------|---|-----|
| (i)  | Cawnpore-Jhansi and Saugor road, Jhansi section ..    |  |  | 70              | 1 | 0   |
| (ii)   | Approach road to Chirgaon railway station ..          |  |  | 0               | 3 | 250 |
| (iii)  | Do. do. to Moth station ..                            |  |  | 0               | 4 | 85  |
| (iv)   | Do. do. to Punch station ..                           |  |  | 0               | 2 | 607 |
| (v)  | Cawnpore-Jhansi and Saugor road, Lalitpur section     |  |  | 56              | 2 | 0   |
| (vi)   | Jhansi-Sipri road ..                                  |  |  | 12              | 3 | 0   |
| (vii)  | Jhansi and Gwalior road ..                            |  |  | 30              | 4 | 165 |
| (viii)   | Khande Roa Gate road ..                               |  |  | 1               | 2 | 316 |
| (ix)   | Datia Gate road..                                     |  |  | 1               | 2 | 140 |
| (x)  | Lachmi Gate road ..                                   |  |  | 1               | 0 | 600 |
| (xi)   | Baragaon Gate road ..                                 |  |  | 2               | 6 | 200 |
| Total ..   |   |  |  | 177             | 0 | 383 |
| B.—LOCAL.  |   |  |  |                 |   |     |
| <i>I.—First class roads, metalled bridged and drained throughout.</i>  |   |  |  |                 |   |     |
| (i)  | Latitpur-Mahroni road ..                              |  |  | 26              | 0 | 634 |
| (ii)   | Mahroni-Maraura road ..                               |  |  | 15              | 4 | 92  |
| (iii)  | Gursarai-Garautha road ..                             |  |  | 7               | 5 | 338 |
| (iv)   | Mau-Tehri road ..                                     |  |  | 4               | 6 | 0   |
| (v)  | Talbehat railway feeder road ..                       |  |  | 1               | 1 | 360 |
| (vi)   | Lalitpur railway feeder road ..                       |  |  | 1               | 5 | 15  |
| (vii)  | Jakhlaun railway feeder road ..                       |  |  | 1               | 4 | 166 |
| (viii)   | Goona-Madanpur road ..                                |  |  | 1               | 5 | 450 |
| (ix)   | Babina railway feeder road ..                         |  |  | 1               | 0 | 280 |
| <i>Local Intra Municipal roads.</i>                                    |   |  |  |                 |   |     |
| (x)  | Road from junction of Sipri Gwalior to cantonment     |  |  | 0               | 3 | 395 |
| (xi)   | Road from Allahabad bank to dak bungalow ..           |  |  | 0               | 5 | 340 |
| (xii)  | Road from Sadar Bazar to city ..                      |  |  | 1               | 0 | 183 |
| (xiii)   | Road from dak bungalow to city ..                     |  |  | 0               | 3 | 120 |
| (xiv)  | Road from junction to Sipri-Gwalior road toward city. |  |  | 0               | 4 | 260 |
| (xv)   | Katchery road ..                                      |  |  | 0               | 2 | 80  |
| Total ..   |   |  |  | 64              | 4 | 613 |
| <i>II.—First class roads, metalled, partially bridged and drained.</i> |   |  |  |                 |   |     |
| (i)  | Jhansi-Nowgong roads ..                               |  |  | 47              | 2 | 640 |
| (ii)   | Ditto Diversion roads ..                              |  |  | 4               | 0 | 210 |
| (iii)  | Mau-Punch road ..                                     |  |  | 43              | 4 | 330 |
| (iv)   | Ratausa-Bukhara road ..                               |  |  | 9               | 1 | 120 |
| (v)  | Baragaon-Garautha road ..                             |  |  | 14              | 0 | 0   |
| (vi)   | Chirgaon-Bhander road ..                              |  |  | 3               | 2 | 0   |
| (vii)  | Moth-Samthar road ..                                  |  |  | 1               | 1 | 68  |
| (viii)   | Mau-Rath road ..                                      |  |  | 0               | 4 | 63  |
| (ix)   | Ranipur railway feeder road ..                        |  |  | 1               | 6 | 360 |
| (x)  | Sukhnai branch road ..                                |  |  | 0               | 3 | 440 |
| (xi)   | Mau-Orai road ..                                      |  |  | 0               | 6 | 136 |
| <i>Local Intra Municipal road.</i>                                     |   |  |  |                 |   |     |
| (xii)  | Ratausa.Bukhara road ..                               |  |  | 1               | 3 | 592 |
| Total ..   |   |  |  | 127             | 4 | 319 |





## ROADS—(continued).

| III.—Second class roads, unmetalled, bridged and drained throughout.       |  |    |    | Miles. | fur. | ft. |
|--|--|----|----|--------|------|-----|
| (i)  | Lalitpur-Durjanpura  | .. | .. | 2      | 0    | 0   |
| (ii)   | Do. Jakhlaun   | .. | .. | 13     | 1    | 4   |
| (iii)  | Do. Pali   | .. | .. | 13     | 2    | 30  |
| (iv)   | Gugarwara  | .. | .. | 12     | 2    | 83  |
| (v)  | Talbehat-Sirisghat   | .. | .. | 8      | 4    | 0   |
| (vi)   | Bijrautha feeder road  | .. | .. | 4      | 0    | 0   |
| (vii)  | Delwara do.  | .. | .. | 1      | 4    | 7   |
| (viii)   | Dudhai-Dhaurra   | .. | .. | 4      | 6    | 396 |
| (ix)   | Jakhaura feeder road   | .. | .. | 1      | 0    | 0   |
| (x)  | Talbehat Pura Kalan with branch from Hingora to Nathi Khara. | .. | .. | 15     | 4    | 0   |
| (xi)   | Gugarwara-Banpur   | .. | .. | 9      | 4    | 0   |
| (xii)  | Parichha railway station                                     | .. | .. | 1      | 0    | 0   |
| (xiii)   | Jhansi-Unao  | .. | .. | 7      | 0    | 0   |
| (xiv)  | Babina Sirisghat   | .. | .. | 13     | 4    | 0   |
| (xv)   | Barwasagar railway station                                   | .. | .. | 1      | 4    | 0   |
| (xvi)  | Mustara railway station                                      | .. | .. | 1      | 4    | 0   |
| (xvii)   | Jhansi-Murari  | .. | .. | 1      | 0    | 0   |
| (xviii)  | Semri Nand khas  | .. | .. | 1      | 4    | 0   |
| (xix)  | Garautha-Mau   | .. | .. | 23     | 0    | 0   |
| (xx)   | Mau Rupa Dhamua  | .. | .. | 2      | 0    | 0   |
| (xxi)  | Ranipur-Siaori   | .. | .. | 7      | 0    | 0   |
| (xxii)   | Ranipur railway station                                      | .. | .. | 1      | 4    | 0   |
| (xxiii)  | Bamori Rora  | .. | .. | 2      | 0    | 0   |
| Total  |  |    |    | 147    | 7    | 520 |
| IV.—Fourth class roads, unmetalled, banked, partially bridged and drained. |  |    |    |        |      |     |
| (i)  | Durjanpura-Rajghat   | .. | .. | 11     | 2    | 0   |
| (ii)   | Mandaura-Madanpur  | .. | .. | 12     | 0    | 0   |
| (iii)  | Bangaria-Pirghat   | .. | .. | 17     | 0    | 0   |
| (iv)   | Betua-Jakhlaun   | .. | .. | 13     | 2    | 0   |
| (v)  | Dhukwan Nathi Khara  | .. | .. | 8      | 0    | 0   |
| (vi)   | Moth-Bhander   | .. | .. | 13     | 0    | 0   |
| (vii)  | Baragaon-Garautha  | .. | .. | 25     | 0    | 0   |
| (viii)   | Garotba-Motikatra  | .. | .. | 9      | 0    | 0   |
| (ix)   | Gursarai-Saidnagar   | .. | .. | 15     | 0    | 0   |
| Total  |  |    |    | 123    | 4    | 0   |
| V.—Fifth class roads, cleared, partially bridged and drained.              |  |    |    |        |      |     |
| (i)  | Gugarwara-Kalgawan   | .. | .. | 13     | 2    | 0   |
| (ii)   | Lalitpur-Jakhora   | .. | .. | 17     | 4    | 0   |
| (iii)  | Bansi-Bar  | .. | .. | 22     | 4    | 0   |
| (iv)   | Bar-Banpur   | .. | .. | 9      | 4    | 0   |
| (v)  | Bansi-Jakhora  | .. | .. | 14     | 4    | 0   |
| (vi)   | Talbehat-Jakhora   | .. | .. | 12     | 0    | 0   |
| (vii)  | Jakhora-Rajghat  | .. | .. | 8      | 4    | 0   |
| (viii)   | Mahroni-Banpur   | .. | .. | 5      | 0    | 0   |
| (ix)   | Bamori-Jalandar  | .. | .. |        |      |     |

## ROADS—(continued)

| V.—Fifth class roads, cleared, partially bridged and drained—(concluded). |   |    |    | Miles. fur. ft. |   |   |
|---|---|----|----|-----------------|---|---|
| (x)   | Narhat-Didonia                                  | .. | .. | 16              | 6 | 0 |
| (xi)  | Mahroni-Narhat                                  | .. | .. | 20              | 4 | 0 |
| (xii)   | Khetwans-Saidpur                                | .. | .. | 16              | 0 | 0 |
| (xiii)  | Kanpura-Bamori                                  | .. | .. | 4               | 4 | 0 |
| (xiv)   | Mandaura-Giror                                  | .. | .. | 11              | 0 | 0 |
| (xv)  | Bant-Jahazpur                                   | .. | .. | 3               | 0 | 0 |
| (xvi)   | Jakhlaun-Dhaurra                                | .. | .. | 8               | 0 | 0 |
| (xvii)  | Dudhai-Maholi                                   | .. | .. | 6               | 0 | 0 |
| (xviii)   | Bar-Hazuriaghat                                 | .. | .. | 13              | 0 | 0 |
| (xix)   | Paron-Churaoni                                  | .. | .. | 8               | 4 | 0 |
| (xx)  | Hissar-Sairwans                                 | .. | .. | 8               | 0 | 0 |
| (xxi)   | Jhansi-Bhander                                  | .. | .. | 10              | 0 | 0 |
| (xxii)  | Ambabai-Mawaigird                               | .. | .. | 9               | 0 | 0 |
| (xxiii)   | Ambabai-Badanpur                                | .. | .. | 19              | 0 | 0 |
| (xxiv)  | Babina-Badanpur                                 | .. | .. | 14              | 0 | 0 |
| (xxv)   | Jhansi-Baidora Pichhor                          | .. | .. | 18              | 0 | 0 |
| (xxvi)  | Jhansi-Orechha                                  | .. | .. | 1               | 4 | 0 |
| (xxvii)   | Jhansi-Bhagwantpura                             | .. | .. | 2               | 4 | 0 |
| (xxviii)  | Ghugna-Ranipur                                  | .. | .. | 16              | 0 | 0 |
| (xxix)  | Moth-Gursarai                                   | .. | .. | 17              | 0 | 0 |
| (xxx)   | Erich-Bangra                                    | .. | .. | 36              | 0 | 0 |
| (xxxi)  | Chirgaon-Gursarai                               | .. | .. | 24              | 0 | 0 |
| (xxxii)   | Ramnagar-Talaur                                 | .. | .. | 11              | 0 | 0 |
| (xxxiii)  | Garautha-Iskil                                  | .. | .. | 18              | 0 | 0 |
| (xxxiv)   | Garautha-Kakarwai                               | .. | .. | 9               | 0 | 0 |
| (xxxv)  | Kotra-Gursarai Saidnagar                        | .. | .. | 2               | 0 | 0 |
| (xxxvi)   | Iskil-Dhikauli                                  | .. | .. | 5               | 0 | 0 |
| (xxxvii)  | Kaidartai-Nipun                                 | .. | .. | 8               | 0 | 0 |
| (xxxviii)   | Mau-Bhakoro Pachoro                             | .. | .. | 3               | 0 | 0 |
| (xxxix)   | Mau-Bhonda                                      | .. | .. | 9               | 0 | 0 |
| (xl)  | Mau Churara                                     | .. | .. | 6               | 0 | 0 |
| (xli)   | Sukunai-bridge Ganoopura                        | .. | .. | 5               | 0 | 0 |
| (xlii)  | Mau-Ghat Lahchura                               | .. | .. | 11              | 0 | 0 |
| Total   |   |    |    | 471             | 2 | 0 |
| VI—Sixth class roads cleared only.  |   |    |    |                 |   |   |
| (i)   | Mahroni-Jagora                                  | .. | .. | 16              | 0 | 0 |
| (ii)  | Jakhora-Kotra                                   | .. | .. | 5               | 0 | 0 |
| (iii)   | Mandaura-Sojna                                  | .. | .. | 12              | 0 | 0 |
| (iv)  | Jakhlon-Khitwans                                | .. | .. | 14              | 4 | 0 |
| (v)   | Maholi-Amjhora                                  | .. | .. | 5               | 0 | 0 |
| (vi)  | Dongra-Sarhunar                                 | .. | .. | 14              | 0 | 0 |
| (vii)   | Kelgawan-Banpur                                 | .. | .. | 9               | 0 | 0 |
| (viii)  | Larwari-Kelagwan                                | .. | .. | 9               | 0 | 0 |
| (ix)  | Ghurai-Dhukwan with branch Lahchura-Thakurpura. | .. | .. | 9               | 0 | 0 |
| (x)   | Tankori-Nitra                                   | .. | .. | 16              | 0 | 0 |
| (xi)  | Simthari-Chirgaon                               | .. | .. | 2               | 0 | 0 |
| (xii)   | Barwasagar-Dhamne                               | .. | .. | 11              | 4 | 0 |
| (xiii)  | Baghera-Ghuraiya                                | .. | .. | 3               | 0 | 0 |
| (xiv)   | Garhwal-Kakarwai                                | .. | .. | 7               | 4 | 0 |
| (xv)  | Bhitaura-Markan                                 | .. | .. | 25              | 0 | 0 |
| (xvi)   | Digara-Bhitora                                  | .. | .. | 2               | 0 | 0 |





## ROADS—(concluded).

| <i>VI.—Sixth class roads cleared only.</i> |                                       |    |    | Miles. fur. ft |   |     |
|--|---------------------------------------|----|----|----------------|---|-----|
| (xvii)                                     | Mau-Uldan                             | .. | .. | 11             | 0 | 0   |
| (xviii)                                    | Ghat-Lahchura Sijari                  | .. | .. | 3              | 0 | 0   |
| (xix)                                      | Bangra-Katera                         | .. | .. | 6              | 0 | 0   |
| (xx)                                       | Sakrar-Arjar                          | .. | .. | 3              | 0 | 0   |
| Total                                      |                                       |    |    | 183            | 4 | 0   |
| <i>VII.—Forest roads.</i>                  |                                       |    |    |                |   |     |
| (i)  | Ghisauli to Dhukwan                   | .. | .. | 5              | 0 | 0   |
| (ii)                                       | Raipur to Sorai                       | .. | .. | 3              | 0 | 0   |
| (iii)                                      | Harorpur to Ohhipai and Lalaun        | .. | .. | 6              | 0 | 0   |
| (iv)                                       | Baroda Dang to Tenta and Samra Dang.. | .. | .. | 6              | 0 | 0   |
| (v)  | Saipura Munzabta to Deogarh           | .. | .. | 7              | 0 | 0   |
| (vi)                                       | Baut to Balabehat via Morari          | .. | .. | 13             | 0 | 0   |
| (vii)                                      | Morari to Dhojri Betghat              | .. | .. | 10             | 0 | 0   |
| (viii)                                     | Bamori Bansa to Morari                | .. | .. | 5              | 0 | 0   |
| (ix)                                       | Maholi to Kanpora                     | .. | .. | 5              | 0 | 0   |
| Total                                      |                                       |    |    | 60             | 0 | 0   |
| Total for district                         |                                       |    |    | 1,355          | 8 | 515 |



## FERRIES.

| River.   | Ferry.        | Village.            | Tahsil.     | Management.    | Income average of 3 years. |
|----------|---------------|---------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------------------|
|          |               |                     |             |                | Rs.                        |
| Betwa.   | Erachh ..     | Erachh ..           | Moth ..     | District Board | 122                        |
|          | Kukargaon ..  | Kukargaon ..        | Do. ..      | Do. ..         | 22                         |
|          | Manikpura ..  | Manikpura ..        | Do. ..      | Do. ..         | 40                         |
|          | Bhaunra ..    | Bhaunra ..          | Do. ..      | Do. ..         | 48                         |
|          | Ramnagar ..   | Ramnagar ..         | Do. ..      | Do. ..         | 175                        |
|          | Barehta ..    | Barehta ..          | Jhansi ..   | Do. ..         | 508                        |
|          | Tilehta ..    | Tilehta ..          | Do. ..      | Do. ..         | 68                         |
|          | Nohat ..      | Nohat ..            | Do. ..      | Do. ..         | 2,150                      |
|          | Dhikauli ..   | Dhikauli ..         | Garautha .. | Do. ..         | 26                         |
|          | Manahari ..   | Sairwans ..         | Lalitpur .. | Do. ..         | 14                         |
|          | Seoni ..      | Seoni ..            | Do. ..      | Do. ..         | 38                         |
|          | Rajghat ..    | Rampura ..          | Do. ..      | Do. ..         | 24                         |
|          | Kisalwans ..  | Kisalwans ..        | Do. ..      | Do. ..         | 33                         |
| Jamni,   | Basman ..     | Basman ..           | Do. ..      | Do. ..         | 24                         |
|          | Amghat ..     | Kelgawan ..         | Mahroni ..  | Do. ..         | 20                         |
| Dha-san. | Pindarghat .. | Pindar and Ramgarh. | Do. ..      | Do. ..         | 11                         |
|          | Lahchura ..   | Lahchura ..         | Mau ..      | Do. ..         | 16                         |





## POST OFFICE, 1915.

| Tahsil.  | Pargana.  | Office.            | Class.         |
|----------|-----------|--------------------|----------------|
| 1        | 2         | 3                  | 4              |
| Jhansi   | Jhansi    | Jhansi             | Head office.   |
|          | Do.       | Babina             | Branch office. |
|          | Do.       | Baragaon           | Do.            |
|          | Do.       | Barwasagar         | Do.            |
|          | Do.       | Dhukwan weir       | Do.            |
| Moth     | Moth      | Erachh             | Do.            |
| Jhansi   | Jhansi    | Raksa              | Do.            |
|          | Do.       | Sainyar darwaza    | Do.            |
| Mau      | Mau       | Ghat Lahchura      | Do.            |
| Jhansi   | Jhansi    | Jhansi Cantonment  | Sub-office.    |
|          | Do.       | Jhansi city        | Do.            |
|          | Do.       | Orchhagate         | Branch office. |
|          | Do.       | Jhansi R. S.       | Sub-office.    |
|          | Do.       | Garhia Phatak      | Branch office. |
|          | Do.       | Pulia No. 9        | Do.            |
|          | Do.       | Sipri Bazar        | Do.            |
|          | Do.       | Jhansi Sadar Bazar | Sub-office.    |
|          | Do.       | Chirgaon           | Do.            |
|          | Do.       | Parichha           | Branch office. |
| Garautha | Garautha  | Garautha           | Sub-office.    |
|          | Do.       | Gursarai           | Branch office. |
|          | Do.       | Kakarwai           | Do.            |
| Lalitpur | Lalitpur  | Lalitpur           | Sub-office.    |
|          | Banpur    | Banpur             | Branch office. |
|          | Bansi     | Bansi              | Do.            |
| Mahroni  | Banpur    | Bar                | Do.            |
| Lalitpur | Lalitpur  | Birdha             | Do.            |
|          | Balabehat | Dudhai             | Do.            |
|          | Bansi     | Jukhaura           | Do.            |
|          | Lalitpur  | Jakhlaun           | Do.            |
|          | Do.       | Kelwara            | Do.            |
|          | Balabehat | Narhat             | Do.            |
| Mau      | Mau       | Mau                | Sub-office.    |
|          | Do.       | Ghat Kotra         | Branch office. |
|          | Do.       | Katera             | Do.            |
| Garautha | Garautha  | Pandwaha           | Do.            |
| Mau      | Mau       | Siaori             | Do.            |
| Mau      | Mau       | Uldan              | Do.            |
| Mahroni  | Mahroni   | Mahroni            | Sub-office.    |
|          | Madaura   | Girar              | Branch office. |
|          | Do.       | Madaura            | Do.            |
|          | Mahroni   | Sonjua             | Do.            |
| Moth     | Moth      | Moth               | Sub-office.    |
|          | Do.       | Baghaira           | Branch office. |
| Lalitpur | Talbahet  | Talbahet           | Sub-office.    |
|          | Do.       | Nathi Khera        | Branch office. |
| Mau      | Mau       | Banipur            | Sub-office.    |

*List of villages and towns etc., in the Jhansi district showing days on which markets and fairs are held.*

21

*Jhansi District.*

| Name of tahsil. | Name of pargana. | Name of village or town. | Day or days on which market held.             | Name of fair and the date on which the fair is held. | Remarks. |
|-----------------|------------------|--------------------------|---|--|----------|
| Jhansi          | Jhansi           | Sainyar ..               | ..  | Shri Mahadeoji Mansa Nath, Bhadon Sudi 3rd.          |          |
|                 |                  | Raksa ..                 | ..  | Mahadeoji Phagun Badi 14th.                          |          |
|                 |                  | Lahar Gird ..            | ..  | Deviji-Kunwar Chait Sudi 9th.                        |          |
|                 |                  | Pirthipura-Niya Khora    | ..  | Deviji Chait Sudi 8th.                               |          |
|                 |                  | Babina ..                | Wednesday                                     |  |          |
|                 |                  | Barwasagar ..            | Friday  |  |          |
|                 |                  | Lidhora ..               | Thursday                                      |  |          |
|                 |                  | Palur ..                 | Sunday  |  |          |
|                 |                  | Jarbo ..                 | Wednesday                                     |  |          |
|                 |                  | Baragaon ..              | Monday  |  |          |
| Mau             | Mau              | Jhansi ..                | Daily and cattle mart on Monday and Thursday. |  |          |
|                 |                  | Uldan ..                 | Tuesday                                       |  |          |
|                 |                  | Akseo ..                 | Monday  |  |          |
|                 |                  | Bamori ..                | Thursday                                      |  |          |
|                 |                  | Baragaon ..              | Friday  |  |          |
|                 |                  | Bhadarwara ..            | Monday  |  |          |
|                 |                  | Bhanpura ..              | Thursday                                      |  |          |
|                 |                  | Palra ..                 | Saturday                                      |  |          |
|                 |                  | Pirthipura ..            | Friday  |  |          |
|                 |                  |                          | ..  |  |          |





|               |    |   |    |    |                                  |  |  |   |  |  |
|---------------|----|---|----|----|----------------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|
| Pahari Buzurg | .. | Sunday                                    | .. | .. | } Jal Bihar-Bhaddon Sudi<br>12th | Kedar Nath-Makar<br>Sankrat and Asarh<br>Sudi Puran Mashi. | Jal Bihar (Bhaddon<br>Sudi 12th about 16th<br>September) | Fair of Gauraiya Mata-<br>Asarh Sudi Putan-<br>Mashi. | Jal Bihar Fair Bhaddon<br>Sudi 12th about 16th<br>September. | Catle M a r k e t.<br>(Town bazar<br>daily). |
| Fatha         | .. | Tuesday                                   | .. | .. |                                  |  |  |   |  |  |
| Pachawara     | .. | Wednesday                                 | .. | .. |                                  |  |  |   |  |  |
| Tiktoli       | .. | Monday                                    | .. | .. |                                  |  |  |   |  |  |
| Churara       | .. | Saturday                                  | .. | .. |                                  |  |  |   |  |  |
| Dhawakar      | .. | Tuesday                                   | .. | .. |                                  |  |  |   |  |  |
| Dhona         | .. | Wednesday                                 | .. | .. |                                  |  |  |   |  |  |
| Dhamna Paik   | .. | Sunday                                    | .. | .. |                                  |  |  |   |  |  |
| Ranipur       | .. | Sunday, Monday<br>Wednesday and<br>Friday | .. | .. |                                  |  |  |   |  |  |
| Roni          | .. | ..  | .. | .. |                                  |  |  |   |  |  |
| Rora          | .. | Saturday                                  | .. | .. |                                  |  |  |   |  |  |
| Rewun         | .. | Thursday                                  | .. | .. |                                  |  |  |   |  |  |
| Ratausa       | .. | Monday                                    | .. | .. |                                  |  |  |   |  |  |
| Siaori        | .. | Tuesday                                   | .. | .. |                                  |  |  |   |  |  |
| Sijara        | .. | Saturday                                  | .. | .. |                                  |  |  |   |  |  |
| Katera        | .. | Thursday                                  | .. | .. |                                  |  |  |   |  |  |
| Kagar         | .. | Friday                                    | .. | .. |                                  |  |  |   |  |  |
| Kheron        | .. | Tuesday                                   | .. | .. |                                  |  |  |   |  |  |
| Kakwara       | .. | Sunday                                    | .. | .. |                                  |  |  |   |  |  |
| Gauraha       | .. | ..  | .. | .. |                                  |  |  |   |  |  |
| Mau Khas      | .. | Saturday and Sunday                       | .. | .. |                                  |  |  |   |  |  |
| Nota          | .. | Saturday                                  | .. | .. |                                  |  |  |   |  |  |
| Hati          | .. | Tuesday                                   | .. | .. |                                  |  |  |   |  |  |
| Magarpur      | .. | Do.                                       | .. | .. |                                  |  |  |   |  |  |



*List of villages and towns etc., in the Jhansi district showing days on which markets and fairs are held—(continued.)*

| Name of tahsil. | Name of pargana. | Name of village or town. | Day or days on which market held | Name of fair and the date on which the fair is held. | Remarks.        |
|-----------------|------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|--|-----------------|
| Moth ..         | ..               | Chirgaon ..              | Monday and Tuesday ..            |  |                 |
|                 |                  | Talor ..                 | Saturday ..                      |  |                 |
|                 |                  | Bakwan ..                | Thursday ..                      |  |                 |
|                 |                  | Siwaria ..               | Monday ..                        |  |                 |
|                 |                  | Rampura ..               | Sunday ..                        |  |                 |
|                 |                  | Shahpur ..               | ..                               | Deviji Durga ..                                      | ..              |
|                 | Moth ..          | Nand Khas ..             | ..                               | Mahadeoji-Basant' Pan-<br>; chmi.                    |                 |
|                 |                  |                          | Thursday ..                      | (1) Mahadeoji ka Mela                                | Chait Badi 4th. |
|                 |                  |                          | Sunday and Wednesday ..          | (2) Kaludri ka Mela ..                               | Do. 5th.        |
|                 |                  |                          |                                  | (3) Mata ka Mela ..                                  | Do. 6th.        |
|                 |                  |                          |                                  | (4) Haridol ka " ..                                  | Do. 7th.        |
|                 |                  |                          |                                  | (5) Katra ..   | Do. 8th.        |
| Belwan ..       | ..               |                          | ..                               | (6) Dayagir ..                                       | Do. 9th.        |
|                 |                  |                          |                                  | Mahabirji-Chait Badi                                 |                 |
|                 |                  |                          |                                  | 10th and remains                                     |                 |
|                 |                  |                          |                                  | 3 days.  |                 |
| Bharosa ..      | ..               |                          | ..                               | Mahabirji Chait Badi                                 |                 |
| Simthari ..     | ..               |                          | Saturday ..                      | 3rd.   |                 |





|             |             |                |    |                              |    |  |
|-------------|-------------|----------------|----|------------------------------|----|--|
| Garautha .. | Garautha .. | Singar ..      | .. | Monday ..                    | .. | Deviji-Chait Sudi Pura<br>Mashi.                     |
|             |             | Banor ..       | .. | Saturday ..                  | .. |  |
|             |             | Garhwai ..     | .. | Thursday ..                  | .. |  |
|             |             | Kuretha ..     | .. | Monday ..                    | .. |  |
|             |             | Riyan ..       | .. | Friday ..                    | .. |  |
|             |             | Bhadarwar ..   | .. | Tuesday ..                   | .. |  |
|             |             | Iskil ..       | .. | Sunday ..                    | .. |  |
|             |             | Kakarbai ..    | .. | Tuesday ..                   | .. |  |
|             |             | Siya ..        | .. | Wednesday ..                 | .. |  |
|             |             | Dhukoli ..     | .. | ..                           | .. |  |
| Garautha .. | Garautha .. | Sutta ..       | .. | ..                           | .. | Gushain Baba, Baisakh<br>Sudi Pura Mashi.            |
|             |             | Garautha Kalan | .. | Tuesday ..                   | .. | Jal Bihar, Bhadon Sudi<br>12th and Ram Lila<br>Magh. |
|             |             | Do. Khurd      | .. | ..                           | .. | On the 1st Tuesday<br>after Nag Panchami.            |
|             |             | Turka Lachura  | .. | Monday and Thursday          | .. | Bishwa Mitraji, Katik<br>Sudi Pura Mashi.            |
|             |             | Pandwah ..     | .. | Saturday ..                  | .. |  |
|             |             | Mabawa ..      | .. | Monday ..                    | .. |  |
|             |             | Eoni ..        | .. | Sunday and Thursday          | .. |  |
|             |             | Gurha ..       | .. | Monday ..                    | .. |  |
|             |             | Erieh ..       | .. | Monday and Thursday ..       | .. |  |
|             |             | Mar Kuan ..    | .. | Saturday ..                  | .. |  |
|             |             | Barora ..      | .. | Saturday ..                  | .. |  |
|             |             | Moti Katra ..  | .. | Monday ..                    | .. |  |
|             |             | Nunar ..       | .. | Friday ..                    | .. |  |
| Garautha .. | Garautha .. | Gursarai ..    | .. | Wednesday and Satur-<br>day. | .. | Gursenda ..  |
|             |             | Gursenda ..    | .. | Saturday ..                  | .. |  |
| Garautha .. | Garautha .. | Guraiya ..     | .. | Sunday ..                    | .. | Guraiya ..   |
|             |             | Guraiya ..     | .. | ..                           | .. |  |

*List of villages and towns etc., in the Jhansi district showing days on which markets and fairs are held—(concluded).*

| Name of tahsil. | Name of pargana. | Name of village or town. | Day or days on which market held. | Name of fair and the date on which the fair is held.                         | Remarks. |
|-----------------|------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|----------|
| Lalitpur        | Lalitpur         | Lalitpur Khas            | Wednesday and Saturday.           |  |          |
|                 |                  | Thanwara                 | Sunday                            |  |          |
|                 |                  | Dailwara                 | Friday                            |  |          |
|                 |                  | Lagon                    | Monday                            |  |          |
|                 |                  | Servans                  | Friday                            |  |          |
|                 | Bansi            | Siron Khurd              |                                   | Sant Nath, Chait and Baisakh.  |          |
|                 |                  | Nanaura                  | Tuesday                           |  |          |
|                 |                  | Bansi                    | Wednesday and Saturday.           |  |          |
|                 | Talbehat         | Jakhara                  | Thursday                          |  |          |
|                 |                  | Pura Kalan               | Sunday                            |  |          |
|                 |                  | Pawa                     |                                   | Pawaji, Aghan Badi 2nd and 3rd.  |          |
|                 | Lalitpur         | Kobra                    |                                   | Bhourat Babat, Chait Badi 4th and ends to 7th and Annavashya and Purn Mashi. |          |
|                 |                  | Birdha                   | Saturday                          |  |          |
|                 |                  | Talbehat                 | Friday and Monday                 | Piron-ka Mela, Bhadon Badi 9th to 11th (August)                              |          |
|                 | Talbehat         | Bitwaho                  |                                   | Jhumar Nath, Phagun Badi 14th to Sudh Parwan 3 days.                         |          |





|          |           |    |   |  |    |    |   |
|----------|-----------|----|---|--|----|----|---|
| Lalitpur | Talbehat  | .. | { | Dhankana   | .. | .. | Deva Baba, Ghait Sudi<br>9th and 10th.  |
|          |           |    |   | Pipra<br>Dhoji   | .. | .. | Audehor Baba, Makar<br>Shankrat 13th or<br>14th January.  |
|          | Balabehat | .. | { | Pali<br>Dongra Kalan<br>Balabehat  | .. | .. |   |
|          |           |    |   | Banpur<br>Kalgawan ..<br>Bar ..<br>Gugarwara ..<br>Billa ..<br>Patrol ..               | .. | .. | Pundwan ka Mela,<br>Bisakha Sudi 10th<br>(about 25th May).  |
|          | Banpur    | .. | { | Sindwaha ..  | .. | .. |   |
|          |           |    |   | Mahroni ..<br>Kumheri ..<br>Guria ..   | .. | .. |   |
|          | Mahroni   | .. | { | Narhat ..<br>Dongra Kalan ..<br>Madaura ..<br>Saidpur ..<br>Saunai ..<br>Barakhehra .. | .. | .. | Shankrat Pandway—be-<br>gins from Shankrat<br>and ends after 4 days<br>Mahadeoji—Magh Br-<br>sant Panchami. |
|          |           |    |   | Markhera ..<br>Kari Toran..  | .. | .. | ..  |
|          | Madaura   | .. | { |  | .. | .. |   |
|          |           |    |   |  | .. | .. |   |
| Mahroni  | ..        | {  |   | ..   | .. |    |   |
|          |           |    |   | ..   | .. |    |   |



*List of Government Forest with their areas comprised in the  
Jhansi District including the Lalitpur sub-division.*

| Range.           | Pargana.         | Name of village.  | Area in<br>acres. | Description.     |
|------------------|------------------|---|-------------------|------------------|
| Jhansi ..        | Jhansi ..        | Babina ..   | 1,218.62          | Reserved Forest. |
|                  |                  | Baghora ..  | 472.29            |                  |
|                  |                  | Bangawan ..   | 684.80            |                  |
|                  |                  | Barora ..   | 198.47            |                  |
|                  |                  | Dhukwan ..  | 503.63            |                  |
|                  |                  | Ganeshpura ..   | 143.29            |                  |
|                  |                  | Ghisauli ..   | 286.15            |                  |
|                  |                  | Lahar Thakurpura ..   | 1,057.68          |                  |
|                  |                  | Maukna ..   | 228.75            |                  |
|                  |                  | Manpur ..   | 195.85            |                  |
|                  |                  | Nohra ..  | 378.71            |                  |
|                  |                  | Pirthipara ..   | 269.22            |                  |
|                  |                  | Pura ..   | 283.11            |                  |
|                  |                  | Rasina ..   | 304.01            |                  |
|                  |                  | Rasoi ..  | 135.29            |                  |
|                  |                  | Saiyar ..   | 651.28            |                  |
|                  |                  | Saikar ..   | 151.56            |                  |
|                  |                  | Simaria ..  | 168.09            |                  |
|                  |                  | Simrabari ..  | 225.00            |                  |
|                  |                  | Sukhwan ..  | 1,243.83          |                  |
|                  |                  | Thakurpura ..   | 245.93            |                  |
|                  |                  | Koti ..   | 278.27            |                  |
|                  |                  | Bajna ..  | 538.95            |                  |
|                  |                  | Simraha ..  | 1,260.75          |                  |
|                  |                  | Digara ..   | 580.69            |                  |
| Mau<br>Garautha. | Mau<br>Garautha. | Chamrowa ..   | 325.15            | Reserved Forest. |
|                  |                  | Khamlar ..  | 229.03            |                  |
|                  |                  | Bhagwantpura ..   | 617.92            |                  |
|                  |                  | Punaoli ..  | 490.77            |                  |
|                  |                  | Dhikoh ..   | 414.23            |                  |
|                  |                  | Sijwaha ..  | 925.64            |                  |
|                  |                  | Jhansi Tukra ..   | 124.75            |                  |
|                  |                  | Total Jhansi<br>Range   | 14,719.43         |                  |
|                  |                  | Barora ..   | 419.79            |                  |
|                  |                  | Ghat Lachura ..   | 680.42            |                  |
| Mau<br>Garautha. | Mau<br>Garautha. | Ghurat ..   | 887.76            | Reserved Forest. |
|                  |                  | Kachneo ..  | 170.10            |                  |
|                  |                  | Kheri ..  | 315.78            |                  |
|                  |                  | Khisni Buzurg ..  | 1,077.61          |                  |
|                  |                  | Magarwara ..  | 660.60            |                  |
|                  |                  | Rora Bhatpura ..  | 1,625.19          |                  |
|                  |                  | Ganupura ..   | 489.44            |                  |
|                  |                  | Magarpur ..   | 802.74            |                  |
| Mau<br>Garautha. | Mau<br>Garautha. | Barmain ..  | 283.63            | Reserved Forest. |
|                  |                  | Bhasneh (includ-<br>ing Madhopura<br>Itaura and Rana-<br>pura). | 1,258.18          |                  |
|                  |                  |   |                   |                  |





*List of Government Forest with their areas comprised in the  
Jhansi district including the Lalitpur sub-division.*

| Range.                                    | Pargana.                 | Name of village.         | Area in<br>acres. | Description.                        |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Mau<br>Garautha<br>(concl'd.)             | Garautha<br>— (concl'd.) | Gurha ..                 | 877.55            | Reserved<br>Forest.<br>— (concl'd.) |
|   |                          | Imlota ..                | 485.88            |                                     |
|   |                          | Khairwanch ..            | 230.26            |                                     |
|   |                          | Ramora ..                | 673.86            |                                     |
|   |                          | Tharro ..                | 435.68            |                                     |
|   |                          | Moti Katra ..            | 2,265.93          |                                     |
|   |                          | Total Mau Garautha Range | 13,642.40         |                                     |
| Moth<br>(Under<br>Collector's<br>charge.) | Moth                     | Amkhera ..               | 51.48             | Reserved Forest.                    |
|   |                          | Atariya ..               | 12.68             |                                     |
|   |                          | Anpara ..                | 10.18             |                                     |
|   |                          | Baghonia ..              | 18.50             |                                     |
|   |                          | Bakwan ..                | 14.65             |                                     |
|   |                          | Bamhrauli ..             | 14.02             |                                     |
|   |                          | Barahtha ..              | 31.17             |                                     |
|   |                          | Barol ..                 | 14.70             |                                     |
|   |                          | Barthori ..              | 14.94             |                                     |
|   |                          | Bharora ..               | 7.41              |                                     |
|   |                          | Bharatpura ..            | 288.44            |                                     |
|   |                          | Dewal ..                 | 15.00             |                                     |
|   |                          | Dhamua ..                | 8.98              |                                     |
|   |                          | Ghusgawan ..             | 24.96             |                                     |
|   |                          | Imlia ..                 | 19.98             |                                     |
|   |                          | Jaunra ..                | 13.22             |                                     |
|   |                          | Kargwan ..               | 31.15             |                                     |
|   |                          | Karkos ..                | 14.25             |                                     |
|   |                          | Khiriaghat ..            | 11.82             |                                     |
|   |                          | Khira Nand ..            | 28.40             |                                     |
|   |                          | Kumhrar ..               | 89.74             |                                     |
|   |                          | Ladhari ..               | 17.25             |                                     |
|   |                          | Ludhyai ..               | 23.84             |                                     |
|   |                          | Mahewa ..                | 58.87             |                                     |
|   |                          | Mirauna ..               | 8.14              |                                     |
|   |                          | Moth ..                  | 22.46             |                                     |
|   |                          | Masauli ..               | 23.32             |                                     |
|   |                          | Nand Khas ..             | 9.58              |                                     |
|   |                          | Nand Pahari ..           | 7.73              |                                     |
|   |                          | Nibi ..                  | 10.72             |                                     |
|   |                          | Nimonia ..               | 15.60             |                                     |
|   |                          | Belmau ..                | 2.31              |                                     |
|   |                          | Kumharia ..              | 1.46              |                                     |
|   |                          | Bhaunra Ghat ..          | 15.57             |                                     |
|   |                          | Bijta ..                 | 24.80             |                                     |
|   |                          | Buraoli ..               | 10.60             |                                     |
|   |                          | Chelra ..                | 27.43             |                                     |
|   |                          | Chhirauna ..             | 8.85              |                                     |

*List of Government Forest with their areas comprised in the  
Jhansi district including the Lalitpur sub-division.*

| Range.  | Pargana.   | Name of village.   | Area in<br>acres. | Description.              |
|---|------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| Moth<br>(Under<br>Collector's<br>charge.)<br>—(conold.) | Moth ..    | Chirgaon ..        | 28·86             | Reserved Forest—(conold.) |
|   |            | Dabra ..           | 8·92              |                           |
|   |            | Dabri ..           | 52·49             |                           |
|   |            | Dedar ..           | 12·14             |                           |
|   |            | Deora ..           | 21·51             |                           |
|   |            | Pahari ..          | 21·17             |                           |
|   |            | Parichha ..        | 4·95              |                           |
|   |            | Patharra ..        | 19·10             |                           |
|   |            | Patti Kumharra ..  | 5·00              |                           |
|   |            | Pura Chirgaon ..   | 15·02             |                           |
|   |            | Pura Nand ..       | 12·39             |                           |
|   |            | Ram Nagar ..       | 15·72             |                           |
|   |            | Rarua ..           | 33·60             |                           |
|   |            | Reo ..             | 12·75             |                           |
|   |            | Sai ..             | 11·88             |                           |
|   |            | Saina ..           | 15·69             |                           |
|   |            | Saran ..           | 278·54            |                           |
|   |            | Sanrai ..          | 9·59              |                           |
|   |            | Sewri ..           | 12·30             |                           |
|   |            | Shahpur ..         | 10·30             |                           |
|   |            | Siya ..            | 8·88              |                           |
|   |            | Sikri ..           | 183·31            |                           |
|   |            | Salori ..          | 10·80             |                           |
|   |            | Sogna ..           | 15·70             |                           |
| North<br>Lalitpur.                                      | Talbehat.. | Talaur ..          | 17·65             | Protected Forest.         |
|   |            | Tanda ..           | 19·25             |                           |
|   |            | Total Moth Forest, | 1,875·80          |                           |
|   |            | Barma Behar ..     | 334·00            |                           |
|   |            | Shahpur ..         | 184·00            |                           |
|   |            | Jharar ..          | 168·00            |                           |
|   |            | Hinauta ..         | 50·00             |                           |
|   |            | Thana ..           | 115·00            |                           |
|   |            | Bangawan Kalan ..  | 298·00            |                           |
|   |            | Kapur Khurd ..     | 24·00             |                           |
|   |            | Kaprur Kalan ..    | 75·00             |                           |
|   |            | Gugar ..           | 64·00             |                           |
|   |            | Bhadona ..         | 57·00             |                           |
|   |            | Rajawan ..         | 101·00            |                           |
|   |            | Talbehat ..        | 526·42            |                           |
|   |            | Karcsra ..         | 151·00            | Reserved<br>Forest.       |
|   |            | Pawa ..            | 576·00            |                           |
|   |            | Nathi Khera ..     | 1,993·00          |                           |
|   |            | Birdha ..          | 1,577·00          |                           |
|   |            | Hissar ..          | 1,330·00          |                           |
|   |            | Sanori ..          | 207·00            |                           |
|   |            | Piprai ..          | 276·00            |                           |
|   |            | Rajpur ..          | 1,052·00          |                           |





*List of Government Forest with their areas comprised in the  
Jhansi district including the Lalitpur sub-division.*

| Range.                           | Pargana.               | Name of village.                 | Area in<br>acres. | Description.               |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| North,<br>Lalitpur—<br>(conold.) | Talbehat—<br>(conold.) | Bijrotha ..                      | 914.00            | Reserved Forest.—(conold.) |
|                                  |                        | Gulenda ..                       | 835.00            |                            |
|                                  |                        | Lalove ..                        | 360.00            |                            |
|                                  |                        | Jamalpur ..                      | 448.00            |                            |
|                                  |                        | Sarkhari ..                      | 33.00             |                            |
|                                  | Bansi ..               | Mau ..                           | 80.00             |                            |
|                                  |                        | Haraspur ..                      | 4,060.00          |                            |
|                                  |                        | Pipra ..                         | 826.00            |                            |
|                                  |                        | Chhipai ..                       | 362.00            |                            |
|                                  |                        | Baroda Dang ..                   | 2,671.00          |                            |
|                                  | Banpur ..              | Semra Dang ..                    | 181.00            |                            |
|                                  |                        | Bamori Kharet ..                 | 296.00            |                            |
|                                  |                        | Porone ..                        | 310.00            |                            |
|                                  |                        | Bar ..                           | 580.00            |                            |
|                                  |                        | Tori ..                          | 152.00            |                            |
| South<br>Lalitpur                | Lalitpur ..            | Larwari ..                       | 231.00            |                            |
|                                  |                        | Kachnoda ..                      | 202.00            |                            |
|                                  |                        | Total North Lalit-<br>pur Range. | 21,809.42         |                            |
|                                  | Lalitpur<br>Balabehat. | Sairwans ..                      | 134.00            | Reserved Forest.           |
|                                  |                        | Dudhai ..                        | 6,320.00          |                            |
|                                  |                        | Pann ..                          | 183.00            |                            |
|                                  |                        | Bharauch ..                      | 1911.00           |                            |
|                                  |                        | Murari ..                        | 812.00            |                            |
|                                  |                        | Chautraghat ..                   | 459.00            |                            |
|                                  |                        | Balabehat ..                     | 4,553.00          |                            |
|                                  |                        | Beoharpura ..                    | 501.00            |                            |
|                                  |                        | Paterai ..                       | 1,428.00          |                            |
|                                  |                        | Rasoi ..                         | 310.00            |                            |
|                                  |                        | Hinota ..                        | 1,627.00          |                            |
|                                  |                        | Bamori Bansa ..                  | 6,510.00          |                            |
|                                  |                        | Umaria Wiran ..                  | 361.00            |                            |
|                                  |                        | Bijori ..                        | 795.00            |                            |
|                                  |                        | Danwar ..                        | 2,377.00          |                            |
|                                  |                        | Chaubaro ..                      | 197.00            |                            |
|                                  |                        | Pepronia ..                      | 229.00            |                            |
|                                  |                        | Banspur ..                       | 541.00            |                            |
|                                  |                        | Saipura Khalsa ..                | 698.00            |                            |
|                                  |                        | Maholi ..                        | 753.00            |                            |
|                                  |                        | Kirroda ..                       | 499.00            |                            |
|                                  |                        | Mamda ..                         | 593.00            |                            |
|                                  |                        | Sukhpura ..                      | 153.00            |                            |
|                                  |                        | Richha ..                        | 176.00            |                            |
|                                  |                        | Deogarh ..                       | 1,100.00          |                            |
|                                  |                        | Kuchdon ..                       | 630.00            |                            |
|                                  |                        | Saipura ..                       | 328.00            |                            |
|                                  |                        | Jamunia ..                       | 114.00            |                            |
|                                  |                        | Chandpur ..                      | 795.00            |                            |
|                                  |                        | Jehajpur ..                      | 162.00            |                            |
|                                  |                        | Chauka ..                        | 105.00            |                            |



*List of Government Forest with their areas comprised in the  
Jhansi district including the Lalitpur sub-division.*

| Range.                            | Pargana.    | Name of village.            | Area in<br>acres. | Description.                |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| South<br>Lalitpur.<br>—(concl'd.) | Balabehat.. | Garauli (north) ..          | 294.00            | Reserved Forest.—(concl'd.) |
|                                   |             | Garauli (south) ..          | 499.00            |                             |
|                                   |             | Amau Khera ..               | 280.00            |                             |
|                                   |             | Lakhanjher ..               | 3,714.00          |                             |
|                                   |             | Gonthra ..                  | 3,710.00          |                             |
|                                   |             | Papra ..                    | 1,486.00          |                             |
|                                   |             | Bangawan (north),           | 497.00            |                             |
|                                   |             | Bangawan (south),           | 642.00            |                             |
|                                   |             | Bandwa ..                   | 1,425.00          |                             |
|                                   |             | Solda ..                    | 2,446.00          |                             |
|                                   |             | Dhauri Sagor ..             | 5,497.00          |                             |
|                                   |             | Madanpur (west) ..          | 2,135.05          |                             |
|                                   |             | Nimkhera ..                 | 264.00            |                             |
|                                   |             | Barkhera ..                 | 582.00            |                             |
|                                   | Madaura ..  | Parol ..                    | 2,596.00          |                             |
|                                   |             | Patna ..                    | 1,500.00          |                             |
|                                   |             | Madanpur (east) ..          | 1,316.00          |                             |
|                                   |             | Derutala ..                 | 66.00             |                             |
|                                   |             | Amoda ..                    | 522.00            |                             |
|                                   |             | Bhonti ..                   | 307.00            |                             |
|                                   |             | Talgawan ..                 | 317.30            |                             |
|                                   |             | Barai ..                    | 294.00            |                             |
|                                   |             | Hadda ..                    | 2,284.56          |                             |
|                                   |             | Thangana ..                 | 592.00            |                             |
|                                   |             | Gona ..                     | 1,814.00          |                             |
|                                   |             | Patna Wiran ..              | 389.00            |                             |
|                                   |             | Jetupura ..                 | 204.00            |                             |
|                                   |             | Kurra ..                    | 83.00             |                             |
|                                   | Mahroni ..  | Barwar ..                   | 724.00            |                             |
|                                   |             | Pasnari (north) ..          | 245.00            |                             |
|                                   |             | Pasnari (south) ..          | 163.00            |                             |
|                                   |             | Gora Kalan (Hansri).        | 459.00            |                             |
|                                   |             | Uldana ..                   | 323.00            |                             |
|                                   |             | Sonrai ..                   | 44.00             |                             |
|                                   |             | Sarkora ..                  | 518.00            |                             |
|                                   |             | Sojna ..                    | 1,096.00          |                             |
|                                   |             | Total South Lalitpur Range. | 68,592.56         |                             |
|                                   |             | Total Jhansi district,      | 120,639.61        |                             |





# JALAUN.

Supplementary notes and statistics to

VOLUME XXV

OF THE

District Gazetteers of the United Provinces  
of Agra and Oudh.



ALLAHABAD :

Printed by F. Luker, Superintendent, Government Press, United Provinces.

1915.



## PREFACE.

This brief supplement has been compiled by me under G. O. No. 1554/I-431, dated the 8th August 1912. That Government Order contemplates the printing of a volume B only, viz., a statistical appendix with notes; but I found, when I attempted the task, that a more comprehensive revision was necessary if the supplement was to be of any real service. Figures, where required for a single year only, have been given for 1911 (or 1911-12) as required by paragraph 3 of the Government Order: but where a series is needed, I have not confined myself to a single decade from 1901, but have added the statistics for two more years, as it seemed pedantic to leave blank the columns for 1912 and 1913 when, in point of fact, figures for these years were actually available and were written in manuscript in the district copies of the Gazetteer.

Further, when it came to inserting notes to explain the statistics, I found that many events had occurred since the Gazetteer was printed, that these events, with corrections, annotations, and modifications, had been recorded by my predecessors and myself opposite the relevant portions of the text, and that the majority of these notes fell naturally into their places as commentaries on the text, and could not, without losing all their usefulness and interest, be abstracted into mere brief notes to the appendix. The text itself moreover contains, as it stands, numerous statements which are now inaccurate, and which urgently call for correction if the present revision is to be regarded as bringing the Gazetteer in any way up to date.

For these reasons I have compiled this supplement in its present form and have even made a few allusions to the current year, in the hope that the notes and

additions may be of real service to readers of the Gazetteer. I have freely copied and compiled the manuscript notes made by my predecessors, and my acknowledgements are particularly due to Mr. L. M. Stubbs and Mr. A. C. Chatterjee.

ORAI :

*July* 1914.

}

E. A. P.

NOTES ON THE JALAUN GAZETTEER CORRECTED UP TO 1911-1913.

| Page. | Heading.                             | Line.                        | Words.                | Notes up to date.   |
|-------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|---|
|       |                                      | CHAPTER I.—GENERAL FEATURES. |                       |   |
| 1     | Boundaries and area.                 | 2                            | Allahabad division.   | It belongs to the Jhansi division since 1st November 1911.  |
|       |                                      | 3                            | "Area "               | On 1st October 1914, 10 villages will be transferred to Jalaun from Jhansi district (vide Government notification no. 2759/I ---665, dated the 16th December 1913). This will affect the statistics, as regards pargana Kunch and police station Kailiya and the whole district, of boundaries, population, area, schools, roads, &c. |
| 2     | Natural divisions.                   | 4                            | "Of low hummocks."    | Rather an under statement.  |
|       | General appearance.                  | 3                            | "Gangetic alluvium."  | This is doubtful.   |
| 3     | Soils ...                            | 11                           | "Almost white."       | "Reddish" would be a better description.  |
|       |                                      | At end of page               | "Rabi" ...            | i. e. with irrigation.  |
|       |                                      |                              | "Connoting deterior." | Read "connoting deteriorated."  |
| 4     | Proportion and composition of soils. | Do.                          | ...                   | See also the report of the Orai Experimental Farm, 1909-10 and 1910-11, in one issue.   |
|       |                                      | 2                            | "Native"...           | i. e. Native States.  |
| 5     | River system.                        | 4                            | "Deep-bedded."        | The Malanga is a very shallow stream (overflowing its banks in the rains) up to the point where the Jalaun-Bangra road is carried over it by a bridge.  |



| Page. | Heading.     | Line.              | Words.   | Notes up to date.   |
|-------|--------------|--------------------|--|---|
|       | CHAPTER      | I.—G               | ENERAL FEATURES—(continued).                       |   |
| 6     | ...          | 4                  | "The Non"  | The map misnames, but the two names Non and Malanga appear to be interchangeable.   |
| 7     | The Betwa    | 3 and 4            | "Bed is no longer strewn with rocks and boulders." | There are several near Kotra.   |
|       |              | 9                  | "Fordable."  | Except in the rains.  |
| 8     | Drainage ... | 12<br>End of para. | "Ravines"<br>"The flood"                           | Which are covered with low jungle. It probably now runs off in ravines, &c.   |
| 9     | Jungle ...   | Do.                | "Runds"...   | Rund Timron still exists but grass is not very abundant.  |
|       | Groves ...   | 3                  | "Practically unknown."                             | An over statement.  |
|       |              | 6                  | "Mahuas"   | The <i>Mahua</i> is by no means very plentiful in the district. The <i>Pipal</i> and the <i>Bargal</i> grow fairly well if looked after a little. So does the tamarind. After <i>Babul</i> , <i>Nim</i> is the commonest tree. <i>Jamun</i> grows well on <i>Parwa</i> land and should be encouraged. The enemies to tree cultivation in the district besides climate are (1) white ants, (2) goats:—nearly every family keeps goats. |
|       |              | End of para.       | "And a few other places."                          | The road side avenues are fairly good, specially along the District Board metalled roads; but the old <i>Millingtonia</i> avenues should be gradually replaced.   |

| Page. | Heading.                  | Line.                | Words.  | Notes up to date.   |
|-------|---------------------------|----------------------|---|---|
|       | CHAPTER                   | I.—GENERAL FEATURES— | (continued).  |   |
| 10    | Precarious tracts.        | 6                    | "Its downy blossoms being carried miles by the wind and establishing it in fields hitherto exempt from its baneful action, and defies the efforts of the cultivator to eradicate it." | It is uncert in whether Kans spreads in this way. This weed only needs men and labour and unfortunately that is where Jalaun is deficient. Slackness in cultivation encourages the spread of Kans. The comparative utility of embanking and of digging is a matter of opinion. In the famine of 1913-14 a lot of Act XIX takavi was distributed to eradicate "Kans," but digging was not deep or systematic, and a great deal of the money was used in other ways.  |
| 11    | Experimental plantations. | End of para.         | "Kalpi plantation."   | Two economic results are so far apparent, besides the arrest of the formation of ravines (1) there was fodder (grass) available in the Kalpi plantation in the rainless July of 1911 when it was not to be had any where else in the neighbourhood: similarly in the fodder-famine of 1913; but it was sold to Grass Farm (Military). The more fencing and reserving of the area in fact ensure both a luxuriant crop of grass and a steady growth and reproduction of "acacias" of various sorts. (2) A large number of pig shelter themselves in the jungle by day and devastate the crops of neighbouring villages by night. |
|       |                           | Close of para        | "Forest officer."   | Now the re-afforestation officer (Mr. Courthope, 1913-14).  |

| Page. | Heading.  | Line.        | Words.                      | Notes up to date.   |
|-------|---|--------------|-----------------------------|---|
|       | CHAPTER I.—GENERAL FEATURES - ( <i>continued</i> ). |              |                             |   |
| 12    | Building materials.                                 | 5            | "Rs. 7 per 100 cubic feet." | The rate varies very much. The ravines are mostly at considerable distances from the metalled roads of the district hence the trouble in maintaining them.  |
|       |   | End of para. | "Common bricks"             | Bricks are usually bad.   |
|       |   | Do.          | "Tiles"                     | The flat tiles in common use in the district are notoriously good. It will be a good thing if the village potters are gradually taught to manufacture semi-circular tiles.  |
|       | Fauna ...   | 4            | "Found"...                  | Read "frequent."  |
|       |   | 6            | "Gazelle"                   | Nilgai are also plentiful in places.  |
|       |   | End of para. | "Larger streams."           | There are also said to be Sambhar along the Betwa.  |
|       |   | Do.          | "Hares, &c."                | Monkeys also abound.  |
|       | Birds ..  | 5            | "Kinds of geese."           | The spot-bill breeds here regularly.  |
| 13    | Cattle ..   | 5            | "Rs. 20 to Rs. 25."         | Rs. 40 to Rs. 50 was probably nearer the mark in 1911, and prices were still higher in 1913. There is a market at Orai also.  |
|       |   | 10           | "Cattle market at Kunch."   | Both these cattle markets yield a fair income to the municipalities and can be properly supervised. The market at Amkhera no longer exists. Attempts to start marts in the interior of the district should not be encouraged. A cattle market thrives at Rampura. |

| Page.          | Heading.       | Line.  | Words.   | Notes up to date.   |            |                     |       |            |                |         |        |        |     |       |           |        |        |       |        |          |        |        |       |       |          |        |        |     |       |          |        |        |       |        |        |  |  |  |  |         |        |       |     |       |           |        |        |     |        |          |        |        |     |       |          |        |       |     |       |          |        |        |       |        |
|----------------|----------------|--|--|---|------------|---------------------|-------|------------|----------------|---------|--------|--------|-----|-------|-----------|--------|--------|-------|--------|----------|--------|--------|-------|-------|----------|--------|--------|-----|-------|----------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--|--|--|--|---------|--------|-------|-----|-------|-----------|--------|--------|-----|--------|----------|--------|--------|-----|-------|----------|--------|-------|-----|-------|----------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| 14             | CHAPTER        | I.—GENERAL FEATURES—(continued).   |  |   |            |                     |       |            |                |         |        |        |     |       |           |        |        |       |        |          |        |        |       |       |          |        |        |     |       |          |        |        |       |        |        |  |  |  |  |         |        |       |     |       |           |        |        |     |        |          |        |        |     |       |          |        |       |     |       |          |        |        |       |        |
|                |                | 13   | "Suffered"   | Also from cattle disease.   |            |                     |       |            |                |         |        |        |     |       |           |        |        |       |        |          |        |        |       |       |          |        |        |     |       |          |        |        |       |        |        |  |  |  |  |         |        |       |     |       |           |        |        |     |        |          |        |        |     |       |          |        |       |     |       |          |        |        |       |        |
|                |                | 4  | "84,326 plough animals."   |   |            |                     |       |            |                |         |        |        |     |       |           |        |        |       |        |          |        |        |       |       |          |        |        |     |       |          |        |        |       |        |        |  |  |  |  |         |        |       |     |       |           |        |        |     |        |          |        |        |     |       |          |        |       |     |       |          |        |        |       |        |
|                |                | <table><tr><td>1904-5.</td><td>Bulls and bullocks.</td><td>Cows.</td><td>Buffaloes.</td><td>Cow buffaloes.</td></tr><tr><td>Orai ..</td><td>13,684</td><td>14,073</td><td>980</td><td>5,381</td></tr><tr><td>Jalaun ..</td><td>27,606</td><td>17,874</td><td>1,306</td><td>14,866</td></tr><tr><td>Kalpi ..</td><td>20,926</td><td>18,872</td><td>1,205</td><td>8,249</td></tr><tr><td>Kunch ..</td><td>18,087</td><td>10,071</td><td>532</td><td>9,385</td></tr><tr><td>Total ..</td><td>80,303</td><td>60,890</td><td>4,023</td><td>37,881</td></tr><tr><td colspan="5">1908-9</td></tr><tr><td>Orai ..</td><td>10,702</td><td>9,256</td><td>603</td><td>5,103</td></tr><tr><td>Jalaun ..</td><td>22,802</td><td>12,519</td><td>858</td><td>13,684</td></tr><tr><td>Kalpi ..</td><td>16,968</td><td>11,553</td><td>288</td><td>7,642</td></tr><tr><td>Kunch ..</td><td>13,693</td><td>6,314</td><td>193</td><td>7,523</td></tr><tr><td>Total ..</td><td>64,165</td><td>39,642</td><td>1,942</td><td>33,952</td></tr></table> |  |   | 1904-5.    | Bulls and bullocks. | Cows. | Buffaloes. | Cow buffaloes. | Orai .. | 13,684 | 14,073 | 980 | 5,381 | Jalaun .. | 27,606 | 17,874 | 1,306 | 14,866 | Kalpi .. | 20,926 | 18,872 | 1,205 | 8,249 | Kunch .. | 18,087 | 10,071 | 532 | 9,385 | Total .. | 80,303 | 60,890 | 4,023 | 37,881 | 1908-9 |  |  |  |  | Orai .. | 10,702 | 9,256 | 603 | 5,103 | Jalaun .. | 22,802 | 12,519 | 858 | 13,684 | Kalpi .. | 16,968 | 11,553 | 288 | 7,642 | Kunch .. | 13,693 | 6,314 | 193 | 7,523 | Total .. | 64,165 | 39,642 | 1,942 | 33,952 |
|                |                | 1904-5.  | Bulls and bullocks.  | Cows.   | Buffaloes. | Cow buffaloes.      |       |            |                |         |        |        |     |       |           |        |        |       |        |          |        |        |       |       |          |        |        |     |       |          |        |        |       |        |        |  |  |  |  |         |        |       |     |       |           |        |        |     |        |          |        |        |     |       |          |        |       |     |       |          |        |        |       |        |
|                |                | Orai ..  | 13,684   | 14,073  | 980        | 5,381               |       |            |                |         |        |        |     |       |           |        |        |       |        |          |        |        |       |       |          |        |        |     |       |          |        |        |       |        |        |  |  |  |  |         |        |       |     |       |           |        |        |     |        |          |        |        |     |       |          |        |       |     |       |          |        |        |       |        |
|                |                | Jalaun ..  | 27,606   | 17,874  | 1,306      | 14,866              |       |            |                |         |        |        |     |       |           |        |        |       |        |          |        |        |       |       |          |        |        |     |       |          |        |        |       |        |        |  |  |  |  |         |        |       |     |       |           |        |        |     |        |          |        |        |     |       |          |        |       |     |       |          |        |        |       |        |
|                |                | Kalpi ..   | 20,926   | 18,872  | 1,205      | 8,249               |       |            |                |         |        |        |     |       |           |        |        |       |        |          |        |        |       |       |          |        |        |     |       |          |        |        |       |        |        |  |  |  |  |         |        |       |     |       |           |        |        |     |        |          |        |        |     |       |          |        |       |     |       |          |        |        |       |        |
|                |                | Kunch ..   | 18,087   | 10,071  | 532        | 9,385               |       |            |                |         |        |        |     |       |           |        |        |       |        |          |        |        |       |       |          |        |        |     |       |          |        |        |       |        |        |  |  |  |  |         |        |       |     |       |           |        |        |     |        |          |        |        |     |       |          |        |       |     |       |          |        |        |       |        |
|                |                | Total ..   | 80,303   | 60,890  | 4,023      | 37,881              |       |            |                |         |        |        |     |       |           |        |        |       |        |          |        |        |       |       |          |        |        |     |       |          |        |        |       |        |        |  |  |  |  |         |        |       |     |       |           |        |        |     |        |          |        |        |     |       |          |        |       |     |       |          |        |        |       |        |
| 1908-9         |                |  |  |   |            |                     |       |            |                |         |        |        |     |       |           |        |        |       |        |          |        |        |       |       |          |        |        |     |       |          |        |        |       |        |        |  |  |  |  |         |        |       |     |       |           |        |        |     |        |          |        |        |     |       |          |        |       |     |       |          |        |        |       |        |
| Orai ..        | 10,702         | 9,256  | 603  | 5,103   |            |                     |       |            |                |         |        |        |     |       |           |        |        |       |        |          |        |        |       |       |          |        |        |     |       |          |        |        |       |        |        |  |  |  |  |         |        |       |     |       |           |        |        |     |        |          |        |        |     |       |          |        |       |     |       |          |        |        |       |        |
| Jalaun ..      | 22,802         | 12,519   | 858  | 13,684  |            |                     |       |            |                |         |        |        |     |       |           |        |        |       |        |          |        |        |       |       |          |        |        |     |       |          |        |        |       |        |        |  |  |  |  |         |        |       |     |       |           |        |        |     |        |          |        |        |     |       |          |        |       |     |       |          |        |        |       |        |
| Kalpi ..       | 16,968         | 11,553   | 288  | 7,642   |            |                     |       |            |                |         |        |        |     |       |           |        |        |       |        |          |        |        |       |       |          |        |        |     |       |          |        |        |       |        |        |  |  |  |  |         |        |       |     |       |           |        |        |     |        |          |        |        |     |       |          |        |       |     |       |          |        |        |       |        |
| Kunch ..       | 13,693         | 6,314  | 193  | 7,523   |            |                     |       |            |                |         |        |        |     |       |           |        |        |       |        |          |        |        |       |       |          |        |        |     |       |          |        |        |       |        |        |  |  |  |  |         |        |       |     |       |           |        |        |     |        |          |        |        |     |       |          |        |       |     |       |          |        |        |       |        |
| Total ..       | 64,165         | 39,642   | 1,942  | 33,952  |            |                     |       |            |                |         |        |        |     |       |           |        |        |       |        |          |        |        |       |       |          |        |        |     |       |          |        |        |       |        |        |  |  |  |  |         |        |       |     |       |           |        |        |     |        |          |        |        |     |       |          |        |       |     |       |          |        |        |       |        |
|                |                |  | Cattle takavi properly supervised is a most desirable form of assistance to local agriculture.   |   |            |                     |       |            |                |         |        |        |     |       |           |        |        |       |        |          |        |        |       |       |          |        |        |     |       |          |        |        |       |        |        |  |  |  |  |         |        |       |     |       |           |        |        |     |        |          |        |        |     |       |          |        |       |     |       |          |        |        |       |        |
| Horses ...     | End of para.   | "Breed of horses."   | It would be quite useless.   |   |            |                     |       |            |                |         |        |        |     |       |           |        |        |       |        |          |        |        |       |       |          |        |        |     |       |          |        |        |       |        |        |  |  |  |  |         |        |       |     |       |           |        |        |     |        |          |        |        |     |       |          |        |       |     |       |          |        |        |       |        |
| Other animals. | 8              | "Ghi."   | Very little <i>ghi</i> is made out of goats' milk which is exceedingly deficient in cream. The goats milk is consumed, while cow and buffalo milk is converted into <i>ghi</i> . |   |            |                     |       |            |                |         |        |        |     |       |           |        |        |       |        |          |        |        |       |       |          |        |        |     |       |          |        |        |       |        |        |  |  |  |  |         |        |       |     |       |           |        |        |     |        |          |        |        |     |       |          |        |       |     |       |          |        |        |       |        |
| 15             | Other animals. | 2  | "They" viz., carts.  | These carts are really useless for transport purposes and very few really good carts can be had in the district for hire. |            |                     |       |            |                |         |        |        |     |       |           |        |        |       |        |          |        |        |       |       |          |        |        |     |       |          |        |        |       |        |        |  |  |  |  |         |        |       |     |       |           |        |        |     |        |          |        |        |     |       |          |        |       |     |       |          |        |        |       |        |

| Page. | Heading         | Line.                            | Words.                  | Names up to date.  |
|-------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--|
|       | CHAPTER         | I.—GENERAL FEATURES—(concluded). |                         |  |
|       | Cattle disease. | 8                                | "System of quarantine." | More could be done if it were really possible to prevent slaying of the beasts dead from disease and the sale of their hides.  |
|       |                 | 11                               | "Veterinary Assistant." | There are now two (1911).  |
|       | Climate ...     | 3                                | "Dry and chilly."       | Except when it rains, when it is fearfully damp.   |
|       |                 | 9                                | "Rays of the sun."      | The glare of the sun is the chief trouble in the hot weather here.   |
| 17    | Diseases ...    | 4                                | "Fever"...              | A severe epidemic of fever (a kind of mixture, of malaria, pneumonia and remittent fever) raged throughout the south of the district during the hot weather (April—July) of 1911 causing heavy mortality among the poorer classes.   |
|       | Cholera ...     |                                  |                         | Cholera was rather bad in Kunch in 1913.   |
| 18    | Smallpox        | End of para.                     | "Increased mortality."  | There is still very little re-vaccination in the district. This should be encouraged.  |
|       | Other diseases. | Middle of para.                  | "Plague"                | Plague occurred in Itaura and Rura Addu in 1910, and also appeared near Hadrukh in March 1911 claiming about fifty victims in two months. Again in 1912-13 and 1913-14 it appeared and carried off large numbers of people, especially in Kunch town and neighbouring villages, e. g. Anda, Chandni, Chandurra, &c. Inhabited sites are freely and willingly evacuated, and inoculation is accepted if encouraged with tact. |

| Page. | Heading.                              | Line.             | Words.              | Notes up to date.   |
|-------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---|
|       | CHAPTER II.—AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE. |                   |                     |   |
| 19    | System of Agriculture.                | Middle of page    | "Rice" ...          | Very rare, 1,000 acres are generally about the limit ; but there were 1,500 acres in 1911 and a good crop. For some time canal water was given free of charge ; but half rates were levied in 1912. The rice area is in the north-west corner of the district, viz. round Madhogarh and Kuthaund. Rice is now discouraged, and cotton given preference, under the auspices of the Agricultural Department (1913). |
| 20    |                                       | 1                 | "Muraos"            | They are not called Muraos here.  |
|       |                                       | 1 of second para. | "Field boundaries." | There are some, but the fields are larger than in most districts.   |
|       |                                       | 7 of second para. | "Manure."           | Unlike other districts, all cattle are stalled in the village, and not in sheds in the village lands. The village sites being far apart, fields at any distance from the village get no manure. Moreover owing to the indolence of the Bundelkhandi, cattle are not taken out to graze till about 10 a.m. and return about 4 p.m.   |
|       |                                       | End of para.      | "Poppy" ...         | Poppy is not grown at all. Linseed and <i>dhania</i> (coriander seed) are now becoming popular and fetch good prices. Efforts are also being made to popularize groundnut.  |

| Page. | Heading.  | Line.          | Words.                       | Notes up to date.  |
|-------|---|----------------|------------------------------|--|
|       | CHAPTER II.—AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE—(continued). |                |                              |  |
| 24    | Kharif crops.                                     | End of para.   | "Bajra"...                   | In 1911 owing to the very late rain, there was a much larger area of <i>bajra</i> than of <i>juar</i> .  |
| 25    | Cotton ...  | 8              | "Rains"...                   | Moreover too little or too heavy rain in September and October is disastrous to cotton.  |
|       |   | 13             | "Cotton"                     | In 1913 the Director of Land Records and Agriculture encouraged cotton, distributing selected "Rath" seed, and arranging for irrigation facilities. Considering the failure of the rains, this cotton did very well where it got enough canal water. |
|       |   | End of para.   | "Ready market."              | Also in Kunch; moreover gins and presses exist at Kunch and Kalpi and also one (hardly ever worked) at Ait.  |
| 26    | Other kharif crops.                               | 6              | "Cultivation of cane."       | Agricultural officers think that groundnut on <i>Parwa</i> soil will pay the Jalaun tenant much better than sugarcane.   |
|       | Rabi crops...                                     | 9              | "Kathia"...                  | <i>Kathia</i> is fast giving place to <i>Pisiya</i> now, and in many fields a mixture of <i>Kathia</i> and <i>Pisiya</i> is grown.   |
| 27    |   | 12             | "Mingling different plants." | In 1909, particularly in Kalpi tahsil, wheat failed to germinate very often, while gram did not.   |
|       |   | Middle of page | "Linseed."                   | Linseed and <i>Dhanya</i> areas are increasing.  |

| Page. | Heading.  | Line.           | Words.   | Notes up to date.  |
|-------|---|-----------------|--|--|
| CH    | APTER II.—A GR I C ULTURE AND COMMERCE—(continued). |                 |  |  |
| 28    | Al ...  | 3               | " Kusum "  | Both <i>Kusum</i> and <i>Al</i> are quite extinct now in the district. <i>Al</i> trees survive in many places as curiosities.  |
| 29    | The agricul-<br>tural station<br>at Orai.           | 5               | " Represen-<br>tative."                                      | Only partially representative.   |
|       |   | 9               | " Ex p e r i-<br>ments."                                     | Zamindars and "honorary visi-<br>tors" are asked once or twice<br>a year to attend informal shows<br>and demonstrations at the sta-<br>tion.   |
|       |   | End of<br>para. | " Station "  | A branch farm was started in<br>1913 at Madhogarh and various<br>kinds of cotton, &c., sown with<br>some success.  |
|       | Irrigation ...                                      | End of<br>page. | " Metho di-<br>cally de-<br>veloped."                        | Not as much as it should be.<br>The popularity of "bandhis"<br>grows very slowly and people<br>are usually opposed to them on<br>the black soils. In raviny<br>tracts however, and to prevent<br>erosion, they are appreciated.<br>A great many such bandhis are<br>being constructed as relief<br>works under the Irrigation de-<br>partment during the current<br>famine, 1913-14. |
| 30    |   | End of<br>para. | " Only in<br>tahsil Ja-<br>laun <i>Kach-<br/>cha</i> wells." | Some hundreds of <i>kachcha</i> wells<br>were successfully dug in Urkhara<br>Kalan and other villages west<br>of river Nun, near Mangraul in<br>pargana Kalpi, with takavi, in<br>the autumn of 1913.  |
| 31    | The Betwa<br>canal.                                 | 3               | " Weir " ...   | A second weir has now been<br>added near Parichha.   |



| Page.  | Heading.            | Line.              | Words.                                     | Notes up to date.  |
|--|---------------------|--------------------|--|--|
| CHAPTER II.—AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE—( <i>continued</i> ). |                     |                    |  |  |
| 32   |                     | End of para.       | “ Completion of a second weir at Dukhwan.” | This has now been done, but it was considered doubtful even then whether in a bad famine year there would be enough water for both harvests. This misgiving was entirely borne out by the experience of 1913-14: much water was wasted in the kharif season and the supply of irrigation for rabi, was miserably disappointing. A third reservoir is badly needed. |
| 35   | Famine of 1868-69.  | Middle of para.    | “ 1869 ”                                   | Mr. White was Collector.   |
| 36   | Famine of 1895-97.  | Beginning of para. | “ 1896-97 ”                                | Mr. Calnan was Collector.  |
| 39   | Famine of 1905-6.   | 12                 | “ Collector ”                              | Mr. F. J. Cooke.   |
| 40   | Famine of 1907-08.  | 6                  | “ 1907 ”                                   | Mr. R. L. H. Clarke was Collector.   |
|  |                     | End of page.       | “ 12,484,816 ”                             | Viz. units.  |
| 44   | Agricultural Banks. | 3                  | “ Kalpi ” ...                              | This branch has been abolished, but loans given out by it are still in course of realisation (1913).   |
| 45   | ...                 | 3                  | “ Dealings ”                               | Individual loans from the district bank are now discouraged, and a fair number of independent banks dealing with the district bank have already been formed: others are being gradually added.   |

| Page.  | Heading. | Line.                  | Words.               | Notes up to date.   |
|--|----------|------------------------|----------------------|---|
| CHAPTER II.—AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE—( <i>continued</i> ). |          |                        |                      |   |
|  |          | 4                      | "6 per cent."        | Reduced to 5½ per cent.   |
|  |          | End of para.           | "Jagnewa and Nagri." | Abolished in 1910.  |
| 46   | Trade.   | 8 of para. 2           | "Hedge "             | The total disappearance of this hedge is remarkable. Traces of it appear to exist near Waoli. There are two bungalows, at Jagammanpur and Jalaun.   |
| 47   | ...      | Lower part of para. 2. | "Kunch "             | Kunch is now the largest mart in the district, but its trade also is threatened by the progressive (?) policy of Gwalior which is building branch railways, developing its small towns and has imposed protective duties, both on imports and exports, across our border ; e.g. each head of cattle exported from Gwalior has to pay Rs. 2. |
| 48   | ...      | End of para. 2.        | "Kotra, &c."         | Exports of grain from Ait were 1,772 Mds. in 1909, 1,860 in 1908, and less before that.   |
|  |          | 2                      | "Zamurdi."           | A very small business and very poor indeed now; and most of the men who did it are either dead or very old or have taken to other work.   |
|  |          | 8                      | "Patterns."          | The patterns are not local but are believed to come from Dattia and Sampthar.   |

| Page.   | Heading.        | Line.           | Words.           | Notes up to date.   |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|---|
| CHAPTER II.—AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE—(continued). |                 |                 |                  |   |
| 49  | Factories...    | 6               | " Ait "          | <p>The factory at Ait did not work at all in 1911-12, and only for a month in 1912-13. It cannot hold its own with Kunch, where the factory was doing well in 1912-13.</p> <p>Even Kunch factory (owned by Parsis) did very little in 1913-14, owing to failure of the rains and the shortage of cotton.</p>  |
| 50  | Communications. | 4               | " Roads "        | <p>Even the metalled roads of the district get into a very bad condition in the rains. The unmetalled roads are then impassable, even in tahsil Jalaun. The needs of the district include an extension of the railway from Kunch to Jalaun and Madhogarh; and also, or alternatively, a metalled road from Kunch to Bangra and via Madhogarh to Kuthaund. This would open up the fertile land-locked parts of the district.</p> |
| 51  | Railways...     | End of para.    | " Out-agencies." | <p>Not now. Abolished in 1908 and 1909, and much of the trade of Madhogarh and Jalaun has been diverted to Auraiya.</p>   |
|   | Roads ...       | Middle of para. | " Six "          | <p>This is a misprint; possibly 86 was meant; the present mileage totals 86.22, see appendix page XXVIII.</p>   |

| Page. | Heading.    | Line.        | Words.   | Notes up to date.   |
|-------|-------------|--------------|--|---|
|       | CHAPTER II. |              | —AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE—( <i>concl'd.</i> ). |   |
| 52    | Bungalows.  | End of page. | "Kalpi to Hamirpur."                           | Not bridged, partially metalled.  |
|       |             | 3 & 4        | "Ata," "Ait" and "Madhogarh."                  | The bungalow at Ait has been repaired and is habitable but very small. Those at Ata and Somai are habitable but small. The bungalow at Madhogarh is only a wretched room on the top of the Tahsili school; but the District Board contemplates building a new Inspection bungalow there in 1914-15. |
|       |             | 7            | "Ait" ...                                      | Read "Air." The Canal bungalows are clean and in good repair.   |
|       | Ferries.    | 9            | "Rs. 6,500."                                   | The income is much less now, and mostly swallowed up in maintenance. The surplus if any is given to the District Board.   |
| 53    | Ferries.    | 2            | "Shergar h-ghat."                              | Managed by Etawah.  |
|       | Bridges.    | End of para. | "Roadway."                                     | Only for foot passengers. It would be a great convenience if a cart road could be maintained along this bridge.   |

| Page. | Heading.            | Line.        | Words.                       | Notes up to date.  |
|-------|---------------------|--------------|------------------------------|--|
|       |                     |              | CHAPTER III. — THE PEOPLE.   |  |
| 57    | Census ...          | 7            | "General rise."              | It is always high at harvest time : vide Census report. Figures for 1911 were :—<br>Males 209,525, Females 195,250 : Total 404775.<br>This is an actual variation of 5,049 on the 1901 figures, or +1·3 per cent. The 1891-1901 variation was 8 per cent.  |
|       | Towns and villages. | 12           | "Jalaun" ...                 | Jalaun tahsil has also much the largest area in the district.  |
| 58    |                     | 7—12         | "The masonry buildings, &c." | Many of the brick dwellings in the villages are in a ruinous condition now. So are also the temples. Pious men of the present generation prefer to build new temples instead of conserving the old.  |
|       | Migration.          | 6            | "Immigrants."                | i. e. Harvesters.  |
|       |                     | End of page. | "Migration."                 | i. e. to escape payments.  |
| 59    | ...                 | 3            | "Emigrants."                 | The people of Jalaun very seldom migrate to any distant places. The amount of postal money orders received from outside is very small. There is a very great contrast in this respect from the circumstances of the eastern districts. As a matter of fact emigration need not be encouraged except to the mills in Cawnpore, for the great want in most villages is a sufficient number of able-bodied workers. |

| Page. | Heading.                                      | Line.           | Words.                         | Notes up to date.  |
|-------|---|-----------------|--------------------------------|--|
|       | CHAPTER III.—THE PEOPLE—( <i>continued</i> ). |                 |                                |  |
| 59    | Sex ...                                       | End of para.    | "Female infanticide."          | Infanticide is not now active or general, and the provisions of the Act have been withdrawn: neglect of female children however is common.   |
|       | Religion ..                                   | Do.             | "Centres of Muhammadan rule."  | Also in some villages like Ait and Muhamadabad in pargana Orai, where the inhabitants are mostly converts from Hinduism. The weavers of Kotra and Saiyidnagar are also converts.   |
| 59    | Christianity                                  | 1               | "Europeans"                    | The unusually large European population was apparently due to Survey, &c.  |
| 60    | ...   | 3               | "M. E. Church."                | The M. E. Church centre is at Cawnpore. In 1913 the M. E. Church gave their figures as—<br>Christian community ... 560<br>Male workers ... 18<br>Zanana ... 11<br>European Christians ... 0<br>"They call them "circuits." |
|       |   | 4               | "Sub-division."                |  |
|       |   | End of para.    | "Court of the Sessions Judge." | Read "Police office."  |
|       |   |                 | The Chaplain of Jhansi."       | Read "an S. P. G. Chaplain from Cawnpore."   |
|       | Other denominations.                          | Middle of para. | "Samajists."                   | Any such connection is highly doubtful. The Aryas and Christians appeal to entirely different classes.   |
| 61    | Hindu castes                                  | 3               | "No caste"                     | Probably mostly illegitimate persons.  |

| Page. | Heading.    | Line.              | Words.   | Notes up to date.  |
|-------|-------------|--------------------|--|--|
|       |             |                    | CHAPTER III — THE PEOPLE — ( <i>continued</i> ). |  |
| 61    | Chamars ..  | 2                  | "Lona Chamars."                                  | The number of Lona Chamars appears to have been under-enumerated. They are really a quasi criminal tribe.  |
|       |             | 7                  | "Own no land as proprietors."                    | With one or two possible exceptions.   |
| 32    | Rajputs ... | Middle of para.    | "Kachhis and Kurmis."                            | And Lodhis.  |
|       | Sengars ..  | 1                  | "Sengars"  | The Sengars occupy the north-western part of tahsil Jalaun, the Kachhwaha country is to the south of that of the Sengars.  |
|       |             | 6 and 7            | "Raja of Jagammanpur."                           | See Tod's Rajasthan. At Fatehpur there is believed to be another.  |
|       |             | Last line of page. | "Kachhwahas."                                    | Sengars are slightly below Kachhwahas. A well-to-do Kachhwaha will not marry his daughter to a Sengar.   |
| 63    | Kachhwahas  | 7                  | "Narwar"...                                      | In Gwalior territory now; the site is old and is shown in one of the maps in V. Smith's Early History of India.  |
|       |             | 10 and 11.         | "Rajas of Rampura and Gopalpura."                | The Raja of Sikri (now dead) was also a Kachhwaha, and ranked next in these parts among Kachhwahas after Rampura and Gopalpura. The Raja of Machhand in the adjoining Gwalior territory is also a Kachhwaha. |
| 64    | ...         | 6                  | "Jigni" ...                                      | A small native state across the Betwa.   |
|       |             | End of para.       | "Bundela"  | The best known Bundela families are those of Pirauna and Amitha, and also the Raja of Beona (all in Kunch).  |

| Page. | Heading.                        | Line.           | Words.                        | Notes up to date.   |
|-------|---------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|---|
|       | CHAPTER                         |                 | III.—THE PEOPLE —(continued). |   |
| 66    | Other Hindu castes.             | End of para.    | "Gujars".                     | They have a close connection with Samthar (the chief of which is a Gujar). The Gujars call themselves Thakurs and own many villages. The Gujar Muafi holders of Hardoi (Orai) are a good family. Shamsher Bahadur of Sami, a scion of the Samthar family, who died in 1913, held some villages in the district. Roshan Singh of Bangra and Laiq Singh of Sahao are other representatives of Gujar Land holders. |
| 67    | Musalmans                       | End of para.    | "Converted Rajputs."          | The Musalman Rajputs at Muhammadabad were held to be so for the purposes of the Bundelkhand Land Alienation Act.  |
| 68    | Language and Literature.        | Do.             | "Poet" ...                    | The tomb of a Hindi poet (Musalman) is pointed out at Kalpi, belonging to the Muhammadan period.  |
|       | Proprietary tenures.            | Middle of para. | "Large proprietors."          | Other exceptions are Manmohan Singh of Bangra and Musamat Neto Marwari of Pindari. Moreover the Rao of Gopalpura and the Raja of Jagamanpura own several zamindari villages.  |
| 70    | Revenue free and Ubari estates. | Do.             | "Ubari" ...                   | The word "Ubari" is now practically confined to the three "Jagirs" the rest are known as "muafidars."   |
| 71    | Chief proprietors.              | 3               | "Sahudra"                     | A Marwari lady of Pindari whose estate and business are managed by her son-in-law.  |
| 71    | Khaksis                         | 6               | "Raja Raghunath Singh."       | He died in October 1911 and has been succeeded by his widow Rani Harbans Kishori. She has a daughter and no son, but has power to adopt. She is a daughter of the Raja of Ramnagar  |



| Page. | Heading.                                      | Line.             | Words.                           | Notes up to date.  |
|-------|---|-------------------|----------------------------------|--|
|       | CHAPTER III.—THE PEOPLE—( <i>continued</i> ). |                   |                                  |  |
| 72    | (Hardoi)                                      | 1                 | "Son "                           | in Bura Banki. The estate is heavily indebted to Government and in a depressed condition and has been under Court of Wards management for nearly 20 years, and will probably continue so far a long time yet. Died in 1909. His son Raja Makund Singh is Raja, an unimportant person. He is a son-in-law of the Khanpur family in Cawnpore and practically lives there; he has very little in Jalaun besides his hereditary title. |
|       | "Beona "                                      | 1                 | "Raja Govind Singh "             | Died in October 1913 and was succeeded by his son Raja Raghubir Singh.   |
|       |   | 5<br>End of para. | "The Raja "<br>"Son "            | Practically a small zamindar. Read "grandson Raghubir Singh" No. 6-7 Darbari list.   |
| 73    | Jagama npur                                   | 1                 | "Raja Rup Sah."                  | Died in May 1911. His son Raja Lokendra Sah has since been confirmed in the Jagir.   |
|       | ...   | Middle of para.   | "Present "                       | Read "last but one." Raja Lokendra Sah succeeded in 1911.  |
|       |   | End of para.      | "Retainers "                     | Forty in number.   |
|       | Rampura ...                                   | 1                 | "Raja Ram Singh of Rampura."     | He received a C. I. E. for famine 1907-8.  |
|       | ...   | 4                 | "Honorary Magistrate, resigned." | He was again invested for 5 years with 3rd class powers in Rampura except Tihar in 1908; but did nothing except sign his name. This period expired in 1913 and was not renewed.  |

| Page. | Heading.             | Line.           | Words.                                   | Notes up to date.   |
|-------|----------------------|-----------------|--|---|
|       |                      | CHAPTER         | III.—THE PEOPLE—( <i>continued</i> ).    |   |
|       |                      | 5               | "Police force"                           | In 1914 this was abolished in all 3 jagirs; Gopalpura was amalgamated in police circle Rendhar, and Rampura and Jagamampur were formed into a new police circle with regular provincial police, and police station at Rampura.  |
|       |                      | 6               | Do.                                      | The jagirdars also maintain their own schools and roads.  |
| 74    | Gopalpura            | End of para.    | "Honorary Magistrate"<br>"Civil powers." | He has no civil powers now, and does no magisterial work: he is heavily indebted to Government, and lives too extravagantly.  |
| 75    | Cultivating castes.  | 5               | "Kurmis and Lodhis."                     | Kachhis are laborious and successful cultivators, especially of vegetables, &c.: they irrigate from pakka wells when no one else takes the trouble to do anything at all.   |
| 77    | Rents ...            | 1               | "System"                                 | The system of progressive rents is called " <i>Sanbarhi</i> ." It is encouraged by the Collector in attached and Court of Wards Estates, where much land has been lying fallow: it is usual to begin with 4 annas a bigha for fallow, rising to 8 annas and Re. 1 in the following years. |
|       |                      | Middle of page. | "Nautor"                                 | " <i>Nautor</i> " is recognised in a marked way in the special rules of assessment for Bundelkhand.   |
| 79    | Condition of people. | End of para.    | "Habits"                                 | It has been suggested that the indolent nature of the people is to a large extent the result of syphilis which is widely preva-   |

| Page. | Heading.                                      | Line.                   | Words.                                     | Notes up to date.  |
|-------|---|-------------------------|--|--|
| 80    | CHAPTER III.—THE PEOPLE—( <i>concluded</i> ). |                         |  |  |
|       | End<br>of<br>page.                            | 2<br>End<br>of<br>page. | “ Warm ”<br><br>“ Milk ”<br>“ Thrown off.” | lent in the district, and also to malaria, or other latent disease; but the climate and the nature of the soil are probably at the bottom of it.<br>There is no idea of ventilation in the houses even in rural tracts; hence the marked prevalence of pneumonia.<br><br>Specially goats milk.<br>Partly at least. |

| Page.                                  | Heading.                              | Line.        | Words.                               | Notes up to date.  |
|--|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| CHAPTER IV.—ADMINISTRATION AND REVENUE |                                       |              |                                      |  |
| 81                                     | District staff                        | 2            | "Allahabad"                          | Read "Jhansi."   |
|  |                                       | 3            | "Two" ...                            | Generally three.   |
|  |                                       | 5            | "Raja Rup Sah."                      | Died; his son has no such powers, and as those of the Raja of Rampura lapsed in 1913 and were not renewed, the Rao of Gopalpura is now the only Honorary Magistrate in the district. |
|  |                                       | End of para. | "District Engineer."                 | There are also an Executive Engineer, two sub-divisional officers and a deputy magistrate of Irrigation, also an Assistant manager, court of wards.                                  |
| 82                                     | Formation of the district (Kalpi).    | 10           | "Kharka"                             | On the Betwa.  |
| 84                                     | Changes in administration.            | End of para. | "Reorganisation."                    | From 1st November 1911, Jalaun formed a part of the Jhansi division.   |
| 85                                     | Sub-divisions.                        | 1            | "Jagamanpur, Rampura and Gopalpura." | Jagamanpur and Rampura are in Jalaun; Gopalpura in Kunch.  |
|  |                                       | End of para. | "Three villages."                    | "Parasan is the most important of these. Pargana and tahsil are at present identical.  |
| 89                                     | Early settlement of the Jalaun tract. | 3            | "Kanar"...                           | (i. e. Kuthaund.)  |
| 90                                     |                                       | End of page. | "Mr. P. J. White."                   | Mr. P. J. White was in this district off and on from 1863 to 1891 when he was transferred as Deputy Commissioner of Bara Banki. There he retired and died at Naini Tal.              |

| Page. | Heading.                         | Line.     | Words.  | Notes up to date.   |
|-------|----------------------------------|-----------|---|---|
| CH    | CHAPTER IV.—ADMINISTRATION       |           |   | AND REVENUE—(continued).  |
| 92    | Resettlement of Kunch and Kalpi. | 1         | "Of Kunch"  | Between "of" and "Kunch" insert "the Kanuni portions of."   |
| 100   | The new settlements.             | 4         | "Ordinary revision."  | The first revision of Kunch and Orai took place in the cold weather of 1909-10 and actually yielded an increase which some have believed to have been unjustified. A lot of fallow land was apparently recorded as cultivated. The revision of Kalpi was due in 1910-11 but was postponed on account of the census and took place in 1911-12. Jalaun was done in 1912-13, and Kalpi had to be re-done, on account of a far-reaching mistake regarding established cultivation, in the same year. The second revision of Kunch was due in 1913-14, but was postponed on account of famine. |
| 102   | Police station.                  | 2         | "14" ...  | Thirteen now, including Rampura.  |
|       |                                  | 3         | "Coincide with fiscal subdivisions."  | No, they don't and this is sometimes inconvenient.  |
|       |                                  | 5, 6 & 7. | "Five, Hadruk, while those at Mau, Mohana and Saiyidnagar are third class." | Read "four" for "five," Hadruk, Mau, Mohana, and Saiyidnagar are now abolished.   |
|       |                                  | 8         | "Mohana and Saiyidnagar."   | Read "and Dakore."  |

| Page.   | Heading.    | Line.           | Words.              | Notes up to date.  |
|---|-------------|-----------------|---------------------|--|
| CHAPTER IV.—ADMINISTRATION AND REVENUE—(continued). |             |                 |                     |  |
|   |             | 9               | "Mau" ...           | Read "Kailya."   |
|   |             | 11              | "Hadrukh"           | Remove.  |
|   |             | End of para.    | "Mau" ...           | Removed to Kailya.   |
|   |             |                 | "Hadrukh"           | Abolished.   |
|   |             |                 | "Jaisari Kalan."    | Single circle formed with head quarters at Dakore.   |
|   |             |                 |                     | P. Orai-Dakore and part of Ait & Orai.   |
|   |             |                 |                     | P. Kalpi-Kalpi, Churkhi, Ata and part of Kuthaund  |
|   |             |                 |                     | P. Jalaun-Jalaun, Madhogarh and parts of Orai and Kuthaund.  |
|   |             |                 |                     | P. Kunch-Kunch, Kailya, Rendhar and part of Ait.   |
|   |             |                 |                     | Early in 1914 the Jagir police, after considerable enquiry and delay, was provincialised and regularised. One police station was established at Rampura, including the territories of Rampura and Jagamanpur, while Gopalpura was added to the police circle of Rendhar.   |
| 103   | Crime ...   | Middle of page. | "Districts"         | Add "and native states."   |
| 104   | Infanticide | End of para.    | "Proviso"           | All operations have been finally withdrawn now.  |
| 105   | Excise ...  | End of para.    | "Out still system." | In April 1914, the contract distillery system was introduced with bonded warehouses at Orai, Kunch and Jalaun. The Jagirdars also take liquor from these warehouses on special conditions. There were previously four, and are now three, Excise Inspectors working under the Assistant Commissioner of Excise at Jhansi. Their work and circles were re-arranged in 1913. |

| Page. | Heading.   | Line.                              | Words.                               | Notes up to date.   |
|-------|--|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
|       | CHAPTER IV.—ADMINISTRATION AND REVENUE—(contd.). |                                    |                                      |   |
|       | Hemp-drugs                                       | End of page.                       | "License fees."                      | <i>Tahsildar</i> settlement of drugs has been made with effect from April 1911.   |
| 106   | Excise admin-<br>istration.                      | 2 ..                               | "A" ...                              | Three Inspectors now under Assistant Commissioner of Excise.  |
| 107   | Registration.                                    | Middle of para.                    | "Ex-officio"                         | The <i>Tahsildar</i> is still ex-officio Sub-Registrar at Kalpi, but in Jalaun and Kunch Departmental Sub-Registrars have been appointed.   |
| 108   | P o s t a l<br>a r r a n g e-<br>ments.          | End of para.                       | "Head office, &c."                   | In 1912 Jhansi became Head office. There are now 6 sub-offices and 17 branch offices situated within the district, while a sub-office at Kadaura is administered as if it were in the district.                           |
| 108   | M unicipali-<br>ties, Orai.                      | Bottom of page.                    | "Magistrate is ex-officio Chairman." | Not now: Pandit Gopal Das Sharma, Rai Sahib, was appointed non-official Chairman in 1913, and took over this office on 1st July 1913.   |
| 109   | ...  | 4                                  | "O c t r o i<br>dues."               | Octroi has been abolished in all three towns; and Orai now has house tax and circumstances and property tax.  |
|       | (Kalpi) ...                                      | 2                                  | "Octroi" ...                         | Kalpi has circumstances and property tax, and tax on certain professions (e.g. grain brokers).  |
|       | (Kunch) ...                                      | End of page.                       | "Income"                             | Kunch has circumstances and property tax, besides the cattle market.  |
|       | ...  | Begin-<br>ing &<br>end of<br>page. | "Nine mem-<br>bers."                 | There are two appointed and six elected members in each of the three Boards now; besides the ex-officio Chairman (District Magistrate) in Kalpi and Kunch, and the non-official Chairman appointed by Government in Orai. |

| Page. | Heading.           | Line.           | Words.               | Notes up to date.   |
|-------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------|---|
|       | CHAPTER IV.—AD     |                 | MINISTRATI           | ION AND REVENUE—( <i>concl'd.</i> ).  |
| 110   | Act XX<br>Towns.   | 1               | "Act XX of<br>1856." | The town Areas Act came into<br>force in 1914.  |
|       | District<br>Board. | 2               | "District<br>Board." | Tahsil sub-committees do a cer-<br>tain amount of work, and have<br>certain powers and responsibili-<br>ties under bye-laws (1913).                 |
| 112   | Schools ...        | 1               | "Schools"...         | There has been a great expansion<br>in all forms of education under<br>the control of the district board<br>within the last four years.             |
|       |                    | 3               | "Sirsa Ka-<br>lar."  | The Sirsa Kalar Girls' School was<br>a failure, and was removed to<br>Jalaun; and that at Gohan to<br>Madhogarh, 1914.                              |
|       |                    | End of<br>para. | "Gopalpura."         | Gopalpura only maintains one,<br>and that badly.  |
|       | Cattle<br>pounds.  | 1               | "Eighteen"           | Now twenty-one (1913).  |
|       |                    | 2               | "Mohana."            | Read "Dakore." Pounds have<br>also been opened at Hardoi in<br>tahsil Orai, and Bhend and<br>Rendhar in tahsil Kunch in<br>1913-14.                 |
| 113   |                    | 2               | "Beona."             | Since removed to Kailia,  |
|       | Nazul ...          | End of<br>para. | "Kalpi" ...          | The whole of the town of Kalpi<br>has been declared nazul.<br>There were interpellations in<br>the Legislative Council about<br>this in April 1911. |



| Page. | Heading.         | Line.        | Words.                              | Notes up to date. |
|-------|------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 141   | Battle of Kunch. | End of para. | CHAPTER V. - HISTORY.<br>"West" ... | Read "East."      |

| Page. | Heading.     | Line.   | Words.   | Notes up to date.   |
|-------|--------------|---|--|---|
|       |              |   | DIRECTORY.   |   |
| 145   | Ait.         | 12  | "Musalmans."   | The Sheikhs of Ait were formerly of some importance. Hatim Ali's estate is attached. Read " District Board."  |
|       | Akberpur.    | End of para.<br>Middle of para.<br>End of para. | "P. W. Department."<br>"Mara t h a Brahman"<br>"Temple"... | A very decent young B. A. named Balaji M. Laghate.<br>The temple is worth seeing, built massively in stone, by the edge of a fine tank.   |
| 147   | Babina ...   | 5   | "Unmetalled"   | Party metalled. The Baonistate is very anxious to have this road metalled : but the cost is prohibitive : the matter has been before Government more than once.   |
|       | Bangra ...   | 6   | "Prosperous."  | Kunwar Manmohan Singh is heavily indebted, and has constantly to be relieved with "takavi."   |
|       |              |   |  | The Rajputs and Gujars are at logger-heads.   |
| 148   | Bhadek ...   | 1   | "Site" ...<br>"Village"...                                 | There is a large canal bungalow at Bangra.<br>A fine bandh is being made here in the current famine (1914).   |
| 149   | Gopalpura.   | Middle of para.                                 | "Police station."  | The police station has been turned into an outpost, now that the Jagir territory has been incorporated in police circle Rendhar, with regular provincial police under the Superintendent of Police, 1914. |
|       | Hadrukha ... | End of para.                                    | "Second class police station."<br>"School" ...             | Removed since.<br><br>Read "boys school and a girls' school."   |
| 150   | Jagamanpur   | Do.   | "Honorary Magistrate."                                     | The present Raja has no powers and is not a magistrate.   |

| Page. | Heading.       | Line.            | Words.                          | Notes up to date.   |
|-------|----------------|------------------|---------------------------------|---|
|       |                |                  | DJ RECTORY—                     | (continued).  |
|       |                |                  | "contains."                     | Also a rest house belonging to the Raja.  |
|       |                |                  | "A third class police station." | The police station was abolished in 1914. and the area included in the new circle of Rampura.   |
| 152   |                | End of 2nd para. | "Out-agency."                   | Not now.  |
| 157   | Jalaun tahsil. | 4                | "Hadrukh."                      | Read "Rampura."   |
|       | Kailia ...     | Middle of para.  | "It formerly constables."       | Read "It contains a police station and a pound."<br>A brand new Police station has just been built, and a school (abolished sometime ago) is to be re-started in the old building (1914). |
| 160   | Kalpi ...      | 2nd para.        | "Mathura Prasad."               | Mathura Prasad is dead. He is said to have derived his wealth from the discovery of treasure in Kalpi: he certainly did not make it by pleading.  |
|       |                | 3rd para.        | "Beginning"                     | Formerly some manufacture of cloth and dyeing were done; also paper which is still made for Banyas books.<br>Kalpi sweet stuff still has some reputation.                                 |
| 161   | ...            | End of page.     | "Octroi duties."                | Replaced in 1912 by profession tax and tax on circumstances and property.   |
| 162   | ...            | 3                | "Pound"...                      | Also a dispensary, which is receiving a new building in 1913 and 1914.  |

| Page. | Heading.     | Line.                            | Words.                          | Notes up to date.  |
|-------|--------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
|       |              |                                  | DIRECTORY—                      | (continued).   |
| 166   | Kalpi tahsil | End of para.                     | " Hot weather crops."           | Also zaid crops in the Jumna bed.  |
| 167   | ...          | Do                               | "Thakur Jagdish Prasad."        | Read "Chaudhari Jagdish Prasad:" the owner is a minor.   |
| 168   |              | Para 2, line 5.                  | "Metalled "                     | It does not now, and it is doubtful if it was ever metalled.   |
| 171   | Khaksis ...  | 2                                | "Raja of Khaksis."              | He died in October 1911.   |
| 172   | Kunch ...    | 8 of para 2. Lower part of page. | "Govind Rao's tal." "School"... | The bottom of it was dug out in a famine apparently.<br>The new middle school is between the tank and the railway.   |
| 173   | ...          | End of para 2.                   | "Factory "                      | By the New Mofassil Company.   |
|       |              | 4 of para 3.                     | "Two " ...                      | Now three; and a Girls' School has also been started (1914).   |
| 174   | ...          | 2                                | "Octroi"...                     | Replaced by a circumstances and property tax from April 1913.  |
| 181   | Madhogarh    | 1                                | "Girls' School."                | Failed, but revived again in 1914. There is a Christian Padri here, and the converts of the Madhogarh circle are put at 175. They belong to the American M. E. Mission, with its Superintendent at Cawnpore. |

| Page. | Heading.       | Line.               | Words.                               | Notes up to date.   |
|-------|----------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
|       |                |                     | DIRECTORY—                           | (continued).  |
|       |                | Last line of para.  | "Forced the prosperity."             | Not since 1909. The Agricultural department started a branch farm here in 1913.   |
| 182   | Mau ...        | 1                   | "And a police station."              | Moved to Kailya. The police station is now used as an outpost.  |
|       | Mohana ...     | End of para.        | "A third class police station."      | Moved to Dakore.  |
|       | Mohammada-bad. | End of page.        | "Consisting of Lodhis."              | There are some Musalmans barers, who are recorded in settlement as Rajput Musalmans.  |
| 183   | Orai ...       | Middle of 2nd para. | "Sessions court, Judge's residence." | Read "Police office, District Surveyor's Office."   |
| 184   | ...            | 3                   | "Zila or High School."               | Abandoned in 1913 and the building sold to Boys Christian Home Mission in 1914.   |
|       |                | End of para.        | "Octroi dues"                        | Replaced in 1912 by house tax and tax on circumstances and property.<br><br>The Municipality received its first non-official Chairman in 1913 in the person of Rai Sahib Pandit Gopal Das Sharma. |
|       |                | 1 of 3rd para.      | "School" ...                         | A large new High School was constructed during 1912-13.   |
|       |                | 3 do.               | "Sessions court."                    | Read "police office."   |

| Page. | Heading.    | Line.                   | Words.                        | Notes up to date.   |
|-------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|---|
|       |             |                         | DIRECTORY—                    | (concluded).  |
|       |             |                         |                               | Orai also contains a Sessions bungalow, Munsif's Court, and Sub-Registrar's Office; a Hospital, Dufferin Hospital and "Model" school for girls; an experimental farm, administered from Cawnpore, with necessary buildings and quarters; a Municipal office in the town and a bonded ware-house near the tahsil; besides residences for the Executive and Assistant Engineers of the Betwa Canal division, a residence for the District Surveyor, and a small club. |
| 188   | Orai tahsil | End of para. 2 at page. | "Mohana and Saiyidnagar."     | Read "and Dakore."  |
| 189   | Pirona ...  | 5                       | "Contains"                    | Add "and a school."   |
| 190   | Rampura ... | 7                       | "Maintains his own police."   | Not now; regular provincial police under the Superintendent of Police was established here in 1914, the circle including the Jagir territories of Rampur and Jagamanpur.  |
|       | Rampura ... | End of para.            | "Good game"                   | Cheetal only.   |
|       | Rendhar ... | 1                       | "Village"                     | A pound was started here in 1913.   |
|       | Saiyidnagar | 7                       | "Zamurdi"                     | One or two shops still struggle on, but produce very poor, ordinary stuff, and very little of it, (1913).   |
| 191   | Do.         | End of para.            | "Third class police station." | Now abolished.  |



---

---

Gazetteer of Jalaun.

——  
APPENDIX.

---

---





# GAZETTEER OF JALAUN.

## APPENDIX.

### CONTENTS.

|  | PAGE.  |
|--|--------|
| TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1911 .. .. .                             | i      |
| TABLE II.—Population by thanas, 1911 .. .. .                             | ii     |
| TABLE III.—Vital statistics .. .. .                                      | iii    |
| TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause .. .. .                              | iv     |
| TABLE V. Cultivation and irrigation, 1319 <i>Fasli</i> .. .. .           | v      |
| TABLE VI.—Principal crops by tahsils .. .. .                             | vi     |
| TABLE VII.—Criminal justice .. .. .                                      | x      |
| TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime .. .. .                                     | xi     |
| TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements .. .. .               | xii    |
| TABLE X.—Revenue and cesses, for year of settlement <i>Fasli</i> .. .. . | xiii   |
| TABLE XI.—Excise .. .. .   | xiv    |
| TABLE XII - Stamps .. .. .   | xv     |
| TABLE XIII.—Income-tax .. .. .   | xvi    |
| TABLE XIV.—Income tax by tahsils .. .. .                                 | xvii   |
| TABLE XV —District board .. .. .   | xix    |
| TABLE XVI.—Municipalities .. .. .  | xx     |
| TABLE XVII.—Distribution of police, 1911 .. .. .                         | xxiii  |
| TABLE XVIII.—Education .. .. .   | xxiv   |
| List of Schools, 1911-12 .. .. .   | xxv    |
| Roads, 1911 .. .. .  | xxviii |
| Ferries, 1911-12 .. .. .   | xxix   |
| Post-office's, 1911 .. .. .  | xxx    |
| Market, 1911 .. .. .   | xxxi   |
| Fairs, .. .. .   | xxxii  |



TABLE I.—*Population by tahsils, 1911.*

| Tahsil.   | Total.   |         |          | Hindus.  |         |          | Musahmans. |        |          | Others.  |        |          |
|-----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|---------|----------|------------|--------|----------|----------|--------|----------|
|           | Persons. | Males.  | Females. | Persons. | Males.  | Females. | Persons.   | Males. | Females. | Persons. | Males. | Females. |
| 1         | 2        | 3       | 4        | 5        | 6       | 7        | 8          | 9      | 10       | 11       | 12     | 13       |
| Orai ..   | 58,463   | 30,004  | 28,459   | 52,753   | 27,107  | 25,643   | 5,417      | 2,742  | 2,675    | 293      | 155    | 138      |
| Kalpi ..  | 79,944   | 41,185  | 38,759   | 73,115   | 37,702  | 35,413   | 6,708      | 3,407  | 3,301    | 121      | 76     | 45       |
| Jalaun .. | 1,62,191 | 84,782  | 77,409   | 152,608  | 80,344  | 73,264   | 8,485      | 4,384  | 4,101    | 98       | 54     | 44       |
| Kunch ..  | 104,177  | 53,554  | 50,623   | 97,274   | 49,988  | 47,283   | 6,798      | 3,507  | 3,291    | 105      | 59     | 46       |
| Total ..  | 404,775  | 209,525 | 195,250  | 376,750  | 195,141 | 181,609  | 27,408     | 14,040 | 13,358   | 617      | 344    | 273      |

Note :—On 1st October 1914, 10 villages will be transferred to Jalaun from Jhansi district (vide Government notification no 2759-I-665 dated the 16-12-1913) see page 1.

TABLE II.—Population by Thanas, 1911.

| Thana.        | Total.   |         |          | Hindus.  |         |          | Muslims. |        |          | Others.  |        |          |
|---------------|----------|---------|----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|--------|----------|----------|--------|----------|
|               | Persons. | Males.  | Females. | Persons. | Males.  | Females. | Persons. | Males. | Females. | Persons. | Males. | Females. |
|               |          |         |          |          |         |          |          |        |          |          |        |          |
| 1             | 2        | 3       | 4        | 5        | 6       | 7        | 8        | 9      | 10       | 11       | 12     | 13       |
| 1. Ata        | 21,984   | 11,324  | 10,660   | 20,826   | 10,630  | 10,196   | 1,151    | 623    | 511      | 5        | 5      | 5        |
| 2. Ait        | 28,960   | 14,686  | 14,274   | 27,315   | 13,814  | 13,501   | 1,573    | 803    | 770      | 72       | 39     | 33       |
| 3. Churkhi    | 27,436   | 14,286  | 13,150   | 26,064   | 13,879  | 12,785   | 718      | 391    | 355      | 24       | 14     | 10       |
| 4. Dakor      | 16,942   | 8,653   | 8,289    | 15,735   | 8,061   | 7,675    | 1,184    | 579    | 605      | 22       | 13     | 9        |
| 5. Gopalpur   | 5,829    | 3,018   | 2,811    | 5,584    | 2,896   | 2,688    | 230      | 119    | 191      | 5        | 3      | 2        |
| 6. Jagamanpur | 14,655   | 7,811   | 6,844    | 14,119   | 7,538   | 6,581    | 536      | 273    | 263      | ..       | ..     | ..       |
| 7. Jaloun     | 48,107   | 24,664  | 23,443   | 45,106   | 23,128  | 21,978   | 2,916    | 1,517  | 1,419    | 35       | 19     | 16       |
| 8. Kalpi      | 28,812   | 14,690  | 14,122   | 23,977   | 12,266  | 11,711   | 4,755    | 2,372  | 2,383    | 80       | 52     | 28       |
| 9. Kailia     | 18,721   | 9,588   | 9,133    | 18,132   | 9,278   | 8,854    | 518      | 280    | 259      | 41       | 21     | 20       |
| 10. Kunch     | 42,906   | 22,020  | 20,885   | 38,417   | 19,695  | 18,722   | 4,150    | 2,701  | 2,446    | 39       | 21     | 18       |
| 11. Kuthaund  | 43,220   | 22,744  | 20,476   | 40,505   | 21,334  | 19,171   | 2,700    | 1,472  | 1,298    | 15       | 8      | 7        |
| 12. Madhogarh | 40,362   | 21,134  | 19,228   | 38,789   | 20,318  | 18,471   | 1,551    | 802    | 749      | 23       | 14     | 8        |
| 13. Orai      | 29,530   | 15,257  | 14,273   | 25,737   | 13,319  | 12,418   | 3,546    | 1,895  | 1,738    | 247      | 130    | 117      |
| 14. Randhar   | 22,798   | 11,886  | 10,912   | 21,991   | 11,469  | 10,522   | 804      | 415    | 389      | 3        | 2      | 1        |
| 15. Rampura   | 14,513   | 7,784   | 6,729    | 13,852   | 7,426   | 6,426    | 654      | 355    | 399      | 7        | 3      | 4        |
| Total         | 404,775  | 209,525 | 195,250  | 376,750  | 195,141 | 181,609  | 27,408   | 14,040 | 13,368   | 617      | 344    | 273      |

Note.—See notes to page 102 of the text. In 1909 the police circles were reorganized and reduced in number to 12 besides one in each of the three jagirdars. These last were absorbed early in 1914; so from that year onwards the number will be 13. At the end of 1914 Kailia will receive 10 more villages from district Jhansi.





TABLE III.—*Vital Statistics.*

| Year.      | Births. |        |          | Deaths.               |        |        |          |                       |
|------------|---------|--------|----------|-----------------------|--------|--------|----------|-----------------------|
|            | Total.  | Males. | Females. | Rate<br>per<br>1,000. | Total. | Males. | Females. | Rate<br>per<br>1,000. |
| 1          | 2       | 3      | 4        | 5                     | 6      | 7      | 8        | 9                     |
| 1901 ..    | 17,404  | 8,984  | 8,420    | 43.53                 | 12,381 | 6,652  | 5,729    | 30.97                 |
| 1902 ..    | 21,731  | 11,285 | 10,446   | 54.36                 | 13,254 | 6,929  | 6,325    | 33.16                 |
| 1903 ..    | 20,750  | 10,665 | 10,085   | 51.91                 | 20,038 | 10,336 | 9,702    | 50.13                 |
| 1904 ..    | 22,890  | 11,814 | 11,074   | 57.26                 | 15,283 | 7,493  | 7,790    | 38.23                 |
| 1905 ..    | 19,484  | 10,198 | 9,286    | 48.74                 | 13,309 | 6,670  | 6,639    | 33.29                 |
| 1906 ..    | 12,958  | 6,717  | 6,241    | 32.41                 | 32,280 | 16,506 | 15,774   | 80.75                 |
| 1907 ..    | 16,616  | 8,700  | 7,916    | 41.56                 | 19,140 | 10,061 | 9,079    | 47.88                 |
| 1908 ..    | 19,498  | 10,058 | 9,440    | 48.77                 | 24,808 | 12,618 | 12,190   | 62.06                 |
| 1909 ..    | 13,500  | 7,042  | 6,458    | 33.77                 | 12,251 | 6,569  | 5,682    | 30.62                 |
| 1910 ..    | 16,635  | 8,626  | 8,009    | 41.62                 | 13,639 | 7,266  | 6,373    | 34.12                 |
| 1911 ..    | 16,251  | 8,494  | 7,757    | 40.66                 | 17,092 | 9,095  | 7,997    | 42.96                 |
| 1912 ..    | 19,161  | 9,888  | 9,273    | 47.34                 | 14,806 | 7,659  | 7,147    | 36.58                 |
| 1913 ..    | 21,742  | 11,337 | 10,405   | 53.71                 | 15,483 | 7,947  | 7,536    | 38.25                 |
| 1914 ..    |         |        |          |                       |        |        |          |                       |
| 1915 ..    |         |        |          |                       |        |        |          |                       |
| 1916 ..    |         |        |          |                       |        |        |          |                       |
| 1917 ..    |         |        |          |                       |        |        |          |                       |
| 1918 ..    |         |        |          |                       |        |        |          |                       |
| 1919 ..    |         |        |          |                       |        |        |          |                       |
| 1920 ..    |         |        |          |                       |        |        |          |                       |
| 1921 ..    |         |        |          |                       |        |        |          |                       |
| and so on. |         |        |          |                       |        |        |          |                       |



TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause.

| Year.      | Total deaths from— |         |          |            |        |                  |
|------------|--------------------|---------|----------|------------|--------|------------------|
|            | All causes.        | Plague. | Cholera. | Small-pox. | Fever. | Bowel complaints |
| 1          | 2                  | 3       | 4        | 5          | 6      | 7                |
| 1901 ..    | 12,381             | ..      | 47       | 82         | 9,968  | 156              |
| 1902 ..    | 13,254             | 8       | 72       | 67         | 10,174 | 162              |
| 1903 ..    | 20,038             | 2       | 251      | 100        | 15,187 | 279              |
| 1904 ..    | 15,283             | 1,813   | ..       | 62         | 9,667  | 155              |
| 1905 ..    | 13,309             | 1,324   | ..       | 24         | 8,655  | 83               |
| 1906 ..    | 32,280             | 4       | 4,604    | 739        | 22,399 | 360              |
| 1907 ..    | 19,140             | 1       | 2        | 5          | 16,608 | 91               |
| 1908 ..    | 24,808             | 33      | 1,087    | 2          | 19,697 | *111             |
| 1909 ..    | 12,251             | 1       | 20       | ..         | 10,154 | 28               |
| 1910 ..    | 13,639             | 55      | 28       | ..         | 10,714 | 34               |
| 1911 ..    | 17,092             | 55      | 1        | ..         | 13,818 | †32              |
| 1912 ..    | 14,806             | 701     | 342      | 18         | 10,429 | 50               |
| 1913 ..    | 15,483             | 570     | 494      | 113        | 10,309 | 72               |
| 1914 ..    |                    |         |          |            |        |                  |
| 1915 ..    |                    |         |          |            |        |                  |
| 1916 ..    |                    |         |          |            |        |                  |
| 1917 ..    |                    |         |          |            |        |                  |
| 1918 ..    |                    |         |          |            |        |                  |
| 1919 ..    |                    |         |          |            |        |                  |
| 1920 ..    |                    |         |          |            |        |                  |
| 1921 ..    |                    |         |          |            |        |                  |
| and so on. |                    |         |          |            |        |                  |

\* Severe epidemic of malaria—September to December 1908.

† There was an unknown epidemic in March, April, May; possibly pneumonia in some form.





TABLE V.—*Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1310 Fasli=1911-12.*

| Pargana and tahsil. | Total area. | Waste.  | Culturable. | Cultivated. |        |        |        |                |         |         | Double cropped. |
|---------------------|-------------|---------|-------------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|----------------|---------|---------|-----------------|
|                     |             |         |             | Irrigated.  |        |        |        |                | Dry.    | Total.  |                 |
|                     |             |         |             | Total.      | Canal. | Wells. | Tanks. | Other sources. |         |         |                 |
| 1                   | 2           | 3       | 4           | 5           | 6      | 7      | 8      | 9              | 10      | 11      | 12              |
|                     | Acre.       | Acre.   | Acre.       | Acre.       | Acre.  | Acre.  | Acre.  | Acre.          | Acre.   | Acre.   | Acre.           |
| Orai ..             | 196,466     | 40,041  | 61,680      | 5,740       | 5,065  | 479    | ..     | 196            | 89,005  | 94,745  | 4,801           |
| Kalpi ..            | 259,182     | 78,226  | 60,500      | 14,576      | 14,077 | 457    | ..     | 42             | 105,880 | 120,456 | 8,592           |
| Jalaun ..           | 269,438     | 40,179  | 47,410      | 27,461      | 25,513 | 1,743  | ..     | 205            | 154,388 | 181,849 | 17,730          |
| Kunch ..            | 216,189     | 34,031  | 33,853      | 9,935       | 8,912  | 992    | ..     | 31             | 138,370 | 148,305 | 10,081          |
| Total ..            | 941,275     | 192,477 | 203,443     | 57,712      | 63,557 | 3,671  | ..     | 474            | 487,643 | 545,355 | 41,204          |

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, Talsil Orvi.

[illegible]





TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, Tachisi Kalpi—(continued).

[illegible]











TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice.*

[illegible]





TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable crime.*

| Year,      |    |    | Number of cases investi-<br>gated by police— |                                    |                       | Number of persons -- |                                      |                 |
|------------|----|----|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
|            |    |    | <i>Suo<br/>Motu.</i>                         | By<br>orders of<br>Magis-<br>trate | Sent up<br>for trial. | Tried.               | Aquit-<br>ted or<br>dis-<br>charged. | Con-<br>victed. |
| 1          |    |    | 2  | 3                                  | 4                     | 5                    | 6                                    | 7               |
| 1901       | .. | .. | 402  | ..                                 | 162                   | 223                  | 51                                   | 172             |
| 1902       | .. | .. | 386  | ..                                 | 152                   | 237                  | 55                                   | 182             |
| 1903       | .. | .. | 678  | ..                                 | 437                   | 422                  | 65                                   | 357             |
| 1904       | .. | .. | 457  | ..                                 | 361                   | 518                  | 122                                  | 390             |
| 1905       | .. | .. | 1,229  | ..                                 | 617                   | 848                  | 643                                  | 205             |
| 1906       | .. | .. | 1,146  | ..                                 | 600                   | 896                  | 164                                  | 732             |
| 1907       | .. | .. | 733  | ..                                 | 430                   | 521                  | 62                                   | 459             |
| 1908       | .. | .. | 737  | ..                                 | 372                   | 575                  | 135                                  | 440             |
| 1909       | .. | .. | 522  | ..                                 | 344                   | 490                  | 76                                   | 414             |
| 1910       | .. | .. | 500  | ..                                 | 325                   | 439                  | 67                                   | 372             |
| 1911       | .. | .. | 548  | ..                                 | 339                   | 457                  | 91                                   | 366             |
| 1912       | .. | .. | 589  | ..                                 | 259                   | 355                  | 64                                   | 291             |
| 1913       | .. | .. | 556  | ..                                 | 465                   | 349                  | 35                                   | 314             |
| 1914       | .. | .. |  |                                    |                       |                      |                                      |                 |
| 1915       | .. | .. |  |                                    |                       |                      |                                      |                 |
| 1916       | .. | .. |  |                                    |                       |                      |                                      |                 |
| 1917       | .. | .. |  |                                    |                       |                      |                                      |                 |
| 1918       | .. | .. |  |                                    |                       |                      |                                      |                 |
| and so on. |    |    |  |                                    |                       |                      |                                      |                 |



TABLE IX.—*Revenue demand at successive settlement.*

| Pargana. | Year of settlement. |       |            |       |       |       | Demand<br>in<br>1892. |
|----------|---------------------|-------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------------|
|          | 1841.               | 1846. | 1851.      | 1863. | 1873. | 1886. |                       |
|          |                     |       | No change. |       |       |       |                       |





TABLE X.—Demand and cesses for year of settlement and subsequent revisions.

| Pargana and<br>Tahsil. | Where included<br>in Ain-Akbari. | Settle-<br>ment<br>revenue. | Cesses. | Total. | Incidence per<br>acre. |        | First<br>revision.                        | Second<br>revision. | Third<br>revision. | Fourth<br>revision. | Fifth<br>revision. |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|--------|------------------------|--------|---|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
|                        |                                  |                             |         |        | Culti-<br>vated.       | Total. |   |                     |                    |                     |                    |
| 1                      | 2                                | 3                           | 4       | 5      | 6                      | 7      | 8   | 9                   | 10                 | 11                  | 12                 |
|                        |                                  |                             |         |        |                        |        | Rs. a. p.                                 |                     |                    |                     |                    |
| Orai, 1318 F.          | ..                               | ..                          | ..      | ..     | ..                     | ..     | (a)<br>1,46,321 11 6<br>Cesses 14,846 2 0 |                     |                    |                     |                    |
| Kalpi, 1320 F.         | ..                               | ..                          | ..      | ..     | ..                     | ..     | (b)<br>1,35,332 0 0<br>Cesses 13,538 4 0  |                     |                    |                     |                    |
| Jalaun, 1321 F.        | ..                               | ..                          | ..      | ..     | ..                     | ..     | (c)<br>2,80,453 6 2<br>Cesses 27,842 6 0  |                     |                    |                     |                    |
| Kuneh, 1318 F.         | ..                               | ..                          | ..      | ..     | ..                     | ..     | (d)<br>2,68,774 2 0<br>Cesses 27,059 12 0 |                     |                    |                     |                    |
| Total                  | ..                               | ..                          | ..      | ..     | ..                     | ..     | 8,30,881 3 8<br>Cesses 81,286 8 0         |                     |                    |                     |                    |

NOTE.—(a) B. O. No. 874N/I—593B, dated the 17th June 1910, to Commissioner, Allahabad Division.

(b) B. O. No. 1903N/I—700B, dated the 26th July 1912 and No. 1261N/I—789B, dated the 27th June 1913, to Commissioner, Jhansi

(c) B. O. No. 610N/I—810B, dated 27th or 30th May 1913 and No. 2552N/I—810B, dated 14th August 1913, } to Commissioner, Jhansi

Division.

(d) B. O. No. 874N/I—593B, dated the 17th June 1910, to Commissioner, Allahabad Division.

TABLE XI.—*Excise.*

| Years   | Receipts from foreign liquors. |         | Country spirits. |     | Receipts from <i>farm</i> |                | Total receipts. |        | Consumption in |        | Opium. |       | Total charges. |     | Includ. no. of receipts per 10,000 of population from |     |     |     | Number of shops for sale of— |     |         |
|---------|--------------------------------|---------|------------------|-----|---------------------------|----------------|-----------------|--------|----------------|--------|--------|-------|----------------|-----|---|-----|-----|-----|------------------------------|-----|---------|
|         | 2                              | 3       | 4                | 5   | 6                         | Consumption in |                 | 9      | 10             | 11     | 12     | 13    | 14             | 15  | 16  | 17  | 18  |     |                              |     |         |
|         |                                |         |                  |     |                           | Rs.            | Mds. s.         |        |                |        |        |       |                |     |   |     |     | Rs. | Mds. s.                      | Rs. | Mds. s. |
| 1       | Rs.                            | Mds. s. | Mds. s.          | Rs. | Rs.                       | Chas. mas.     | Rs.             | Rs.    | Mds. s.        | Rs.    | Rs.    | Rs.   | Rs.            | Rs. | Rs.   | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs.                          | Rs. |         |
| 1901-02 | 24                             | 13,864  | ..               | 25  | 2,466                     | 1 36           | 5 7             | 10,798 | 22 24          | 27,177 | 1,707  | 357   | 63             | 277 | 105   | 62  | 12  | 12  | 12                           | 12  |         |
| 1902-03 | 24                             | 19,437  | ..               | 15  | 2,833                     | 2 31           | 6 28            | 11,578 | 24 10          | 33,887 | 1,185  | 499   | 73             | 297 | 105   | 63  | 12  | 12  | 12                           | 12  |         |
| 1903-04 | 36                             | 22,722  | ..               | 15  | 2,349                     | 0 15           | 5 35            | 11,925 | 24 23          | 37,047 | 1,721  | 583   | 60             | 306 | 105   | 61  | 14  | 14  | 14                           | 14  |         |
| 1904-05 | 88                             | 25,032  | ..               | 15  | 3,642                     | 0 31           | 5 36            | 11,905 | 24 25          | 40,710 | 2,949  | 615   | 93             | 305 | 105   | 55  | 10  | 10  | 10                           | 10  |         |
| 1905-06 | 71                             | 18,109  | ..               | 10  | 8,024                     | 0 29           | 9 22            | 11,651 | 23 18          | 37,835 | 2,691  | 436   | 205            | 299 | 105   | 79  | 10  | 10  | 10                           | 10  |         |
| 1906-07 | 100                            | 16,515  | ..               | 5   | 6,698                     | 0 8            | 1 6             | 11,696 | 25 28          | 35,044 | 1,610  | 427   | 172            | 300 | 94  | 90  | 9   | 9   | 9                            | 9   |         |
| 1907-08 | 100                            | 17,858  | ..               | ..  | 6,684                     | 0 14           | 4 36            | 12,232 | 27 16          | 36,874 | 1,880  | 461   | 169            | 314 | 92  | 88  | 9   | 9   | 9                            | 9   |         |
| 1908-09 | 100                            | 18,270  | ..               | ..  | 4,773                     | 0 5            | 2 22            | 11,813 | 26 4           | 34,956 | 2,007  | 471   | 122            | 303 | 92  | 88  | 9   | 9   | 9                            | 9   |         |
| 1909-10 | 88                             | 15,059  | ..               | ..  | 4,892                     | 0 3            | 3 30            | 13,562 | 30 3           | 33,608 | 2,108  | 388   | 125            | 348 | 92  | 60  | 9   | 9   | 9                            | 9   |         |
| 1910-11 | 88                             | 21,173  | ..               | ..  | 5,167                     | 0 6            | 4 18            | 18,195 | 19 17          | 44,627 | 4,198  | 545   | 132            | 457 | 87  | 60  | 10  | 10  | 10                           | 10  |         |
| 1911-12 | 88                             | 20,594  | 14,409 L P.      | ..  | 5,221                     | 0 2            | 5 1             | 17,597 | 18 9           | 43,532 | 8,483  | 530   | 134            | 451 | 87  | 44  | 10  | 10  | 10                           | 10  |         |
| 1912-13 | 61                             | 27,816  | 24,810           | ..  | 8,024                     | 0 2            | 7 37            | 18,615 | 20 13          | 54,574 | 8,973  | 608   | 169            | 462 | 86  | 39  | 10  | 10  | 10                           | 10  |         |
| 1913-14 | 61                             | 41,804  | 20,111           | ..  | 8,729                     | 0 1            | 9 12            | 19,114 | 20 23          | 69,896 | 9,130  | 1,049 | 218            | 478 | 86  | 39  | 10  | 10  | 10                           | 10  |         |
| 1914-15 |                                |         |                  |     |                           |                |                 |        |                |        |        |       |                |     |   |     |     |     |                              |     |         |
| 1915-16 |                                |         |                  |     |                           |                |                 |        |                |        |        |       |                |     |   |     |     |     |                              |     |         |
| 1916-17 |                                |         |                  |     |                           |                |                 |        |                |        |        |       |                |     |   |     |     |     |                              |     |         |
| 1917-18 |                                |         |                  |     |                           |                |                 |        |                |        |        |       |                |     |   |     |     |     |                              |     |         |
| 1918-19 |                                |         |                  |     |                           |                |                 |        |                |        |        |       |                |     |   |     |     |     |                              |     |         |
| 1919-20 |                                |         |                  |     |                           |                |                 |        |                |        |        |       |                |     |   |     |     |     |                              |     |         |
| 1920-21 |                                |         |                  |     |                           |                |                 |        |                |        |        |       |                |     |   |     |     |     |                              |     |         |
| 1921-22 |                                |         |                  |     |                           |                |                 |        |                |        |        |       |                |     |   |     |     |     |                              |     |         |

Notes :—(1) In April 1911, the contracts distillery system was introduced with bonded warehouses at Orai, Kunth and Jalau (vide Commissioner of Excise letter No. 3869, dated the 3rd December 1909, to Collector).

(2) The Jagrads also take liquor from these warehouses on special contracts (vide G. O. No. 18/XIII-180, dated the 10th January 1911, to Board of Revenue U. P.).

(3) The annual settlement of drugs has been made with effect from April 1911 (vide B. O. No. 81/V-527A-7), dated the 1st March 1911, to Commissioner of Excise, U. P.).





TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

| Year.         | Receipts from— |                             |              | Total charges. |
|---------------|----------------|-----------------------------|--------------|----------------|
|               | Non-judicial.  | Court-fee including copies. | All sources. |                |
| 1             | 2              | 3                           | 4            | 5              |
| 1901-02 .. .. | 17,962         | 36,111                      | 54,674       | 1,461          |
| 1902-03 .. .. | 17,428         | 32,108                      | 50,171       | 1,477          |
| 1903-04 .. .. | 14,473         | 33,470                      | 48,712       | 1,371          |
| 1904-05 .. .. | 14,070         | 30,335                      | 45,165       | 1,414          |
| 1905-06 .. .. | 15,330         | 27,788                      | 43,876       | 1,556          |
| 1906-07 .. .. | 14,129         | 35,779                      | 50,606       | 1,256          |
| 1907-08 .. .. | 16,379         | 41,326                      | 58,526       | 1,636          |
| 1908-09 .. .. | 18,198         | 36,841                      | 55,722       | 1,438          |
| 1909-10 .. .. | 19,043         | 48,655                      | 68,445       | 2,003          |
| 1910-11 .. .. | 15,289         | 45,776                      | 61,792       | 1,542          |
| 1911-12 .. .. | 15,539         | 41,526                      | 57,716       | 1,963          |
| 1912-13 .. .. | 15,396         | 45,795                      | 62,228       | 1,619          |
| 1913-14 .. .. | 17,951         | 41,754                      | 60,446       | 1,785          |
| 1914-15 .. .. |                |                             |              |                |
| and so on.    |                |                             |              |                |









TABLE XIV.—*Income-tax by Tahsils (Part IV only).*

| Year         | Tahsil Orai.       |       |                   |       | Years         | Tahsil Kunch.      |       |                    |       |
|--------------|--------------------|-------|-------------------|-------|---------------|--------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|
|              | Under<br>Rs. 2,000 |       | Over<br>Rs. 2,000 |       |               | Under<br>Rs. 2,000 |       | Over<br>Rs. 2,000. |       |
|              | Assesses.          | Tax.  | Assesses.         | Tax.  |               | Assesses.          | Tax.  | Assesses.          | Tax.  |
| 1            | 2                  | 3     | 4                 | 5     | 1             | 2                  | 3     | 4                  | 5     |
|              |                    | Rs.   |                   | Rs.   |               |                    | Rs.   |                    | Rs.   |
| 1901-02      | 106                | 1,570 | 17                | 1,212 | 1901-02       | 207                | 3,418 | 14                 | 1,556 |
| 1902-03      | 109                | 1,647 | 18                | 1,300 | 1902-03       | 213                | 3,476 | 15                 | 1,640 |
| 1903-04      | 26                 | 723   | 18                | 1,396 | 1903-04       | 61                 | 1,568 | 16                 | 1,873 |
| 1904-05      | 28                 | 775   | 17                | 1,355 | 1904-05       | 68                 | 1,714 | 19                 | 2,059 |
| 1905-06      | 26                 | 703   | 18                | 1,381 | 1905-06       | 65                 | 1,644 | 13                 | 1,632 |
| 1906-07      | 24                 | 755   | 17                | 1,329 | 1906-07       | 44                 | 1,242 | 16                 | 1,728 |
| 1907-08      | 28                 | 815   | 17                | 1,287 | 1907-08       | 50                 | 1,345 | 16                 | 2,348 |
| 1908-09      | 33                 | 968   | 15                | 1,316 | 1908-09       | 48                 | 1,282 | 18                 | 2,069 |
| 1909-10      | 26                 | 709   | 18                | 1,478 | 1909-10       | 52                 | 1,390 | 15                 | 1,967 |
| 1910-11      | 28                 | 809   | 15                | 1,190 | 1910-11       | 51                 | 1,443 | 14                 | 2,082 |
| 1911-12      | 29                 | 808   | 17                | 1,259 | 1911-12       | 42                 | 1,040 | 15                 | 1,363 |
| 1912-13      | 37                 | 996   | 14                | 1,059 | 1912-13       | 51                 | 1,382 | 16                 | 2,217 |
| 1913-14      | 42                 | 1,162 | 13                | 1,001 | 1913-14       | 59                 | 1,557 | 15                 | 2,227 |
| 1914-15      |                    |       |                   |       | 1914-15       |                    |       |                    |       |
| 1915-16      |                    |       |                   |       | 1915-16       |                    |       |                    |       |
| and so<br>on |                    |       |                   |       | and so<br>on. |                    |       |                    |       |

TABLE XIV.—*Income-tax by Tahsils (Part IV only).*

| Year.        | Tahsil Jalaun.      |       |                    |       | Year.        | Tahsil Kalpi.       |       |                    |       |
|--------------|---------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|--------------|---------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|
|              | Under<br>Rs. 2,000. |       | Over<br>Rs. 2,000. |       |              | Under<br>Rs. 2,000. |       | Over<br>Rs. 2,000. |       |
|              | Assessee.           | Tax.  | Assessee.          | Tax.  |              | Assessee.           | Tax.  | Assessee.          | Tax.  |
| 1            | 2                   | 3     | 4                  | 5     | 1            | 2                   | 3     | 4                  | 5     |
|              |                     | Rs.   |                    | Rs.   |              |                     | Rs.   |                    | Rs.   |
| 1901-02      | 201                 | 3,424 | 20                 | 1,537 | 1901-02      | 121                 | 1,977 | 10                 | 865   |
| 1902-03      | 209                 | 3,533 | 19                 | 1,485 | 1902-03      | 129                 | 2,116 | 10                 | 861   |
| 1903-04      | 65                  | 1,852 | 20                 | 1,484 | 1903-04      | 48                  | 1,233 | 10                 | 889   |
| 1904-05      | 82                  | 2,237 | 23                 | 1,652 | 1904-05      | 46                  | 1,241 | 10                 | 922   |
| 1905-06      | 66                  | 1,901 | 23                 | 1,645 | 1905-06      | 34                  | 884   | 15                 | 1,091 |
| 1906-07      | 68                  | 1,888 | 15                 | 1,156 | 1906-07      | 31                  | 794   | 14                 | 1,114 |
| 1907-08      | 78                  | 2,152 | 13                 | 1,109 | 1907-08      | 33                  | 805   | 14                 | 1,050 |
| 1908-09      | 72                  | 1,903 | 19                 | 1,520 | 1908-09      | 34                  | 930   | 17                 | 1,435 |
| 1909-10      | 79                  | 2,068 | 16                 | 1,281 | 1909-10      | 32                  | 854   | 14                 | 1,137 |
| 1910-11      | 81                  | 2,176 | 12                 | 1,019 | 1910-11      | 40                  | 1,021 | 15                 | 1,184 |
| 1911-12      | 74                  | 1,945 | 12                 | 984   | 1911-12      | 50                  | 1,371 | 16                 | 2,185 |
| 1912-13      | 74                  | 2,045 | 11                 | 922   | 1912-13      | 39                  | 967   | 17                 | 1,539 |
| 1913-14      | 68                  | 1,886 | 11                 | 968   | 1913-14      | 43                  | 1,113 | 18                 | 1,562 |
| 1914-15      |                     |       |                    |       | 1914-15      |                     |       |                    |       |
| and so<br>on |                     |       |                    |       | and so<br>on |                     |       |                    |       |





TABLE XV.—*District Board.*

| Years.     | Receipts.       |               |                        |                          |                 |         | Expenditure.  |                            |  |   |                      |               |                        |                          |                 |         | Debt. |
|------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------|---------------|----------------------------|--|---|----------------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------|-------|
|            | Edu-<br>cation. | Medi-<br>cal. | Sci-<br>entific<br>&c. | Mis-<br>cella-<br>neous. | Civil<br>works. | Pounds. | Fer-<br>ries. | Total<br>expendi-<br>ture. | Contri-<br>butions<br>to provin-<br>cial<br>funds. | Gene-<br>ral ad-<br>mini-<br>stra-<br>tion. | Edu-<br>ca-<br>tion. | Medi-<br>cal. | Sci-<br>entific<br>&c. | Mis-<br>cella-<br>neous. | Civil<br>works. | Pounds. |       |
|            |                 |               |                        |                          |                 |         |               |                            |  |   |                      |               |                        |                          |                 |         |       |
| I          | 2               | 3             | 4                      | 5                        | 6               | 7       | 8             | 9                          | 10   | 11  | 12                   | 13            | 14                     | 15                       | 16              | 17      | 18    |
|            | Rs.             | Rs.           | Rs.                    | Rs.                      | Rs.             | Rs.     | Rs.           | Rs.                        | Rs.  | Rs.   | Rs.                  | Rs.           | Rs.                    | Rs.                      | Rs.             | Rs.     | Rs.   |
| 1901-02 .. | 1,889           | 3,021         | ..                     | 224                      | 1,288           | 5,136   | 1,259         | 88,648                     | ..   | 1,474                                       | 17,622               | 9,090         | ..                     | 49                       | 57,123          | 1,790   | 900   |
| 1902-03 .. | 2,171           | 3,585         | ..                     | 278                      | 1,459           | 4,990   | 3,272         | 95,518                     | ..   | 1,884                                       | 20,735               | 9,617         | ..                     | 43                       | 60,545          | 1,794   | 900   |
| 1903-04 .. | 2,081           | 4,016         | ..                     | 243                      | 1,118           | 5,037   | 3,552         | 88,390                     | ..   | 1,870                                       | 22,852               | 11,516        | ..                     | 61                       | 49,809          | 1,382   | 900   |
| 1904-05 .. | 4,170           | 5,797         | ..                     | 334                      | 1,261           | 6,627   | 3,586         | 1,08,281                   | ..   | 1,928                                       | 24,425               | 16,962        | 107                    | 113                      | 61,745          | 1,586   | 1,415 |
| 1905-06 .. | 4,374           | 5,127         | ..                     | 276                      | 2,017           | 6,877   | 3,261         | 1,32,909                   | ..   | 2,000                                       | 28,986               | 14,177        | 481                    | 293                      | 83,954          | 1,635   | 1,323 |
| 1906-07 .. | 4,515           | 4,517         | ..                     | 305                      | 1,096           | 4,055   | 3,844         | 1,12,033                   | ..   | 2,235                                       | 31,964               | 13,025        | 508                    | 340                      | 61,253          | 1,808   | 900   |
| 1907-08 .. | 4,212           | 3,328         | ..                     | 392                      | 1,515           | 8,051   | 1,873         | 1,49,487                   | ..   | 3,212                                       | 36,108               | 13,206        | 556                    | 517                      | 87,911          | 2,287   | 6,090 |
| 1908-09 .. | 4,406           | 4,709         | ..                     | 395                      | 5,858           | 4,222   | 2,923         | 1,48,023                   | ..   | 3,443                                       | 37,210               | 14,614        | 644                    | 509                      | 89,551          | 2,552   | ..    |
| 1909-10 .. | 4,649           | 4,417         | ..                     | 321                      | 990             | 6,279   | 2,706         | 1,34,410                   | ..   | 3,178                                       | 37,307               | 13,592        | 618                    | 509                      | 76,866          | 2,280   | ..    |
| 1910-11 .. | 8,656           | 14,077        | ..                     | 21,572                   | 25,815          | 5,943   | 2,856         | 1,03,424                   | ..   | 3,107                                       | 31,321               | 14,505        | 884                    | 524                      | 51,051          | 2,032   | ..    |
| 1911-12 .. | 30,456          | 9,160         | 140                    | 841                      | 29,480          | 8,513   | 2,530         | 1,26,947                   | ..   | 3,012                                       | 29,987               | 14,900        | 1,314                  | 759                      | 74,683          | 2,292   | ..    |
| 1912-13 .. | 33,655          | 9,314         | 140                    | 1,938                    | 34,193          | 7,931   | 2,519         | 1,19,516                   | ..   | 3,079                                       | 30,676               | 15,647        | 1,281                  | 500                      | 66,138          | 2,145   | ..    |
| 1913-14 .. | 62,130          | 16,406        | 140                    | 918                      | 56,519          | 17,085  | 2,417         | 1,46,892                   | ..   | 3,321                                       | 32,519               | 24,802        | 1,200                  | 602                      | 81,880          | 2,668   | ..    |
| 1914-15 .. | ..              | ..            | ..                     | ..                       | ..              | ..      | ..            | ..                         | ..   | ..  | ..                   | ..            | ..                     | ..                       | ..              | ..      | ..    |
| 1915-16 .. | ..              | ..            | ..                     | ..                       | ..              | ..      | ..            | ..                         | ..   | ..  | ..                   | ..            | ..                     | ..                       | ..              | ..      | ..    |
| 1916-17 .. | ..              | ..            | ..                     | ..                       | ..              | ..      | ..            | ..                         | ..   | ..  | ..                   | ..            | ..                     | ..                       | ..              | ..      | ..    |
| 1917-18 .. | ..              | ..            | ..                     | ..                       | ..              | ..      | ..            | ..                         | ..   | ..  | ..                   | ..            | ..                     | ..                       | ..              | ..      | ..    |
| 1918-19 .. | ..              | ..            | ..                     | ..                       | ..              | ..      | ..            | ..                         | ..   | ..  | ..                   | ..            | ..                     | ..                       | ..              | ..      | ..    |
| 1919-20 .. | ..              | ..            | ..                     | ..                       | ..              | ..      | ..            | ..                         | ..   | ..  | ..                   | ..            | ..                     | ..                       | ..              | ..      | ..    |
| 1920-21 .. | ..              | ..            | ..                     | ..                       | ..              | ..      | ..            | ..                         | ..   | ..  | ..                   | ..            | ..                     | ..                       | ..              | ..      | ..    |
| 1921-22 .. | ..              | ..            | ..                     | ..                       | ..              | ..      | ..            | ..                         | ..   | ..  | ..                   | ..            | ..                     | ..                       | ..              | ..      | ..    |

NOTE.—From 1910-11 onwards Provincial Contributions are included.



TABLE XVI.—*Municipality of Oreri.*

| Year.   | Income. |                         |              |        |        |                | Expenditure. |   |       |       |                |       |                            |       |               |                             |               |                     |             |        |
|---------|---------|-------------------------|--------------|--------|--------|----------------|--------------|---|-------|-------|----------------|-------|----------------------------|-------|---------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------|--------|
|         | Octroi. | Tax on houses and land. | Other taxes. | Rents. | Loans. | Other sources. | Total.       | Administration and collection of taxes. |       |       | Public safety. |       | Water-supply and drainage. |       | Conservation. | Hospitals and dispensaries. | Public works. | Public instruction. | Other head. | Total. |
|         |         |                         |              |        |        |                |              | Rs.                                     | Rs.   | Rs.   | Rs.            | Rs.   | Rs.                        | Rs.   |               |                             |               |                     |             |        |
| 1       | 2       | 3                       | 4            | 5      | 6      | 7              | 8            | 9                                       | 10    | 11    | 12             | 13    | 14                         | 15    | 16            | 17                          | 18            |                     |             |        |
| 1901-02 | 5,405   | 601                     | ..           | 518    | ..     | 3,811          | 10,355       | 1,826                                   | 1,455 | ..    | 124            | 2,001 | 599                        | 2,214 | 725           | 837                         | 9,781         |                     |             |        |
| 1902-03 | 5,810   | 645                     | ..           | 558    | ..     | 3,626          | 10,639       | 1,550                                   | 1,481 | ..    | 140            | 2,228 | 299                        | 2,084 | 766           | 1,156                       | 9,714         |                     |             |        |
| 1903-04 | 6,553   | 853                     | ..           | 821    | ..     | 6,523          | 14,750       | 1,800                                   | 1,860 | 328   | 1,496          | 2,322 | 299                        | 2,180 | 905           | 1,594                       | 12,284        |                     |             |        |
| 1904-05 | 6,430   | 866                     | ..           | 458    | ..     | 3,496          | 11,280       | 1,963                                   | 1,745 | 1,769 | 867            | 2,115 | 399                        | 842   | 1,024         | 1,846                       | 13,570        |                     |             |        |
| 1905-06 | 7,785   | 945                     | ..           | 648    | ..     | 3,482          | 12,810       | 2,184                                   | 1,779 | 83    | 176            | 2,869 | 1,349                      | 517   | 1,316         | 2,280                       | 12,703        |                     |             |        |
| 1906-07 | 8,055   | 919                     | ..           | 800    | ..     | 3,423          | 13,287       | 2,168                                   | 728   | 622   | 147            | 3,566 | 299                        | 374   | 797           | 2,251                       | 10,952        |                     |             |        |
| 1907-08 | 7,913   | 930                     | 418          | 893    | ..     | 3,095          | 13,249       | 2,537                                   | 734   | 461   | 570            | 4,367 | 1,169                      | 513   | 603           | 2,140                       | 13,694        |                     |             |        |
| 1908-09 | 7,507   | 905                     | 444          | 1,143  | ..     | 2,911          | 12,910       | 2,826                                   | 892   | ..    | 1,041          | 5,498 | 801                        | 752   | 1,880         | 2,133                       | 14,560        |                     |             |        |
| 1909-10 | 6,881   | 745                     | 477          | 1,186  | ..     | 2,784          | 11,653       | 2,923                                   | 1,177 | 454   | 1,006          | 3,807 | 359                        | 479   | 1,880         | 2,067                       | 14,232        |                     |             |        |
| 1910-11 | 6,909   | 812                     | 407          | 1,075  | ..     | 2,991          | 12,194       | 3,119                                   | 894   | ..    | 800            | 3,756 | 299                        | 540   | 562           | 1,840                       | 11,800        |                     |             |        |
| 1911-12 | 6,488   | 782                     | 372          | 1,144  | ..     | 2,787          | 11,573       | 2,565                                   | 817   | ..    | 69             | 4,635 | 299                        | 410   | 523           | 1,652                       | 10,970        |                     |             |        |
| 1912-13 | 3,313   | 1,050                   | 3,680        | 1,057  | ..     | 3,546          | 12,646       | 1,854                                   | 899   | ..    | 52             | 4,350 | 299                        | 466   | 511           | 1,367                       | 9,798         |                     |             |        |
| 1913-14 | ..      | 1,219                   | 5,258        | 1,242  | ..     | 9,246          | 17,065       | 1,684                                   | 1,163 | 896   | 1,758          | 5,116 | 299                        | 3,967 | 733           | 1,918                       | 17,534        |                     |             |        |
| 1914-15 | ..      | ..                      | ..           | ..     | ..     | ..             | ..           | ..                                      | ..    | ..    | ..             | ..    | ..                         | ..    | ..            | ..                          | ..            |                     |             |        |
| 1915-16 | ..      | ..                      | ..           | ..     | ..     | ..             | ..           | ..                                      | ..    | ..    | ..             | ..    | ..                         | ..    | ..            | ..                          | ..            |                     |             |        |
| 1916-17 | ..      | ..                      | ..           | ..     | ..     | ..             | ..           | ..                                      | ..    | ..    | ..             | ..    | ..                         | ..    | ..            | ..                          | ..            |                     |             |        |
| 1917-18 | ..      | ..                      | ..           | ..     | ..     | ..             | ..           | ..                                      | ..    | ..    | ..             | ..    | ..                         | ..    | ..            | ..                          | ..            |                     |             |        |
| 1918-19 | ..      | ..                      | ..           | ..     | ..     | ..             | ..           | ..                                      | ..    | ..    | ..             | ..    | ..                         | ..    | ..            | ..                          | ..            |                     |             |        |
| 1919-20 | ..      | ..                      | ..           | ..     | ..     | ..             | ..           | ..                                      | ..    | ..    | ..             | ..    | ..                         | ..    | ..            | ..                          | ..            |                     |             |        |
| 1920-21 | ..      | ..                      | ..           | ..     | ..     | ..             | ..           | ..                                      | ..    | ..    | ..             | ..    | ..                         | ..    | ..            | ..                          | ..            |                     |             |        |
| 1921-22 | ..      | ..                      | ..           | ..     | ..     | ..             | ..           | ..                                      | ..    | ..    | ..             | ..    | ..                         | ..    | ..            | ..                          | ..            |                     |             |        |

NOTE.—Octroi abolished under Government notification No. 5596/XI—D. T. dated 16th, July 1912, with effect from 1st August 1912.  
(See pages 108-109.)





TABLE XVI.—*Municipality of Kalpi.*

| Year.      | Income. |                          |              |        |        | Expenditure.   |        |   |                |                            |              |              |                             |               |                     |              |        |
|------------|---------|--------------------------|--------------|--------|--------|----------------|--------|---|----------------|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------|--------|
|            | Octroi. | Tax on houses and lands. | Other taxes. | Rents. | Loans. | Other sources. | Total. | Administration and collection of taxes. | Public safety. | Water supply and drainage. |              | Convenience. | Hospitals and dispensaries. | Public works. | Public instruction. | Other heads. | Total. |
|            |         |                          |              |        |        |                |        |   |                | Capital.                   | Maintenance. |              |                             |               |                     |              |        |
| I          | 2       | 3                        | 4            | 5      | 6      | 7              | 8      | 9                                       | 10             | 11                         | 12           | 13           | 14                          | 15            | 16                  | 17           | 18     |
| 1901-02..  | 14,972  | ..                       | 372          | 626    | ..     | 1,372          | 17,342 | 3,790                                   | 2,673          | 289                        | 684          | 2,309        | 288                         | 458           | 1,130               | 1,089        | 12,710 |
| 1902-03..  | 9,819   | ..                       | 211          | 608    | ..     | 1,646          | 12,292 | 3,576                                   | 2,350          | 486                        | 1,483        | 2,449        | 288                         | 1,209         | 955                 | 2,409        | 15,705 |
| 1903-04..  | 9,170   | ..                       | 1,024        | 469    | ..     | 2,865          | 13,528 | 3,756                                   | 2,477          | 140                        | 1,344        | 2,060        | 288                         | 1,623         | 851                 | 1,286        | 13,725 |
| 1904-05..  | 8,809   | ..                       | 1,561        | 826    | ..     | 2,622          | 13,818 | 2,994                                   | 2,450          | 982                        | 1,96         | 3,401        | 288                         | 1,926         | 864                 | 1,193        | 13,894 |
| 1905-06..  | 6,279   | ..                       | 931          | 869    | ..     | 1,568          | 9,647  | 3,013                                   | 1,634          | 350                        | 209          | 3,729        | 288                         | 1,800         | 870                 | 1,312        | 12,705 |
| 1906-07..  | 8,968   | ..                       | 1,312        | 1,02   | ..     | 2,113          | 12,995 | 2,839                                   | 439            | 867                        | 129          | 3,551        | 288                         | 1,212         | 921                 | 1,392        | 11,638 |
| 1907-08..  | 8,808   | ..                       | 1,368        | 991    | ..     | 1,602          | 12,789 | 3,016                                   | 594            | 1,500                      | 231          | 3,435        | 996                         | 1,126         | 1,056               | 947          | 12,961 |
| 1908-09..  | 7,509   | ..                       | 1,108        | 555    | ..     | 1,685          | 10,857 | 3,474                                   | 1,211          | 444                        | 209          | 3,575        | 462                         | 890           | 1,078               | 1,135        | 12,478 |
| 1909-10..  | 7,698   | ..                       | 1,047        | 634    | ..     | 1,978          | 11,357 | 3,333                                   | 949            | 219                        | 705          | 3,282        | 288                         | 1,053         | 1,078               | 1,191        | 12,093 |
| 1910-11..  | 8,968   | ..                       | 1,221        | 793    | ..     | 3,182          | 14,164 | 3,36                                    | 911            | 536                        | 330          | 3,247        | 288                         | 886           | 1,192               | 1,455        | 12,171 |
| 1911-12..  | 8,551   | ..                       | 1,134        | 1,016  | ..     | 2,046          | 12,747 | 2,774                                   | 593            | 3,189                      | 190          | 3,338        | 288                         | 1,252         | 1,213               | 932          | 13,769 |
| 1912-13..  | 5,861   | ..                       | 8,339        | 644    | ..     | 5,912          | 15,756 | 2,304                                   | 844            | 106                        | 170          | 3,300        | 288                         | 1,865         | 1,359               | 1,599        | 11,835 |
| 1913-14..  | ..      | ..                       | 3,898        | 707    | ..     | 14,647         | 19,252 | 2,585                                   | 959            | 228                        | 595          | 3,789        | 288                         | 3,551         | 1,442               | 1,569        | 15,006 |
| 1914-15..  | ..      | ..                       | ..           | ..     | ..     | ..             | ..     | ..                                      | ..             | ..                         | ..           | ..           | ..                          | ..            | ..                  | ..           | ..     |
| 1915-16..  | ..      | ..                       | ..           | ..     | ..     | ..             | ..     | ..                                      | ..             | ..                         | ..           | ..           | ..                          | ..            | ..                  | ..           | ..     |
| 1916-17..  | ..      | ..                       | ..           | ..     | ..     | ..             | ..     | ..                                      | ..             | ..                         | ..           | ..           | ..                          | ..            | ..                  | ..           | ..     |
| 1917-18..  | ..      | ..                       | ..           | ..     | ..     | ..             | ..     | ..                                      | ..             | ..                         | ..           | ..           | ..                          | ..            | ..                  | ..           | ..     |
| 1918-19..  | ..      | ..                       | ..           | ..     | ..     | ..             | ..     | ..                                      | ..             | ..                         | ..           | ..           | ..                          | ..            | ..                  | ..           | ..     |
| 1919-20..  | ..      | ..                       | ..           | ..     | ..     | ..             | ..     | ..                                      | ..             | ..                         | ..           | ..           | ..                          | ..            | ..                  | ..           | ..     |
| 1920-21..  | ..      | ..                       | ..           | ..     | ..     | ..             | ..     | ..                                      | ..             | ..                         | ..           | ..           | ..                          | ..            | ..                  | ..           | ..     |
| and so on. | ..      | ..                       | ..           | ..     | ..     | ..             | ..     | ..                                      | ..             | ..                         | ..           | ..           | ..                          | ..            | ..                  | ..           | ..     |

NOTE.—Octroi abolished under Government notification No. 2751/XI—D. T., dated 22nd July 1912, with effect from 1st August 1912. (See page 109.)

NOTE.—Octroi abolished under Government notification No 2751/XI—D. T., dated 22nd July 1912, with effect from 1st August 1912.  
(See page 109.)

TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Kunch.

| Year.      | Income. |                          |              |        |        | Expenditure.   |        |   |                |         |                           |              |                             |               |                      | Total.       |        |
|------------|---------|--------------------------|--------------|--------|--------|----------------|--------|---|----------------|---------|---------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|---------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|
|            | Octroi. | Tax on houses and lands. | Other taxes. | Rents. | Loans. | Other sources. | Total. | Administration and collection of taxes. | Public safety. | Capital | Water supply and drainage | Conservancy. | Hospitals and dispensaries. | Public works. | Public Institutions. | Other heads. | Total. |
| 1          | Rs.     | Rs.                      | Rs.          | Rs.    | Rs.    | Rs.            | Rs.    | Rs.                                     | Rs.            | Rs.     | Rs.                       | Rs.          | Rs.                         | Rs.           | Rs.                  | Rs.          | Rs.    |
| 1901-02 .. | 14,603  | 2,028                    | 630          | 2,879  | 20,140 | 4,308          | 2,603  | 499                                     | 1,879          | 449     | 3,498                     | 1,718        | 2,584                       | 18,229        | 2,584                | 18,229       | Rs.    |
| 1902-03 .. | 14,055  | 2,125                    | 616          | 3,972  | 20,068 | 4,700          | 2,846  | 570                                     | 2,679          | 462     | 1,912                     | 1,823        | 2,466                       | 17,877        | 2,466                | 17,877       | Rs.    |
| 1903-04 .. | 12,902  | 2,054                    | 734          | 6,065  | 21,755 | 5,122          | 2,913  | 566                                     | 4,542          | 795     | 2,349                     | 1,699        | 3,043                       | 22,186        | 3,043                | 22,186       | Rs.    |
| 1904-05 .. | 8,591   | 1,297                    | 744          | 7,506  | 17,778 | 4,097          | 3,524  | 841                                     | 4,554          | 455     | 1,332                     | 858          | 1,933                       | 22,719        | 1,933                | 22,719       | Rs.    |
| 1905-06 .. | 11,502  | 1,778                    | 752          | 18,459 | 32,471 | 4,148          | 2,246  | 901                                     | 4,928          | 3,554   | 1,379                     | 929          | 3,275                       | 21,360        | 3,275                | 21,360       | Rs.    |
| 1906-07 .. | 15,587  | 2,259                    | 653          | 6,446  | 24,945 | 4,512          | 1,237  | 108                                     | 5,785          | 812     | 1,037                     | 834          | 13,317                      | 28,812        | 13,317               | 28,812       | Rs.    |
| 1907-08 .. | 11,362  | 1,622                    | 939          | 4,910  | 18,833 | 4,801          | 1,449  | 1,550                                   | 7,113          | 2,173   | 6,932                     | 913          | 1,592                       | 31,536        | 1,592                | 31,536       | Rs.    |
| 1908-09 .. | 10,106  | 1,542                    | 991          | 5,443  | 18,682 | 5,113          | 6,740  | 1,571                                   | 6,149          | 2,106   | 2,189                     | 1,043        | 1,634                       | 27,818        | 1,634                | 27,818       | Rs.    |
| 1909-10 .. | 11,877  | 1,677                    | 1,004        | 5,142  | 19,700 | 4,643          | 1,460  | 259                                     | 5,523          | 777     | 1,268                     | 981          | 1,511                       | 17,332        | 1,511                | 17,332       | Rs.    |
| 1910-11 .. | 9,984   | 2,325                    | 1,140        | 7,881  | 21,330 | 5,052          | 1,483  | 268                                     | 5,168          | 774     | 2,561                     | 2,896        | 1,796                       | 20,198        | 2,896                | 20,198       | Rs.    |
| 1911-12 .. | 9,275   | 1,939                    | 1,083        | 8,513  | 20,850 | 4,348          | 1,434  | 269                                     | 5,136          | 854     | 151                       | 1,062        | 1,895                       | 15,344        | 1,895                | 15,344       | Rs.    |
| 1912-13 .. | 9,169   | 2,244                    | 1,176        | 7,633  | 20,222 | 4,338          | 1,453  | 351                                     | 5,615          | 777     | 1,914                     | 1,095        | 1,571                       | 17,846        | 1,571                | 17,846       | Rs.    |
| 1913-14 .. | ..      | 8,199                    | 1,374        | 19,572 | 30,688 | 3,651          | 2,119  | 1,669                                   | 5,008          | 895     | 5,241                     | 1,564        | 1,594                       | 23,974        | 1,564                | 23,974       | Rs.    |
| 1914-15 .. | ..      | ..                       | ..           | ..     | ..     | ..             | ..     | ..                                      | ..             | ..      | ..                        | ..           | ..                          | ..            | ..                   | ..           | Rs.    |
| 1915-16 .. | ..      | ..                       | ..           | ..     | ..     | ..             | ..     | ..                                      | ..             | ..      | ..                        | ..           | ..                          | ..            | ..                   | ..           | Rs.    |
| 1916-17 .. | ..      | ..                       | ..           | ..     | ..     | ..             | ..     | ..                                      | ..             | ..      | ..                        | ..           | ..                          | ..            | ..                   | ..           | Rs.    |
| 1917-18 .. | ..      | ..                       | ..           | ..     | ..     | ..             | ..     | ..                                      | ..             | ..      | ..                        | ..           | ..                          | ..            | ..                   | ..           | Rs.    |
| 1918-19 .. | ..      | ..                       | ..           | ..     | ..     | ..             | ..     | ..                                      | ..             | ..      | ..                        | ..           | ..                          | ..            | ..                   | ..           | Rs.    |
| 1919-20 .. | ..      | ..                       | ..           | ..     | ..     | ..             | ..     | ..                                      | ..             | ..      | ..                        | ..           | ..                          | ..            | ..                   | ..           | Rs.    |
| 1920-21 .. | ..      | ..                       | ..           | ..     | ..     | ..             | ..     | ..                                      | ..             | ..      | ..                        | ..           | ..                          | ..            | ..                   | ..           | Rs.    |
| 1921-22 .. | ..      | ..                       | ..           | ..     | ..     | ..             | ..     | ..                                      | ..             | ..      | ..                        | ..           | ..                          | ..            | ..                   | ..           | Rs.    |
| and so on  | ..      | ..                       | ..           | ..     | ..     | ..             | ..     | ..                                      | ..             | ..      | ..                        | ..           | ..                          | ..            | ..                   | ..           | Rs.    |

NOTE.—Octroi abolished under Government notification No. 4084/XI.—D.T., dated the 22nd November 1912, with effect from 1st April 1913. (See page 109.)





TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of Police, 1911.*

| Thana.           | Inspector. | Sub-inspectors. | Head constable. | Constables. | Town police. | Rural police. | Road police. | Remarks.                |
|------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| 1                | 2          | 3               | 4               | 5           | 6            | 7             | 8            | 9                       |
| Orai ..          | 1          | 2               | 3               | 24          | ..           | 71            | 10           |                         |
| Ait ..           | ..         | 1               | 2               | 14          | ..           | 90            | 9            | O. P. Ingoi.            |
| Kalpi ..         | ..         | 1               | 5               | 38          | ..           | 61            | 6            | Do. Babina.             |
| Churkhi ..       | ..         | 1               | 1               | 10          | ..           | 86            | 2            |                         |
| Ata ..           | ..         | 1               | 1               | 10          | ..           | 72            | 13           |                         |
| Jalaun ..        | ..         | 1               | 1               | 10          | 18           | 132           | 18           |                         |
| Kuthond ..       | ..         | 1               | 1               | 9           | ..           | 147           | 8            |                         |
| Dakore ..        | ..         | 1               | 1               | 9           | ..           | 56            | ..           |                         |
| Madhogarh ..     | ..         | 1               | 3               | 18          | 9            | 102           | 13           | Do. Megni and Supa.     |
| Kunch ..         | ..         | 2               | 4               | 46          | ..           | 79            | 16           |                         |
| Kailia ..        | ..         | 1               | 3               | 17          | ..           | 67            | 16           | Do Mau and Sonaya.      |
| Rendhar ..       | ..         | 1               | 3               | 18          | ..           | 80            | 10           | Do. Bangra and Parawar. |
| Armed reserve .. | 1          | 1               | 24              | 150         |              |               |              |                         |
| Civil reserve .. | 1          | 5               | 9               | 63          |              |               |              |                         |

NOTE:—(1) Mohana and Mao removed to Dakore and Kailiya respectively (and Hadruk and Saiyidnagar, abolished (vide G. O. No. 25/VIII. 473, dated 6th January 1909).

(2) Early in 1914 the Jagir police were provincialised and a single police station was established at Rampura for Rampura and Jagamanpura, while Gopalpur was absorbed in police circle Rendhar (vide G. O. No. 665/VIII—297, dated 24th May 1913).

See page 102.









## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911-12.

| Tahsil.   | Name of school.      | Class.                     | Average attendance. |
|-----------|----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|
| Orai ..   | Orai .. ..           | Vernacular final ..        | 152                 |
|           | Do. .. ..            | Lower primary municipal .. | 85                  |
|           | Do. .. ..            | Model girls' school ..     | 47                  |
|           | Kotra .. ..          | Upper primary ..           | 102                 |
|           | Saiydnagar ..        | Ditto ..                   | 71                  |
|           | Ait .. ..            | Ditto ..                   | 81                  |
|           | Kusmilia .. ..       | Ditto ..                   | 48                  |
|           | Jaisari .. ..        | Lower primary ..           | 37                  |
|           | Hardeo .. ..         | Ditto ..                   | 37                  |
|           | Kharka .. ..         | Ditto ..                   | 30                  |
|           | Dhagwan .. ..        | Ditto ..                   | 34                  |
|           | Timron .. ..         | Upper primary ..           | 59                  |
|           | Karmer .. ..         | Lower primary ..           | 52                  |
|           | Gadhar .. ..         | Upper primary ..           | 61                  |
|           | Muhammadabad ..      | Lower primary ..           | 51                  |
|           | Minaurah .. ..       | Ditto ..                   | 20                  |
|           | Imalia .. ..         | Ditto ..                   | 24                  |
|           | Pur .. ..            | Ditto aided ..             | 18                  |
|           | Goran .. ..          | Ditto ..                   | 17                  |
|           | Akorhi .. ..         | Ditto ..                   | 39                  |
|           | Dakaur .. ..         | Ditto aided ..             | 54                  |
|           | Chilli .. ..         | Ditto ..                   | 26                  |
| Kalpi ..  | Kalpi .. ..          | Vernacular final ..        | 97                  |
|           | Kalpi Sadar Bazar .. | Lower primary municipal .. | 91                  |
|           | Do. Ganeshganj ..    | Ditto ..                   | 91                  |
|           | Kalpi Sadar Bazar .. | Municipal girls' school .. | 24                  |
|           | Churkhi .. ..        | Upper primary ..           | 60                  |
|           | Ata .. ..            | Ditto ..                   | 59                  |
|           | Musmaria .. ..       | Ditto ..                   | 53                  |
|           | Babina .. ..         | Ditto ..                   | 64                  |
|           | Itaurah .. ..        | Ditto ..                   | 75                  |
|           | Sandi .. ..          | Lower primary ..           | 34                  |
|           | Ataria .. ..         | Ditto ..                   | 23                  |
|           | Babai .. ..          | Ditto ..                   | 62                  |
|           | Usargaon .. ..       | Ditto ..                   | 38                  |
|           | Damras .. ..         | Upper primary school ..    | 52                  |
|           | Bhadrekhi .. ..      | Lower primary ..           | 20                  |
|           | Margayan .. ..       | Ditto ..                   | 37                  |
|           | Parasan .. ..        | Ditto aided ..             | 26                  |
|           | Bamhori .. ..        | Ditto ..                   | 24                  |
|           | Sarsai .. ..         | Ditto ..                   | 30                  |
|           | Kurhana .. ..        | Ditto ..                   | 28                  |
|           | Raipur .. ..         | Ditto ..                   | 32                  |
|           | Rirua .. ..          | Ditto ..                   | 23                  |
| Jalaun .. | Jalaun .. ..         | Vernacular final ..        | 126                 |
|           | Ditto .. ..          | Lower primary branch ..    | 143                 |
|           | Umari .. ..          | Vernacular final ..        | 77                  |
|           | Madhogarh .. ..      | Ditto ..                   | 74                  |
|           | Ditto .. ..          | Lower primary branch ..    | 105                 |
|           | Rura Addu .. ..      | Ditto ..                   | 31                  |
|           | Sudhar .. ..         | Ditto ..                   | 47                  |

## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911-12.

| Tahsil.                 | Name of school.     | Class.                       | Average attend-<br>ance. |
|-------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Jalaun—<br>(concluded). | Urgaon .. ..        | Upper primary ..             | 51                       |
|                         | Sahao .. ..         | Ditto ..                     | 50                       |
|                         | Jignewa .. ..       | Ditto ..                     | 64                       |
|                         | Sikri .. ..         | Lower primary ..             | 31                       |
|                         | Orekhi .. ..        | Ditto ..                     | 27                       |
|                         | Kharra .. ..        | Upper primary ..             | 68                       |
|                         | Sirsa kalar ..      | Ditto ..                     | 53                       |
|                         | Vaoli .. ..         | Ditto ..                     | 78                       |
|                         | Hadrukh .. ..       | Ditto ..                     | 81                       |
|                         | Kuthond .. ..       | Ditto ..                     | 85                       |
|                         | Gohan .. ..         | Ditto ..                     | 90                       |
|                         | Shekhpur Buzurg ..  | Ditto ..                     | 57                       |
|                         | Mijhona .. ..       | Lower primary ..             | 53                       |
|                         | Ramai .. ..         | Ditto ..                     | 25                       |
|                         | Amkhera .. ..       | Ditto ..                     | 36                       |
|                         | Bhadekh .. ..       | Upper primary ..             | 48                       |
|                         | Sarawan .. ..       | Lower primary ..             | 39                       |
|                         | Gorabhupka .. ..    | Upper primary ..             | 63                       |
|                         | Harauli .. ..       | Lower primary ..             | 41                       |
|                         | Sirsadogarhi .. ..  | Upper primary ..             | 57                       |
|                         | Marori .. ..        | Lower primary ..             | 33                       |
|                         | Jagatpur .. ..      | Ditto ..                     | 35                       |
|                         | Kailor .. ..        | Upper primary ..             | 59                       |
|                         | Dhanaurah .. ..     | Lower primary ..             | 34                       |
|                         | Eton .. ..          | Lower primary aided ..       | 35                       |
|                         | Ajitapur .. ..      | Ditto ..                     | 33                       |
|                         | Bhadwan .. ..       | Ditto ..                     | 29                       |
|                         | Dhamna .. ..        | Ditto ..                     | 26                       |
|                         | Kartalapur .. ..    | Ditto ..                     | 24                       |
|                         | Akbarpura .. ..     | Ditto ..                     | 23                       |
|                         | Nahili .. ..        | Ditto ..                     | 31                       |
|                         | Parbatpura .. ..    | Ditto ..                     | 27                       |
|                         | Kaith .. ..         | Ditto ..                     | 28                       |
|                         | Bahadurpura .. ..   | Ditto ..                     | 25                       |
|                         | Bilonha .. ..       | Ditto ..                     | 18                       |
|                         | Sadupura .. ..      | Ditto ..                     | 27                       |
|                         | Panditpure .. ..    | Ditto ..                     | 29                       |
|                         | Siari Madhogarh ..  | Ditto ..                     | 34                       |
|                         | Kuthonda Buzurg ..  | Ditto ..                     | 26                       |
|                         | Megni .. ..         | Ditto ..                     | 22                       |
|                         | Kukargaon .. ..     | Ditto ..                     | 27                       |
|                         | Gorachiriyia .. ..  | Ditto ..                     | 26                       |
|                         | Jagamanpur .. ..    | Upper primary private ..     | 96                       |
|                         | Branch Umri .. ..   | Lower primary ditto ..       | 87                       |
|                         | Shekhpur Ahir .. .. | Lower primary ..             | 29                       |
|                         | Umri .. ..          | Girls' school L. P. ..       | 24                       |
|                         | Hadrukh .. ..       | Girls' school L. P. D. B. .. | 29                       |
|                         | Gohan .. ..         | Ditto ..                     | 25                       |
|                         | Sirsa Kalar .. ..   | Ditto ..                     | 28                       |
|                         | Rampura .. ..       | Upper primary private ..     | 49                       |
|                         | Tibar .. ..         | Lower primary ditto ..       | 21                       |





## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911-12—(concluded).

| Tahsil.  | Name of school.      | Name of class.                            | Average attendance. |
|----------|----------------------|---|---------------------|
| Kunch .. | Kunch .. ..          | Vernacular final ..                       | 102                 |
|          | Ditto .. ..          | Lower primary branch<br>Municipal, Kunch. | 127                 |
|          | Ditto Manik Chauk .. | Upper primary municipal.                  | 122                 |
|          | Anda .. ..           | Upper primary ..                          | 60                  |
|          | Bhend .. ..          | Lower primary ..                          | 31                  |
|          | Bangra .. ..         | Upper primary ..                          | 82                  |
|          | Pandari .. ..        | Ditto ..                                  | 108                 |
|          | Kuthonda .. ..       | Ditto ..                                  | 60                  |
|          | Rendhar .. ..        | Ditto ..                                  | 97                  |
|          | Satoh .. ..          | Ditto ..                                  | 57                  |
|          | Khaksis .. ..        | Ditto ..                                  | 78                  |
|          | Pirana .. ..         | Lower primary ..                          | 29                  |
|          | Garirna .. ..        | Upper primary ..                          | 44                  |
|          | Diraoti .. ..        | Ditto ..                                  | 56                  |
|          | Koolari .. ..        | Lower primary ..                          | 24                  |
|          | Basob .. ..          | Upper primary ..                          | 82                  |
|          | Boona .. ..          | Lower primary ..                          | 29                  |
|          | Mau .. ..            | Ditto ..                                  | 30                  |
|          | Chandurrah .. ..     | Ditto ..                                  | 30                  |
|          | Gendoli .. ..        | Ditto aided ..                            | 23                  |
|          | Chhani .. ..         | Ditto ..                                  | 19                  |
|          | Pandri .. ..         | Ditto ..                                  | 21                  |
|          | Chamarsena .. ..     | Ditto ..                                  | 19                  |
|          | Titra Khalilpur ..   | Ditto ..                                  | 16                  |
|          | Gopalpura .. ..      | Lower primary private ..                  | 39                  |



## ROADS, 1911.

| B.—LOCAL   |                    |    |    |    | Miles fur. |          |
|--|--------------------|----|----|----|------------|----------|
| <i>I.—First class metalled roads.</i>  |                    |    |    |    |            |          |
| (v)  | Orai station roads | .. | .. | .. | (now)      | 5 6      |
| Total  |                    |    |    |    | ..         | 86 1.76  |
| GRAND TOTAL  |                    |    |    |    | ..         | 671 1.06 |
| NOTE :—(1) No other changes. See page 51.  |                    |    |    |    |            |          |
| (2) The under mentioned kachha roads have been selected to be maintained as 2nd class roads in first rate order for the future, vide Government Order no. 746/LX, dated the 11th December 1913, to Chairman, District Board, and a grant of Rs.7,068 for special repairs was made by Government for these roads in 1914. |                    |    |    |    |            |          |

|                      |    |    |    |    |    | Miles. |
|----------------------|----|----|----|----|----|--------|
| Kalpi-Hamirpur       | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 10     |
| Ata-Itaura           | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6      |
| Ata-Reth             | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 9      |
| Orai-Mohona          | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 14     |
| Aet-Katra            | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 7      |
| Branch to Saidnagar  | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3      |
| Kunch-salaiya Buzurg | .. | .. | .. | :  | .. | 14     |
| Kunch-Bhend-Jalaun   | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 15     |
| Bangra-Rendhar       | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5      |
| Jalaun-Ata           | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 19     |
| Orai-Kotra           | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 16     |
| Kunch-Bangra         | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 16     |
| Jalaun-Gohan         | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 10     |
| Total                |    |    |    |    | .. | 144    |





## FERRIES, 1911-12.

| River. | Ferry.             | Village.               | Tahsil.   | Management.              | Income. |
|--------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|---------|
| Jamna. | Romai ..           | Romai ..               | Jalaun .. | Jalaun district board.   | 130     |
|        | Mahtauli ..        | Mahtauli ..            | Do. ..    | Do. ..                   | 225     |
|        | Salaua Bijulpur .. | Salaua Bijulpur ..     | Do. ..    | Etawah ..                | ..      |
|        | Shergarh ..        | Shergarh ..            | Do. ..    | Do. ..                   | ..      |
|        | Johikha ..         | Johikha ..             | Do. ..    | Do. ..                   | ..      |
|        | Keontra ..         | Keontra Kermukha.      | Do. ..    | Do. ..                   | ..      |
|        | Tari Bulda ..      | A Muhalla of Kalpi.    | Kalpi ..  | District board, Jalaun.  | 30      |
|        | Jita Mau ..        | Jita Mau ..            | Do. ..    | Do. ..                   | 50      |
|        | Khargoi ..         | Khargoi ..             | Do. ..    | Do. ..                   | 320     |
|        | Dahelkhand ..      | Dahelkhand ..          | Do. ..    | Do. ..                   | 110     |
|        | Hirapur ..         | Hirapur ..             | Do. ..    | Do. ..                   | 12      |
|        | Simra Sheikhpur .. | Simra Sheikhpur ..     | Do. ..    | Do. ..                   | 195     |
|        | Pal ..             | Pal ..                 | Do. ..    | Do. ..                   | 400     |
|        | Raipur ..          | Raipur ..              | Do. ..    | Do. ..                   | 260     |
|        | Mainupur ..        | Mainupur ..            | Do. ..    | Do. ..                   | 190     |
|        | Sareni ..          | Sareni ..              | Do. ..    | Do. ..                   | 100     |
|        | Gulauli ..         | Gulauli ..             | Do. ..    | Do. ..                   | 30      |
|        | Narhan ..          | Narhan ..              | Do. ..    | Do. ..                   | 100     |
|        | Kartel ..          | Magraul and Shaikhpur. | Do. ..    | Do. ..                   | ..      |
| Betwa. | Pontoon Bridge ..  | Kalpi ..               | Do. ..    | Public Works department. | 6,500   |
|        | Kotra ..           | Kotra ..               | Orai ..   | Jalaun district board.   | 125     |
|        | Saiyidnagar ..     | Saiyidnagar ..         | Do. ..    | Do. ..                   | 45      |
| Pahaj. | Mohana ..          | Mohana ..              | Do. ..    | Do. ..                   | 85      |
|        | Salaiya ..         | Salaiya ..             | Kunch ..  | Do. ..                   | 100     |
|        | Megni * ..         | Megni ..               | Jalaun .. | Private ..               | ..      |
|        | * Supa Nunaicha .. | Ditto ..               | Do. ..    | Do. ..                   | ..      |

\* Since 1912-13.

## POST OFFICES, 1911

| Tahsil.   | Name of office.             | Class.                  |
|-----------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Orai ..   | Orai .. ..                  | Head office.            |
|           | Ait .. ..                   | Branch-office.          |
|           | Kotra .. ..                 | Do.                     |
|           | Said Nagar .. ..            | Do.                     |
| Kalpi ..  | Kalpi .. ..                 | Sub-office (combined).  |
|           | Kalpi Railway Station .. .. | Branch office.          |
|           | Ata .. ..                   | Do.                     |
|           | Churkhi .. ..               | Do.                     |
|           | Itaura .. ..                | Do.                     |
| Jalaun .. | Jalaun .. ..                | Sub-office (combined).  |
|           | Madhogarh .. ..             | Sub-office.             |
|           | Hadrukh .. ..               | Branch office.          |
|           | Gohan .. ..                 | Do.                     |
|           | Umri .. ..                  | Do.                     |
| Kunch ..  | Kunch .. ..                 | Sub-office (combined).  |
|           | Kailia .. ..                | Branch office.          |
|           | Bangra .. ..                | Do.                     |
|           | Rindhar .. ..               | Do.                     |
|           | Kadaura .. ..               | Sub-office. (combined). |
|           | Gopalpura .. ..             | Branch office.          |
|           | Rampura .. ..               | Do.                     |
|           | Jagammanpura .. ..          | Do.                     |
|           | Jigni .. ..                 | Do.                     |

NOTE:—In 1912 Jhansi became Head office (vide Dir General, Post Office of India No. 13F., dated the 22nd June 1912). There are now 6 Sub-offices, including Orai, and 17 branch offices situated within the district, while a Sub-office at Kadaura is administered as if it were in this district (see page 108).





## MARKETS, 1911

| Tahsil.   | Town or village. |                    |    | Market days.           |
|-----------|------------------|--------------------|----|------------------------|
| Orai ..   | {                | Orai ..            | .. | Sunday and Wednesday,  |
|           |                  | Ait ..             | .. | Thursday.              |
|           |                  | Jaisari Kalan      | .. | Do.                    |
|           |                  | Saiyidnagar        | .. | Wednesday.             |
|           |                  | Kotra ..           | .. | Tuesday.               |
|           |                  | Dhurat             | .. | Do.                    |
|           |                  | Kusmilia           | .. | Saturday.              |
| Kalpi ..  | {                | Ata ..             | .. | Monday and Friday.     |
|           |                  | Itaura             | .. | Daily.                 |
|           |                  | Ternanganj         | .. | Sunday and Thursday    |
| Jalaun .. | {                | Amkhera            | .. | Tuesday and Saturday.  |
|           |                  | Intaun             | .. | Sunday and Wednesday.  |
|           |                  | Wasli ..           | .. | Monday and Friday.     |
|           |                  | Kuthaund           | .. | Sunday and Thursday.   |
|           |                  | Hadruk             | .. | Monday and Friday.     |
|           |                  | Jalaun             | .. | Sunday and Thursday.   |
|           |                  | Madhogarh          | .. | Tuesday and Saturday.  |
|           |                  | Jagamanpur         | .. | Sunday and Thursday.   |
|           |                  | Rampura            | .. | Monday and Friday.     |
|           |                  | Jamlapur Zunnardar | .. | Sunday and Tuesday.    |
| Kunch ..  | {                | Juhtohli           | .. | Sunday.                |
|           |                  | Kunch              | .. | Friday.                |
|           |                  | Rendhar            | .. | Thursday.              |
|           |                  | Pindari            | .. | Sunday.                |
|           |                  | Basob ..           | .. | Thursday.              |
|           |                  | Bhend              | .. | Thursday and Saturday. |
|           |                  | Deogaon            | .. | Monday.                |



| Tahsil. | Locality. | Name of fair. | Date. | Average attendance. |
|---------|-----------|---------------|-------|---------------------|
|         |           |               |       |                     |

No change: but figures in column 5 are unreliable, and will be revised before the next census.





# **HAMIRPUR.**

**Supplementary notes and statistics to**

**VOLUME XXII.**

OF THE

**District Gazetteers of the United Provinces  
of Agra and Oudh.**



**ALLAHABAD :**

Printed by F. Luker. Supdt., Government Press, United Provinces.

1913.



*Alterations and Additions to Part A of the Hamirpur District Gazetteer, bringing it up to date 1911-12.*

---

*Page 1, lines 1 and 2.*

The district of Hamirpur is one of the four districts which were taken from the old Allahabad Division in 1911 and formed into the new Jhansi Division.

*Pages 14 and 15.—JUNGLES.*

With the conclusion of the settlement of 1880 the conditional settlement of these hill jungles also terminated.

Mr. Carr, Assistant Conservator of Forests, was instructed to examine and report on their condition and as a result of his report it was decided to protect the areas of forest land here alluded to together with other areas totalling in all 12,035 acres by applying to them the provisions of section 35 of the Forest Act (VI of 1878).

Grazing of cattle and cutting of timber in these areas are accordingly governed by regulations.

The areas lie in the villages of :—Bilkhi, Sijahri, Srinagar, Ratauli and Bilrahi of Mahoba Tahsil and Tola Soem, Swasa Muaf, Panchi, Karahra Dang, Indaura, Mundhari, Jaitpur, Bhilauni, Barkhera, Ajnar, Gund, Ari, Larhpura, Baghoura, Ghutai, Kulpahar, Bhadarwara, Rikhwaho, Ataniyan Muaf, Lakhaura, Pasanabad, Khoi, Sijawan, Rampura Nauabad, Sidhwara, Chouka, Bachcha Kalan, Ranipura, Satari, Thurat, Sarangpura, Ruri Kalan, Chatarwara, Tondar, Deogaon, Tola Patar, Khiriya Khurd and Budhwara of Kulpahar Tahsil.

The question of the preservation of Babul jungles in Hamirpur was also taken up and after an inspection of Babul bearing areas by Mr. Whitehead, Assistant Conservator of Forests, it was decided to acquire certain areas under the Land Acquisition Act.

Accordingly two blocks of land, one with an area of 2,784 acres in villages Bhogaicha Chaksona, Kamokhar, Kunehta, Kargaon, Neoria and Tihar and another with an area of 1,660 acres in villages Bandhur Buzurg, Bhaira and Chilehta Jalalpur

were acquired in 1912 and handed over for administration to the Forest Department. The compensation paid for 4,444 acres was Rs. 54,063-13-5. All the villages are in Maudaha Tahsil.

*Cattle, page 18, lines 12—16.*

There is now no Government bull kept for breeding purposes in the district.

*Page 20.—CATTLE DISEASE.*

During the year 1911-12 485 deaths of cattle from various forms of disease were recorded, rinderpest accounting for more than half the deaths.

*Page 24.—INFIRMITIES.*

The census of 1911 gives the following figures :—Deafmutes 166, Blind persons 1,744, Lepers 190 and insane persons 115. The important difference is in the number of blind people, and the chief causes are inattention to the cleanliness of children's eyes and unskilled treatment by so called eye-doctors.

*Page 39.—CANALS.*

The irrigated area has been much increased since the opening of the Dhassan Canal and the construction of a second weir on the Betwa Canal and the area irrigated in 1910-11 and 1911-12 was respectively 21,848 acres and 23,670 acres. Of these totals 6,608 acres and 9,141 acres were irrigated from canals and the rest from wells. These figures are from the area crop statements. The Canal figures differ very much.

The area will largely increase as the Dhassan Canal gets into full working order.

*Page 35.—EMBANKMENTS.*

The construction of embankments received a considerable impetus in the years 1908-09. Two parties from the Irrigation Department were deputed to the district to prepare projects and ninety-one embankments were constructed as aided works Government paying  $\frac{3}{4}$  and zamindars  $\frac{1}{4}$  of the cost. These embankments submerge 2,531 acres of land. The two large embankments at Channi and Khamaria were constructed by the Public Works Department as famine works in the same year.

Channi embankment submerges 250 acres and Khamaria 386 acres. Four small embankments were constructed in the Jalalpur Pargana as Civil Works and submerge between them 343 acres.

During that year and in subsequent ones 125 embankments also have been constructed with advances under Act XIX of 1883 at an estimated cost of Rs. 23,380.

Agreements have also been signed by the zamindars for the construction of a large number of embankments designed by the Irrigation Department. One of them at Goendi to cost Rs. 8,000 is already under construction, others will be constructed during 1913.

Under the agreements above alluded to the zamindars bind themselves to pay yearly 4 per cent. on the capital cost of the embankment and to do the ordinary annual repairs.

*Page 43.—HISTORY OF THE DHASSAN CANAL.*

The revised scheme was sanctioned Under Secretary of State's no. 17 P. W., dated 17th June 1910. The sanctioned estimate is Rs. 45,16,227. Under this scheme the storage capacity is increased to 3,673 million cubic feet, and it is anticipated that 78,750 acres will be irrigated annually.

The canal was partially opened for irrigation on 19th December 1910.

The construction estimate was closed on the 31st March 1911 and the division classed as a Revenue Division from the 1st April 1911.

During the rains of 1911, a length of revetment wall fell at Lachura but the rebuilding was successfully completed before the rains of 1912.

*Pages 54 and 55.—WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.*

The Srinagri rupee has entirely disappeared from use and is not now current coin.

*Page 59.—RAILWAYS.*

Work on the Cawnpore-Banda Railway was started in April 1911. The Jumna bridge is being constructed about 1,000 yards below the junction of the Jumna and Betwa rivers. Stations in this district are to be at Pateora (Jumna South) Sumerpur and Maudaha.

The estimated cost of the Railway is Rs. 80,36,657 of which the Jumna bridge alone accounts for Rs. 32,00,000. The Hamirpur part of the line is not likely to be open for traffic before 1914 but the portion north of the Jumna will be opened in 1913.



*Page 60.—LOCAL ROADS.*

Metalled local roads in the district now total 78 miles, 7 furlongs.

The Rath-Kulpahar road of 26 miles 6 furlongs has been metalled throughout and the Rath-Hamirpur road as far as Muskara (i.e. 17 miles).

Unmetalled local roads total 400 miles 7 furlongs.

The chief recent additions constructed as famine works in the two last famines being

|                           |     |     |           |
|---------------------------|-----|-----|-----------|
| The Baswari-Sisolar road  | ... | ... | 29 miles. |
| The Maudaha-Jalalpur road | ... | ... | 21 miles. |
| The Kunehta-Kabrai road   | ... | ... | 16 miles. |
| The Srinagar-Jaitpur road | ... | ... | 14 miles. |

*PROVINCIAL ROADS.*

These roads are as described in the gazetteer.

*Page 61.—TRADE ROUTES.*

The project of metalling the road from Rath to Hamirpur has been dropped definitely. With the construction of the Cawnpore-Banda Railway and the removal of the Head Quarters of the district from Hamirpur to Mahoba, the need for such a road has ceased and if the metalled road is to be continued at all, it will unquestionably be joined to the Cawnpore-Hamirpur-Mahoba road at Maudaha. When the railway is completed with its Sumerpur Rath Belatal branch the district will be particularly well supplied with means of communication.

*Page 62.*

The bungalows at Kunehta, Sisolar and Jalalpur which were built of unbaked bricks during the famine of 1908 were found too expensive to maintain and were demolished in 1911.

A new inspection house was built at Muskara during 1912, the old house being utilized in the extension of the police station.

*Page 65.—CENSUS OF 1911.*

The Provincial report is not available in office at the time these notes are being written. Since the last census was taken in 1901 the population has risen to 465,223, an increase during the decade of 6,681 or 1·46 per cent.

The density is now 205 per square mile.

There are curious variations in the different tahsils as the following table will show :—

| Name of tahsil. | Population,<br>1911. | Population,<br>1901 | Variation, 1901—11. |           |
|-----------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|
|                 |                      |                     | Actual.             | Per cent. |
| Hamirpur .. ..  | 79,506               | 71,825              | +7,881              | 11·00     |
| Rath .. ..      | 123,055              | 125,731             | —2,676              | 2·12      |
| Kulpahar .. ..  | 108,404              | 111,926             | —3,522              | 3·15      |
| Mahoba .. ..    | 63,543               | 61,938              | +1,605              | 2·60      |
| Maudaha .. ..   | 90,712               | 87,822              | +3,390              | 3·88      |

#### URBAN AND RURAL.

The decade has witnessed some slight movement of the population towards towns, 9·27 per cent. of the population live in towns against 8·3 per cent. at last census.

#### SEX.

The disproportion between the sexes has slightly increased. Males numbered 234,842 and females 230,381 in 1911, a difference of 1·9 per cent.

#### RELIGION.

Classified according to religion the population contained in 1911, 434,024 Hindus, 30,455 Mahomedans, 363 Christians, 85 Jains, 266 Hindu Aryas and 30 Sikhs. The increase in number of Hindu Aryas is noticeable and to a less extent that of Christians and Jains. The census figures of 1911 show curious variations in the population of different castes. Thus the number of Chamars has increased by 5,683, of Lodhis by 1,931, of Thakurs by 1,844, while Brahmans have decreased by 4,969 and Ahirs by 1,649, i.e. Chamars increased in numbers by 9·8 per cent., Lodhis by 4·6 per cent., Thakurs by 7·3 per cent. while Brahmans decreased by 10·1 per cent. and Ahirs by 5·3 per cent. The increases on the population of the district was 1·46 per cent.

*Page 84.*

Seth Shambu Karan has died and been succeeded by Seth Bishun Karan.

Their property in Hamirpur has been for six years under the management of the Collector in execution of Civil Court

decrees and in 1912, 4 villages paying Rs. 6,677 in Government revenue were sold at auction for Rs. 1,08,500.

Their remaining property in this district pays Rs. 11,912 revenue and consists of 9 villages and a share in one other.

*Page 85.*—PROMINENT FAMILIES.

Rao Pancham Singh of Swasa died in 1912 and was succeeded by his son Rao Hanwant Singh.

#### CHAPTER IV.

*Page 95.*—DISTRICT STAFF.

The staff usually consists of a Joint Magistrate stationed at Mahoba and two full powered Deputy Collectors, one in charge of the Hamirpur Sub-Division and the Treasury, the second in charge of the Sub-Division comprising the Rath and Maudaha tahsils.

It has been decided by Government however that a third Deputy Collector should be appointed if possible in the Touring season to the charge of the Treasury.

There are four Excise Inspectors attached to the district and a Sub-Deputy Inspector of Schools in addition to the staff mentioned in the Gazetteer.

*Page 98.*—FUTURE CHANGES.

The decision on the question of the transfer of the Head Quarters of the district was indefinitely postponed by Sir John Hewett, late Lieutenant-Governor.

Sir James Meston has however decided that when funds permit it is desirable to transfer the Head Quarters from Hamirpur to Mahoba.

*Page 111.*—REMEDIAL LEGISLATION.

Up to September 30th, 1912, i.e. the end of the revenue year, the owners of 167 estates had repaid in full the loan advanced them under the Bundelkhand Encumbered Estates Act and 2 estates which had been taken under direct management had been released on recovery of the amount advanced.

In all out of the total sum advanced by the Treasury to indebted proprietors Rs. 2,38,270 had been recovered by the end of the revenue year 1911-12.

*After Page 111.*—QUINQUENNIAL SETTLEMENT.

The first quinquennial settlement of the district was made in 1912 on the figures of the fasli year 1319.

The parganas resettled were Hamirpur, Sumerpur, Maudaha and Jalalpur. The settlement of Hamirpur and Maudaha had been postponed from the previous year on account of the census operations.

One-hundred and fourteen Mahals had been created since settlement and were assessed afresh under the rules.

The net result of the settlement was a total increase of revenue of Rs. 13,214-13-0 distributed among the parganas as follows:—Hamirpur+Rs. 646; Sumerpur+Rs. 14,278; Maudaha+Rs. 1,552; Jalalpur—Rs. 3,261-3-0.

The year was not a normal one. The rains had broken very late in the year and were very continuous and as a consequence very little kharif and very full rabi were sown. Jalalpur and Hamirpur showed therefore an area somewhat less than usual under cultivation as they have a preponderance of lighter soils where the kharif crops are chiefly sown while Maudaha and Sumerpur where heavier soils predominate sowed a nearly normal area. The increase was chiefly noticeable in Sumerpur.

*Page 112.—POLICE STATIONS.*

The distinction of 1st, 2nd and 3rd class police stations was abolished under Mr. Hoskins' scheme in 1908. Apart from this there has been no alteration in the number, or situation of thanas, but the removal of the Kashipur thana to Mahobkant and of the Jalalpur thana to Mamna have now been definitely sanctioned.

*Page 113.—POLICE FORCE.*

One post of circle inspector was increased in 1910. In 1911 one post of sub-inspector was increased and 11 posts of constables in the Armed Police.

In 1909 the provisions of Act XX were withdrawn from the towns of Sumerpur and Kulpahar.

There is now a force of 5 jamadars and 63 chaukidars in the notified areas of Mahoba and Rath and the towns of Hamirpur, Maudaha and Jaitpur. The number of road police was increased to 84 in 1912, while as a result of the redistribution of the force of village police the number was reduced from 1,078 to 1,017 in 1911.

*Page 115.—EXCISE.*

The outstill system was abolished and the contract supply system introduced with effect from 1st April 1911.

Three bonded warehouses were established at Hamirpur, Mahoba and Rath.

Under this system country spirit is issued on fixed days twice a week to licensed vendors on payment of duty and price.

The adjoining native states of Bagni, Beri, Sarila, Bihat and Jigni also take their country spirit from bonded warehouses in this district.

The duty up to this year was 4 annas per gallon of 50° under proof liquor and 8 annas per gallon of 25° under proof liquor. This duty will be doubled with effect from the 1st April 1913.

The number of shops has been considerably reduced in past years and the actual number of licensed shops in 1912 was 79.

#### HEMP DRUGS.

In 1909 the tahsilwar contract system was substituted for the district contract system.

The change is suited to the district and has resulted in much increased fees.

Charas has largely taken the place of ganja as the drug most consumed by the people while the consumption of bhang has greatly decreased. In 1912 there were 47 shops licensed for the sale of drugs.

#### OPIUM.

The consumption of opium has also decreased.

The price to licensed vendors is now Rs. 22 per seer and it is ordinarily retailed by them at about 8 annas per tola. There were 23 shops licensed for the sale of opium in 1912.

#### Page 118.—POST OFFICE.

Hamirpur is now only a sub office under Banda. The alteration was made in 1912.

#### Page 119.—ACT XX TOWNS.

Sumerpur and Kulpahar are not now administered under Act XX. Their population and importance were not considered to warrant their retention as Act XX towns.

#### Page 119 *et seqq.*—EDUCATION.

Literates are now (in 1911) 3·9 per cent. of the total population 7·03 per cent. of the male and ·07 per cent. of the female. Evidently a different standard was applied in 1911 to that applied in 1901 for female literacy has certainly increased in Hamirpur,

---

while these figures show it to have decreased. The increase in literacy is therefore more than indicated by a comparison of the 1901 and 1911 figures. Besides the list of District Board and aided schools in the appendix there is a private school which teaches English maintained by the zamindars at Rath, where about 50 boys are studying and a Mahomedan school at Hamirpur maintained by the Mahomedan community and a number of other private schools of less importance including a Sanskrit Pathshala at Mahoba maintained by P. Shoo Charan Tiwari. These have been opened within the last year or two.

*Page 122.—CATTLE POUNDS.*

There are now 29 pounds in the district. To those mentioned in the Gazetteer must be added pounds at Terha, Misripur, Goendi, Budhwara, Jaitpur and Pureni while the pound at Patara no longer exists.

J. S. STEVINSON, C.S.,

*Collector.*

*Dated the 12th March 1913.*



---

---

Gazetteer of Samirpur.

—  
APPENDIX.

---

---





# GAZETTEER OF HAMIRPUR.

## APPENDIX.

### CONTENTS.

|  |    |    |    |        |
|--|----|----|----|--------|
| TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1911               | .. | .. | .. | i      |
| TABLE II.—Population by thanas, 1911               | .. | .. | .. | ii     |
| TABLE III.—Vital statistics                        | .. | .. | .. | iii    |
| TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause                | .. | .. | .. | iv     |
| TABLE V.—Cultivation and irrigation, 1319 Fash..   | .. | .. | .. | v      |
| TABLE VI.—Principal crops by tahsils               | .. | .. | .. | vi     |
| TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice                        | .. | .. | .. | xi     |
| TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime                       | .. | .. | .. | xii    |
| TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements | .. | .. | .. | xiii   |
| TABLE X.—Revenue and cesses (settlement year)..    | .. | .. | .. | xiv    |
| TABLE XI.—Excise                                   | .. | .. | .. | xv     |
| TABLE XII.—Stamps                                  | .. | .. | .. | xvi    |
| TABLE XIII.—Income-Tax                             | .. | .. | .. | xvii   |
| TABLE XIV.—Income-Tax by Tahsils                   | .. | .. | .. | xviii  |
| TABLE XV.—District Board                           | .. | .. | .. | xix    |
| TABLE XVI.—Distribution of Police, 1911            | .. | .. | .. | xx     |
| TABLE XVII.—Education                              | .. | .. | .. | xxi    |
| Schools, 1911                                      | .. | .. | .. | xxii   |
| Roads, 1911  | .. | .. | .. | xxv    |
| Ferries, 1911                                      | .. | .. | .. | xxvii  |
| Post Offices, 1911                                 | .. | .. | .. | xxviii |
| Markets, 1911                                      | .. | .. | .. | xxix   |
| Fairs, 1911  | .. | .. | .. | xxxi   |



TABLE I.—*Population by tahsils, 1911.*

| Tahsil.           | Total.   |         |          | Hindus.  |         |          | Musalmans. |        |          | Others.  |        |          |
|-------------------|----------|---------|----------|----------|---------|----------|------------|--------|----------|----------|--------|----------|
|                   | Persons. | Males.  | Females. | Persons. | Males.  | Females. | Persons.   | Males. | Females. | Persons. | Males. | Females. |
| 1                 | 2        | 3       | 4        | 5        | 6       | 7        | 8          | 9      | 10       | 11       | 12     | 13       |
| Hamirpur ..       | 79,506   | 40,918  | 38,588   | 74,846   | 38,595  | 36,311   | 4,455      | 2,279  | 2,206    | 175      | 104    | 71       |
| Rath ..           | 123,055  | 61,645  | 61,410   | 115,463  | 57,982  | 57,481   | 7,498      | 3,608  | 3,890    | 94       | 55     | 39       |
| Kulpahar ..       | 108,404  | 54,427  | 53,977   | 103,903  | 51,928  | 51,375   | 4,916      | 2,432  | 2,484    | 185      | 67     | 118      |
| Mahoba ..         | 63,546   | 32,216  | 31,330   | 58,895   | 29,597  | 28,898   | 4,421      | 2,163  | 2,258    | 239      | 56     | 174      |
| Maudaha ..        | 90,712   | 45,636  | 45,076   | 81,517   | 41,314  | 40,203   | 9,195      | 4,295  | 4,840    | 60       | 27     | 33       |
| District total .. | 465,223  | 234,842 | 230,381  | 434,024  | 219,756 | 214,268  | 30,455     | 14,777 | 15,678   | 744      | 399    | 435      |

TABLE II.—*Population by thanas, 1911.*

| Name of Thana. | Total population. |         |          | Hindus. |         |          | Musalmans. |        |          | Others. |        |          |
|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------|---------|----------|------------|--------|----------|---------|--------|----------|
|                | Total.            | Males.  | Females. | Total.  | Males.  | Females. | Total.     | Males. | Females. | Total.  | Males. | Females. |
|                | 2                 | 3       | 4        | 5       | 6       | 7        | 8          | 9      | 10       | 11      | 12     | 13       |
| 1              |                   |         |          |         |         |          |            |        |          |         |        |          |
| Ajnar          | 26,243            | 13,174  | 13,069   | 25,653  | 12,872  | 12,781   | 514        | 263    | 251      | 76      | 39     | 37       |
| Bewar          | 26,483            | 13,450  | 13,033   | 24,120  | 12,315  | 11,805   | 2,365      | 1,134  | 1,231    | 1       | 1      | ..       |
| Hamirpur       | 7,833             | 4,143   | 3,690    | 6,159   | 3,279   | 2,880    | 1,559      | 802    | 757      | 115     | 62     | .. 53    |
| Jalalpur       | 20,911            | 10,652  | 10,259   | 19,917  | 10,161  | 9,756    | 990        | 487    | 503      | 4       | 1      | ..       |
| Jatia          | 28,987            | 14,616  | 14,371   | 27,874  | 14,041  | 13,833   | 1,112      | 574    | 538      | 1       | 1      | .. 3     |
| Kashipur       | 22,918            | 11,503  | 11,415   | 22,055  | 11,060  | 10,995   | 854        | 437    | 417      | 9       | 6      | 77       |
| Kulpahar       | 21,025            | 10,543  | 10,479   | 19,553  | 9,834   | 9,719    | 1,372      | 662    | 710      | 97      | 20     | ..       |
| Kabrai         | 18,644            | 9,588   | 9,055    | 18,083  | 9,307   | 8,776    | 561        | 281    | 280      | ..      | ..     | ..       |
| Kurara         | 21,442            | 11,076  | 10,366   | 20,814  | 10,749  | 10,065   | 628        | 327    | 301      | ..      | ..     | .. 7     |
| Lalpur         | 22,751            | 11,613  | 11,138   | 21,677  | 11,091  | 10,586   | 1,059      | 514    | 545      | 15      | 8      | ..       |
| Mahoba         | 32,410            | 16,308  | 16,102   | 28,450  | 14,435  | 14,015   | 3,730      | 1,817  | 1,913    | 230     | 56     | 174      |
| Maudaha        | 31,175            | 15,527  | 15,648   | 25,952  | 13,143  | 12,819   | 5,190      | 2,374  | 2,816    | 23      | 10     | 13       |
| Muskara        | 31,482            | 15,898  | 15,644   | 29,914  | 15,057  | 14,857   | 1,532      | 765    | 767      | 36      | 16     | 20       |
| Maungawan      | 32,981            | 16,476  | 16,505   | 31,441  | 15,735  | 15,706   | 1,537      | 738    | 799      | 3       | 3      | ..       |
| Panwari        | 27,254            | 13,687  | 13,567   | 25,523  | 12,856  | 12,667   | 1,730      | 830    | 900      | 1       | 1      | ..       |
| Rath           | 39,655            | 19,600  | 20,055   | 35,737  | 17,761  | 17,976   | 3,832      | 1,792  | 2,040    | 86      | 47     | 39       |
| Sumerpur       | 29,570            | 15,208  | 14,362   | 28,211  | 14,469  | 13,713   | 1,314      | 675    | 639      | 45      | 34     | 11       |
| Srinagar       | 23,456            | 11,837  | 11,619   | 22,878  | 11,531  | 11,347   | 576        | 305    | 271      | 2       | 1      | 1        |
| Total          | 465,223           | 234,842 | 230,381  | 434,024 | 219,756 | 214,268  | 30,455     | 14,777 | 15,678   | 744     | 309    | 435      |





TABLE III.—*Vital statistics.*

| Year. | Births. |        |          |                | Deaths. |        |          |                 |
|-------|---------|--------|----------|----------------|---------|--------|----------|-----------------|
|       | Total.  | Males. | Females. | Rate per 1,000 | Total.  | Males. | Females. | Rate per 1,000. |
| 1     | 2       | 3      | 4        | 5              | 6       | 7      | 8        | 9               |
| 1901  | ..      | ..     | ..       | ..             | 14,173  | 7,279  | 6,894    | 30.91           |
| 1902  | ..      | ..     | ..       | ..             | 17,020  | 8,757  | 8,263    | 37.12           |
| 1903  | ..      | ..     | ..       | ..             | 25,631  | 13,241 | 12,390   | 55.90           |
| 1904  | ..      | ..     | ..       | ..             | 13,810  | 7,145  | 6,665    | 30.12           |
| 1905  | ..      | ..     | ..       | ..             | 13,639  | 6,988  | 6,651    | 29.74           |
| 1906  | ..      | ..     | ..       | ..             | 29,900  | 15,547 | 14,353   | 65.21           |
| 1907  | ..      | ..     | ..       | ..             | 22,219  | 11,444 | 10,775   | 48.45           |
| 1908  | ..      | ..     | ..       | ..             | 21,474  | 10,984 | 10,490   | 46.83           |
| 1909  | ..      | ..     | ..       | ..             | 13,384  | 6,981  | 6,403    | 29.19           |
| 1910  | ..      | ..     | ..       | ..             | 17,376  | 9,162  | 8,214    | 37.89*          |
| 1911  | ..      | ..     | ..       | ..             | 20,101  | 10,748 | 9,353    | 43.21           |

\* The rates from 1901 to 1910 are calculated from the returns of the 1901 census.



TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause.

| Year. | Total deaths from— |         |          |            |        |                   |
|-------|--------------------|---------|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
|       | All causes.        | Plague. | Cholera. | Small-pox. | Fever. | Bowel complaints. |
| 1     | 2                  | 3       | 4        | 5          | 6      | 7                 |
| 1901  | 14,173             | ..      | ..       | 1          | 9,801  | 257               |
| 1902  | 17,040             | 3       | 71       | 72         | 10,308 | 458               |
| 1903  | 25,631             | 6       | 667      | 299        | 15,135 | 679               |
| 1904  | 13,810             | 26      | 3        | 5          | 8,259  | 290               |
| 1905  | 13,639             | 160     | ..       | 7          | 8,551  | 201               |
| 1906  | 29,900             | ..      | 4,593    | 36         | 19,926 | 636               |
| 1907  | 22,219             | 6       | ..       | 13         | 16,763 | 316               |
| 1908  | 21,474             | 24      | 321      | 46         | 14,587 | 276               |
| 1909  | 13,384             | ..      | 32       | 2          | 10,981 | 75                |
| 1910  | 17,376             | ..      | 1,649    | ..         | 11,575 | 149               |
| 1911  | 20,101             | 53      | 1        | 2          | 14,022 | 135               |





TABLE V.—*Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1319 Fush.*

| Pargana and tahsil. | Total area. | Waste.  | Culturable | Cultivated. |         |        |        |                |         | Total.  | Double cropped. |
|---------------------|-------------|---------|------------|-------------|---------|--------|--------|----------------|---------|---------|-----------------|
|                     |             |         |            | Irrigated.  |         |        |        |                | Dry.    |         |                 |
|                     |             |         |            | Total.      | Canals. | Wells. | Tanks. | Other sources. |         |         |                 |
| 1                   | 2           | 3       | 4          | 5           | 6       | 7      | 8      | 9              | 10      | 11      | 12              |
|                     | Acre.       | Acre.   | Acre.      | Acre.       | Acre.   | Acre.  | Acre.  | Acre.          | Acre.   | Acre.   | Acre.           |
| Hamirpur ..         | 84,822      | 24,454  | 21,547     | 1,200       | 1,121   | 56     | ..     | 23             | 37,621  | 38,821  | 5,283           |
| Sumerpur ..         | 155,483     | 18,243  | 49,605     | 261         | ..      | 252    | ..     | 9              | 87,374  | 87,635  | 11,804          |
| Tahsil Hamirpur ..  | 240,305     | 42,697  | 71,152     | 1,461       | 1,121   | 308    | ..     | 32             | 124,995 | 126,456 | 17,087          |
| Rath ..             | 246,320     | 48,256  | 50,724     | 6,257       | 5,223   | 964    | ..     | 70             | 141,083 | 147,340 | 22,603          |
| Jahulpur ..         | 120,735     | 37,271  | 38,966     | 343         | 252     | 85     | ..     | 6              | 44,155  | 44,498  | 9,114           |
| Tahsil Rath ..      | 367,055     | 85,527  | 89,690     | 6,600       | 5,475   | 1,049  | ..     | 76             | 185,238 | 191,838 | 31,717          |
| Kulpahar ..         | 357,917     | 53,645  | 148,502    | 10,502      | 1,173   | 8,876  | 298    | 155            | 145,268 | 155,770 | 20,997          |
| Mahoba ..           | 210,963     | 23,554  | 103,707    | 4,167       | 1,372   | 2,582  | 149    | 64             | 79,535  | 83,702  | 16,703          |
| Maudaha ..          | 148,923     | 12,899  | 63,366     | 435         | ..      | 431    | ..     | 4              | 72,223  | 72,658  | 5,898           |
| Muskara ..          | 141,995     | 20,930  | 51,673     | 505         | ..      | 488    | ..     | 17             | 68,887  | 69,392  | 9,343           |
| Total Maudaha ..    | 290,918     | 33,829  | 115,039    | 940         | ..      | 919    | ..     | 21             | 141,110 | 142,050 | 15,241          |
| Total ..            | 1,467,158   | 239,252 | 528,090    | 23,670      | 9,141   | 13,734 | 447    | 348            | 676,146 | 699,816 | 101,745         |

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Hamirpur.

| Year.         | Rabi.   |        |                              |        |                             | Kharif.  |        |                    |                     |       |                         |
|---------------|---------|--------|------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------|----------|--------|--------------------|---------------------|-------|-------------------------|
|               | Total.  | Gram.  | Gram and<br>barley<br>mixed. | Wheat. | Wheat and<br>gram<br>mixed. | Linseed. | Total. | Juar and<br>arhar. | Bajra and<br>arhar. | Til.  | Cotton<br>and<br>arhar. |
| <i>Pesth.</i> |         |        |                              |        |                             |          |        |                    |                     |       |                         |
| 1909          | 60,771  | 44,921 | 3,463                        | 585    | 10,636                      | 388      | 48,367 | 27,399             | 5,528               | 3,100 | 10,196                  |
| 1910          | 58,398  | 39,737 | 3,319                        | 881    | 11,813                      | 1,951    | 61,973 | 36,653             | 4,975               | 4,236 | 12,639                  |
| 1911          | *       | ..     | ..                           | ..     | ..                          | ..       | ..     | ..                 | ..                  | ..    | ..                      |
| 1912          | *       | ..     | ..                           | ..     | ..                          | ..       | ..     | ..                 | ..                  | ..    | ..                      |
| 1913          | *       | ..     | ..                           | ..     | ..                          | ..       | ..     | ..                 | ..                  | ..    | ..                      |
| 1914          | 61,158  | 44,116 | 1,817                        | 903    | 12,542                      | 753      | ..     | ..                 | ..                  | ..    | ..                      |
| 1915          | *       | ..     | ..                           | ..     | ..                          | ..       | ..     | ..                 | ..                  | ..    | ..                      |
| 1916          | 50,005  | 44,605 | 698                          | 791    | 2,881                       | 137      | 77,496 | 53,612             | 8,194               | 3,326 | 5,423                   |
| 1917          | 71,452  | 53,219 | 1,059                        | 1,022  | 10,839                      | 1,064    | 63,844 | 41,750             | 8,728               | 6,410 | 4,074                   |
| 1918          | 65,540  | 39,510 | 3,161                        | 2,035  | 20,055                      | 1,677    | 72,192 | 50,963             | 12,003              | 3,244 | 3,337                   |
| 1919          | 105,493 | 49,743 | 7,234                        | 1,085  | 42,022                      | 3,454    | 37,984 | 19,748             | 14,027              | 1,456 | 496                     |

\* Figures not available owing to Survey and Settlement operations.





TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Rath.

| Year.         | Rabi.   |        |                        |        |                       |          | Kharif. |                 |                  |        |         |        |        |                     |
|---------------|---------|--------|------------------------|--------|-----------------------|----------|---------|-----------------|------------------|--------|---------|--------|--------|---------------------|
|               | Total.  | Gram.  | Gram and barley mixed. | Wheat. | Wheat and gram mixed. | Linseed. | Total.  | Juar and arhar. | Bajra and arhar. | Til.   | Cotton. | Kodon. | Sawan. | Rice of both kinds. |
| <i>Fazls.</i> |         |        |                        |        |                       |          |         |                 |                  |        |         |        |        |                     |
| 1309 ..       | 95,583  | 70,996 | 6,330                  | 307    | 11,757                | 5,470    | 121,333 | 45,759          | 16,748           | 18,808 | 30,062  | 3,295  | 3,479  | 1,580               |
| 1310 ..       | 77,133  | 39,808 | 4,954                  | 604    | 17,606                | 13,310   | 138,369 | 51,393          | 16,588           | 30,272 | 31,814  | 2,000  | 3,258  | 1,335               |
| 1311 ..       | 58,998  | 22,946 | 11,966                 | 289    | 35,653                | 14,515   | 133,379 | 48,859          | 18,953           | 34,429 | 25,221  | 2,527  | 1,227  | 639                 |
| 1312 ..       | *       | ..     | ..                     | ..     | ..                    | ..       | ..      | ..              | ..               | ..     | ..      | ..     | ..     | ..                  |
| 1313 ..       | *       | ..     | ..                     | ..     | ..                    | ..       | ..      | ..              | ..               | ..     | ..      | ..     | ..     | ..                  |
| 1314 ..       | *       | ..     | ..                     | ..     | ..                    | ..       | ..      | ..              | ..               | ..     | ..      | ..     | ..     | ..                  |
| 1315 ..       | *       | ..     | ..                     | ..     | ..                    | ..       | ..      | ..              | ..               | ..     | ..      | ..     | ..     | ..                  |
| 1316 ..       | 49,159  | 41,227 | 1,077                  | 987    | 3,619                 | 1,077    | 132,732 | 67,105          | 16,933           | 14,497 | 23,788  | 2,819  | 4,596  | 612                 |
| 1317 ..       | 72,181  | 40,091 | 3,946                  | 532    | 21,370                | 3,946    | 133,237 | 53,062          | 18,006           | 36,322 | 18,202  | 1,920  | 1,920  | 1,011               |
| 1318 ..       | 80,616  | 32,322 | 6,183                  | 1,080  | 30,321                | 8,283    | 132,362 | 52,692          | 20,540           | 30,056 | 21,764  | 2,104  | 2,083  | 1,087               |
| 1319 ..       | 123,704 | 44,043 | 12,880                 | 453    | 50,489                | 12,515   | 99,664  | 26,904          | 26,457           | 26,245 | 11,089  | 4,021  | 1,214  | 1,071               |

\* Figures not available owing to Survey and Settlement operations.



TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Kalphahar.

| Year.        | Rabi.  |        |                        |       |                       |          | Kharif |         |                 |                  |        |         |        |                     |
|--------------|--------|--------|------------------------|-------|-----------------------|----------|--------|---------|-----------------|------------------|--------|---------|--------|---------------------|
|              | Total. | Gram.  | Gram and barley mixed. | Wheat | Wheat and gram mixed. | Linseed. | Barley | Total.  | Juar and arhar. | Bajra and arhar. | Til.   | Cotton. | Kodou. | Rice of both kinds. |
| <i>Teak.</i> |        |        |                        |       |                       |          |        |         |                 |                  |        |         |        |                     |
| 1309 ..      | 57,341 | 35,882 | 9,395                  | 3,012 | 3,082                 | 4,994    | 5,933  | 115,413 | 49,979          | 1,738            | 23,304 | 16,597  | 16,974 | 945                 |
| 1310 ..      | 52,292 | 27,767 | 7,337                  | 3,513 | 4,369                 | 8,293    | 5,636  | 119,020 | 50,097          | 1,125            | 33,155 | 14,701  | 14,181 | 932                 |
| 1311 ..      | 52,314 | 18,718 | 9,636                  | 3,828 | 9,941                 | 9,195    | 5,908  | 120,856 | 54,731          | 1,741            | 38,710 | 10,568  | 11,102 | 527                 |
| 1312 ..      | 74,407 | 31,296 | 2,309                  | 4,692 | 18,302                | 10,080   | 7,728  | 64,309  | 18,515          | 1,314            | 21,498 | 10,096  | 14,200 | 698                 |
| 1313 ..      | *      | ..     | ..                     | ..    | ..                    | ..       | ..     | ..      | ..              | ..               | ..     | ..      | ..     | ..                  |
| 1314 ..      | *      | ..     | ..                     | ..    | ..                    | ..       | ..     | ..      | ..              | ..               | ..     | ..      | ..     | ..                  |
| 1315 ..      | *      | ..     | ..                     | ..    | ..                    | ..       | ..     | ..      | ..              | ..               | ..     | ..      | ..     | ..                  |
| 1316 ..      | 42,083 | 25,002 | 797                    | 4,116 | 1,099                 | 2,137    | 8,047  | 123,096 | 66,760          | 1,342            | 22,424 | 9,128   | 13,183 | 547                 |
| 1317 ..      | 48,181 | 24,752 | 2,209                  | 4,497 | 4,499                 | 4,550    | 6,538  | 123,638 | 56,439          | 1,891            | 35,511 | 6,374   | 13,592 | 800                 |
| 1318 ..      | 53,270 | 27,823 | 2,517                  | 4,413 | 6,727                 | 5,043    | 5,703  | 122,730 | 53,834          | 1,541            | 39,811 | 9,351   | 10,068 | 780                 |
| 1319 ..      | 70,574 | 29,000 | 233                    | 3,966 | 16,791                | 9,775    | 10,006 | 106,104 | 41,297          | 1,197            | 34,443 | 10,942  | 11,418 | 633                 |

\* Figures not available owing to Survey and Settlement operations.





TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, *tahsil Mdhoba*.

| Year.         | Rabi.  |        |                        |        |                       |          | Kharif. |        |                 |                  |        |         |        |                     |
|---------------|--------|--------|------------------------|--------|-----------------------|----------|---------|--------|-----------------|------------------|--------|---------|--------|---------------------|
|               | Total. | Gram.  | Gram and barley mixed. | Wheat. | Wheat and gram mixed. | Linseed. | Barley  | Total  | Juar and arhar. | Bajra and arhar. | Til.   | Cotton. | Kodan. | Rice of both kinds. |
| <i>Fasli.</i> |        |        |                        |        |                       |          |         |        |                 |                  |        |         |        |                     |
| 1309 ..       | 28,047 | 17,333 | 3,322                  | 998    | 2,680                 | 3,118    | 2,473   | 56,341 | 21,229          | 224              | 12,326 | 9,795   | 10,355 | 633                 |
| 1310 ..       | 25,280 | 14,526 | 2,107                  | 1,129  | 2,542                 | 4,334    | 1,885   | 60,960 | 21,922          | 83               | 17,339 | 9,359   | 9,544  | 541                 |
| 1311 ..       | 25,748 | 9,863  | 2,852                  | 882    | 6,786                 | 4,818    | 2,120   | 64,902 | 26,191          | 231              | 20,915 | 7,859   | 8,248  | 243                 |
| 1312 ..       | 40,416 | 16,014 | 686                    | 1,254  | 12,154                | 7,405    | 2,903   | 37,495 | 11,855          | 121              | 11,237 | 6,164   | 8,239  | 321                 |
| 1313 ..       | *      | ..     | ..                     | ..     | ..                    | ..       | ..      | ..     | ..              | ..               | ..     | ..      | ..     | ..                  |
| 1314 ..       | *      | ..     | ..                     | ..     | ..                    | ..       | ..      | ..     | ..              | ..               | ..     | ..      | ..     | ..                  |
| 1315 ..       | 11,508 | 5,673  | 726                    | 939    | 866                   | 39       | 2,803   | 62,126 | 18,437          | 132              | 16,483 | 626     | 7,980  | 258                 |
| 1316 ..       | 29,244 | 17,954 | 1,073                  | 1,315  | 2,473                 | 2,653    | 3,067   | 60,118 | 18,436          | 68               | 11,862 | 527     | 9,394  | 240                 |
| 1317 ..       | 28,000 | 15,567 | 890                    | 1,513  | 4,334                 | 3,134    | 2,395   | 65,580 | 15,410          | 55               | 20,438 | 282     | 9,150  | 368                 |
| 1318 ..       | 32,909 | 18,114 | 1,112                  | 1,654  | 6,690                 | 2,964    | 1,983   | 65,747 | 27,248          | 455              | 24,707 | 4,017   | 6,395  | 282                 |
| 1319 ..       | 47,407 | 18,815 | 1,477                  | 2,092  | 15,217                | 7,513    | 2,293   | 41,073 | 9,684           | 180              | 22,400 | 1,886   | 6,319  | 180                 |

\* Figures not available owing to Survey and Settlement operations.

TABLE VI.—(concluded).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Maudaha.

| Year.         | Rabi.   |        |                        |        |                       | Kharif.  |        |                 |                  |        |         |        |
|---------------|---------|--------|------------------------|--------|-----------------------|----------|--------|-----------------|------------------|--------|---------|--------|
|               | Total   | Gram.  | Gram and barley mixed. | Wheat. | Wheat and gram mixed. | Linseed. | Total. | Juar and arhar. | Bajra and arhar. | Til.   | Cotton. | Kodon. |
| <i>Earli.</i> |         |        |                        |        |                       |          |        |                 |                  |        |         |        |
| 1309 ..       | 74,544  | 60,280 | 2,241                  | 106    | 7,362                 | 3,340    | 71,180 | 35,976          | 5,491            | 9,648  | 14,093  | 4,203  |
| 1310 ..       | 69,355  | 44,279 | 1,559                  | 90     | 12,972                | 3,394    | 80,584 | 40,446          | 4,958            | 1,478  | 15,744  | 3,599  |
| 1311 ..       | 83,093  | 10,837 | 2,584                  | 169    | 13,245                | 5,893    | 44,905 | 21,115          | 5,000            | 8,084  | 7,229   | 1,679  |
| 1312 ..       | *       | ..     | ..                     | ..     | ..                    | ..       | ..     | ..              | ..               | ..     | ..      | ..     |
| 1313 ..       | *       | ..     | ..                     | ..     | ..                    | ..       | ..     | ..              | ..               | ..     | ..      | ..     |
| 1314 ..       | 45,333  | 33,442 | 426                    | 141    | 8,177                 | 2,335    | ..     | ..              | ..               | ..     | ..      | ..     |
| 1315 ..       | 27,940  | 24,035 | 196                    | 249    | 1,726                 | 261      | 69,188 | 34,552          | 3,300            | 8,105  | 642     | 2,035  |
| 1316 ..       | 64,541  | 53,300 | 445                    | 334    | 6,934                 | 2,130    | 76,431 | 38,438          | 2,689            | 8,636  | 792     | 2,953  |
| 1317 ..       | 75,947  | 45,481 | 962                    | 253    | 22,256                | 5,440    | 76,619 | 29,065          | 2,311            | 18,171 | 187     | 2,170  |
| 1318 ..       | 78,154  | 33,584 | 193                    | 326    | 34,648                | 6,509    | 82,814 | 26,229          | 3,534            | 13,161 | 505     | 3,213  |
| 1319 ..       | 114,879 | 41,624 | 3,724                  | 227    | 52,877                | 12,801   | 42,345 | 12,721          | 3,932            | 6,772  | 239     | 3,701  |

\* Figures not available owing to Survey and Settlement operations





TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice.*

| Year. | Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of—    |                          |                |       |               |                             |        |                      |                            |                    |                 |                    |              |             |
|-------|---|--------------------------|----------------|-------|---------------|-----------------------------|--------|----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------|-------------|
|       | Offences against public tran-<br>quility<br>(Chapter VIII). | Offences affecting life. | Grievous hurt. | Rape. | Cattle theft. | Criminal force and assault. | Theft. | Robbery and dakaiti. | Receiving stolen property. | Criminal trespass. | Bad livelihood. | Keeping the peace. | Cases under— |             |
|       |   |                          |                |       |               |                             |        |                      |                            |                    |                 |                    | Opium Act.   | Excise Act. |
| 1     | 2   | 3                        | 4              | 5     | 6             | 7                           | 8      | 9                    | 10                         | 11                 | 12              | 13                 | 14           | 15          |
| 1901  | 14  | 10                       | 17             | 1     | 24            | 29                          | 131    | 3                    | 58                         | 103                | 30              | 51                 | 5            | 78          |
| 1902  | 9   | 31                       | 14             | ..    | 5             | 24                          | 124    | 3                    | 58                         | 71                 | 23              | 106                | 9            | 68          |
| 1903  | 40  | 41                       | 14             | 3     | 9             | 31                          | 166    | 3                    | 47                         | 114                | 29              | 41                 | 3            | 39          |
| 1904  | 22  | 69                       | 25             | 4     | 12            | 44                          | 167    | 4                    | 45                         | 93                 | 35              | 65                 | 23           | 62          |
| 1905  | 63  | 48                       | 22             | 1     | 50            | 27                          | 163    | 16                   | 65                         | 171                | 38              | 50                 | 8            | 73          |
| 1906  | 24  | 22                       | 9              | 2     | 60            | 23                          | 170    | 27                   | 80                         | 258                | 23              | 27                 | 6            | 19          |
| 1907  | 60  | 20                       | 26             | 3     | 14            | 10                          | 56     | 18                   | 22                         | 51                 | 16              | 57                 | 3            | 17          |
| 1908  | 25  | 24                       | 13             | 1     | 47            | 11                          | 121    | 10                   | 41                         | 123                | 6               | 22                 | 3            | 14          |
| 1909  | ..  | 14                       | 15             | ..    | 31            | 15                          | 132    | 6                    | 30                         | 110                | 5               | 4                  | ..           | 14          |
| 1910  | 45  | 13                       | 10             | ..    | 53            | 15                          | 81     | 3                    | 37                         | 48                 | 25              | 18                 | 4            | 15          |
| 1911  | 39  | 11                       | 32             | ..    | 39            | 24                          | 84     | ..                   | 24                         | 65                 | 9               | 47                 | 4            | 26          |



TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable crime.*

|      | Year. | Number of cases investi-<br>gated by police. |    |                          |        | Number of persons                     |                 |    |    |    |    |    |
|------|-------|--|----|--------------------------|--------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|----|----|----|----|----|
|      |       | By or-<br>ders of<br>Magis-<br>trate.        |    | Sent up<br>for<br>trial. | Tried. | Acquit-<br>ted or<br>dis-<br>charged. | Convict-<br>ed. |    |    |    |    |    |
|      |       | 2  | 3  |                          |        |                                       |                 | 4  | 5  | 6  | 7  |    |
| 1901 | ..    | ..   | .. | ..                       | ..     | ..                                    | ..              | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1902 | ..    | ..   | .. | ..                       | ..     | ..                                    | ..              | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1903 | ..    | ..   | .. | ..                       | ..     | ..                                    | ..              | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1904 | ..    | ..   | .. | ..                       | ..     | ..                                    | ..              | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1905 | ..    | ..   | .. | ..                       | ..     | ..                                    | ..              | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1906 | ..    | ..   | .. | ..                       | ..     | ..                                    | ..              | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1907 | ..    | ..   | .. | ..                       | ..     | ..                                    | ..              | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1908 | ..    | ..   | .. | ..                       | ..     | ..                                    | ..              | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1909 | ..    | ..   | .. | ..                       | ..     | ..                                    | ..              | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1910 | ..    | ..   | .. | ..                       | ..     | ..                                    | ..              | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1911 | ..    | ..   | .. | ..                       | ..     | ..                                    | ..              | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |





TABLE IX.—*Revenue demand at successive settlements.*

| Pargana.  | Years of settlement.     |                           |                         |                        |                        |                          |                          |                                    |                        |
|-----------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|
|           | Mr.<br>Erakine,<br>1807. | Mr.<br>Wauchope,<br>1810. | Mr.<br>Waring,<br>1816. | Mr.<br>Valpy,<br>1821. | Mr.<br>Valpy,<br>1826. | Mr.<br>Ainslie,<br>1831. | Mr.<br>Pidcock,<br>1836. | Messrs Allen<br>and Muir,<br>1842. | Mr.<br>Neale,<br>1879. |
|           | Rs.                      | Rs.                       | Rs.                     | Rs.                    | Rs.                    | Rs.                      | Rs.                      | Rs.                                | Rs.                    |
| Hamirpur  | 77,437                   | 85,798                    | 1,10,436                | 1,03,781               | 94,120                 | 79,506                   | 77,000                   | 71,433                             | 74,020                 |
| Sumerpur  | 1,50,383                 | 1,68,897                  | 2,62,151                | 1,74,220*              |                        | 1,66,929                 | 1,63,669                 | 1,40,348                           | 1,41,360               |
| Maudaha   | 1,29,941                 | 1,38,502                  | 2,06,128                | 1,52,441*              |                        | 1,51,538                 | 1,47,201                 | 1,37,969                           | 1,22,859               |
| Muskara   | 2,60,452                 | 3,06,179                  | 4,01,135                | 3,90,412               | 3,76,299               | 2,92,690                 | 2,75,800                 | 2,51,143                           | 1,22,590               |
| Jalalpur  |                          |                           |                         |                        |                        |                          |                          |                                    | 63,270                 |
| Rath†     | 2,01,667                 | 2,59,131                  | 3,19,471                | 2,70,614*              |                        | 2,67,882                 | 2,59,047                 | 1,82,464                           | 2,17,720               |
| Kulpahar  | 1,07,433                 | 1,50,264                  | 1,90,097                | 1,85,530*              |                        | 2,14,962                 | 2,11,369                 | 11,82,464                          | 2,15,800               |
| { Panwari | ..                       | ..                        | ..                      | ..                     | ..                     | ..                       | ..                       | 34,295                             |                        |
| { Jaitpur | ..                       | ..                        | ..                      | ..                     | ..                     | ..                       | ..                       | ¶ 67,369                           | 11,10,204              |
| Mahoba    | ..                       | ..                        | ..                      | ..                     | ..                     | ..                       | ..                       |                                    |                        |

● Separate figures not available : represents highest demand.

† Including the small pargana of Kharka absorbed in Rath.

‡ Includes now a portion of the old pargana of Jalalpur Khavola.

§ Settled by Major Erakine, 1853.

|| Settled by Mr. Ingram in 1864.

¶ Settled by Mr. Freeling in 1856.

TABLE X.—Demand at settlement and subsequent revisions.

| Pargana and tahsil.   | 1  | Where included in<br><i>Ain-i-Akbari</i> . | Revenue fixed<br>1905-08. | Cesses. | Total.  | Incidence per acre. |       |          | First revision<br>1911-12 | Second<br>revision. | Third revision. | Fourth<br>revision. | Fifth<br>revision. |
|-----------------------|----|--|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------------------|-------|----------|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------------|
|                       |    |  |                           |         |         | Cultiva-<br>ted.    | As p. | Total.   |                           |                     |                 |                     |                    |
|                       |    | 2  | 3                         | 4       | 5       | 6                   | 7     |          | 8                         | 9                   | 10              | 11                  | 12                 |
|                       |    |  | Rs.                       | Rs.     | Rs.     | Rs.                 | As p. | Rs.      | Rs.                       |                     |                 |                     |                    |
| Hamirpur .. ..        | .. | Hamirpur .. ..                             | 52,532                    | 5,252   | 57,774  | 2.30                | 10 10 | 53,841   |                           |                     |                 |                     |                    |
| Sumerpur .. ..        | .. | Maudaha .. ..                              | 90,457                    | 9,045   | 99,502  | 1.74                | 10 3  | 1,01,735 |                           |                     |                 |                     |                    |
| Tahsil Hamirpur .. .. | .. |  | 1,42,979                  | 14,237  | 157,276 | 1.91                | 10 6  | 1,55,576 | ..                        | ..                  | ..              | ..                  | ..                 |
| Jalalpur .. ..        | .. | Khandaul .. ..                             | 54,388                    | 5,498   | 60,486  | 1.71                | 8 0   | 51,060   |                           |                     |                 |                     |                    |
| Rath .. ..            | .. | Rath .. ..                                 | 2,20,037                  | 22,003  | 242,040 | 2.84                | 15 9  | ..       |                           |                     |                 |                     |                    |
| Tahsil Rath .. ..     | .. |  | 2,75,025                  | 27,501  | 302,526 | 2.50                | 13 2  | ..       | ..                        | ..                  | ..              | ..                  | ..                 |
| Kulpahar .. ..        | .. | Rath .. ..                                 | 1,71,445                  | 17,574  | 189,019 | 1.56                | 8 6   | ..       |                           |                     |                 |                     |                    |
| Mahoba .. ..          | .. | Kharela .. ..                              | 77,292                    | 8,046   | 85,338  | 1.19                | 6 6   | ..       |                           |                     |                 |                     |                    |
| Maudaha .. ..         | .. | Mahoba .. ..                               | 86,585                    | 8,691   | 95,276  | 1.85                | 10 3  | 88,137   |                           |                     |                 |                     |                    |
| Muskara .. ..         | .. | Maudaha .. ..                              | 90,701                    | 9,070   | 99,771  | 2.23                | 11 3  | ..       |                           |                     |                 |                     |                    |
| Tahsil Maudaha .. ..  | .. | Khandela .. ..                             | 1,77,286                  | 17,761  | 195,047 | 2.03                | 10 9  | ..       | ..                        | ..                  | ..              | ..                  | ..                 |
| Total .. ..           | .. |  | 8,44,027                  | 85,179  | 929,206 | 1.89                | 10 2  | ..       |                           |                     |                 |                     |                    |





TABLE XI.—*Excise.*

| Year.   | Receipts from foreign liquors. | Country spirit. |                         | Receipts from Tarr and Serrahi. | Drugs.                    |         |                 |              | Opium.                 |        | Total receipts. | Total Charges. | Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of population from— |                 |        |        | Number of shops for sale of— |  |  |
|---------|--------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|-----------------|--------------|------------------------|--------|-----------------|----------------|--|-----------------|--------|--------|------------------------------|--|--|
|         |                                | Receipts.       | Consumption in Gallons. |                                 | Consumption in mounds of— |         | Total receipts. | Consumption. | Liquor including Tarr. | Drugs. |                 |                | Opium.   | Country spirit. | Drugs. | Opium. |                              |  |  |
|         |                                |                 |                         |                                 | Ganja.                    | Charas. |                 |              |                        |        |                 |                |  |                 |        |        |                              |  |  |
| 1       | 2                              | 3               | 4                       | 5                               | 6                         | 7       | 8               | 9            | 10                     | 11     | 12              | 13             | 14   | 15              | 16     | 17     | 18                           |  |  |
|         | Rs.                            | Rs.             |                         | Rs.                             | Rs.                       | Mds. s. | Mds. s.         | Rs.          | Mds. s.                | Rs.    | Rs.             | Rs.            | Rs.  | Rs.             | 116    | 60     | 20                           |  |  |
| 1901-02 | ..                             | 15,641          | ..                      | ..                              | 3,256                     | 3 2     | 8 22            | 11,029       | 22 0                   | 29,926 | 1,261           | 348            | 72   | 245             | 116    | 60     | 20                           |  |  |
| 1902-03 | ..                             | 19,645          | ..                      | ..                              | 3,500                     | 0 2     | 10 35           | 11,577       | 23 19                  | 34,722 | 988             | 437            | 39   | 257             | 117    | 60     | 23                           |  |  |
| 1903-04 | ..                             | 22,722          | ..                      | ..                              | 2,650                     | 1 11    | 4 13            | 13,299       | 25 11½                 | 38,671 | 1,282           | 505            | 59   | 296             | 117    | 60     | 22                           |  |  |
| 1904-05 | ..                             | 26,898          | ..                      | ..                              | 2,518                     | 0 18    | 4 14            | 13,277       | 25 18½                 | 42,693 | 1,145           | 598            | 56   | 295             | 116    | 58     | 22                           |  |  |
| 1905-06 | ..                             | 20,756          | ..                      | ..                              | 3,333                     | 1 0     | 3 8             | 13,694       | 27 36½                 | 37,783 | 9,933           | 461            | 74   | 304             | 116    | 58     | 22                           |  |  |
| 1906-07 | ..                             | 13,115          | ..                      | ..                              | 3,730                     | ..      | 4 6             | 15,181       | 23 9½                  | 32,026 | 3,493           | 291            | 83   | 337             | 86     | 50     | 22                           |  |  |
| 1907-08 | ..                             | 23,097          | ..                      | ..                              | 2,981                     | ..      | 4 3             | 15,144       | 21 24                  | 41,222 | 919             | 513            | 66   | 337             | 86     | 49     | 22                           |  |  |
| 1908-09 | 33                             | 23,773          | ..                      | ..                              | 2,048                     | ..      | 0 36            | 13,876       | 19 18½                 | 39,730 | 2,325           | 529            | 52   | 308             | 85     | 49     | 23                           |  |  |
| 1909-10 | ..                             | 20,789          | ..                      | ..                              | 5,317                     | 0 3½    | 6 39            | 14,175       | 16 26                  | 40,281 | 2,673           | 462            | 118  | 315             | 79     | 50     | 24                           |  |  |
| 1910-11 | ..                             | 28,550          | ..                      | ..                              | 7,142                     | 0 36    | 12 21½          | 15,471       | 14 19                  | 51,163 | 4,928           | 634            | 158  | 341             | 79     | 50     | 24                           |  |  |
| 1911-12 | 47                             | 26,417          | 15,592.25               | ..                              | 8,941                     | 0 8     | 8 19½           | 17,110       | 16 1                   | 52,515 | 8,311           | 575            | 194  | 372             | 79     | 47     | 23                           |  |  |



TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

| Year.         | Receipts from— |                            |              | Total charges. |
|---------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------------|----------------|
|               | Non-judicial.  | Court-fee including copies | All sources. |                |
| 1             | 2              | 3                          | 4            | 5              |
|               | Rs.            | Rs.                        | Rs.          | Rs.            |
| 1901-02 .. .. | 8,251          | 26,853                     | 35,576       | 595            |
| 1902-03 .. .. | 8,790          | 25,112                     | 34,350       | 774            |
| 1903-04 .. .. | 8,584          | 25,203                     | 34,339       | 677            |
| 1904-05 .. .. | 7,865          | 20,468                     | 28,301       | 680            |
| 1905-06 .. .. | 8,296          | 22,706                     | 31,501       | 1,194          |
| 1906-07 .. .. | 6,868          | 23,315                     | 30,679       | 618            |
| 1907-08 .. .. | 10,329         | 30,094                     | 41,020       | 828            |
| 1908-09 .. .. | 10,543         | 25,646                     | 36,689       | 829            |
| 1909-10 .. .. | 11,193         | 30,728                     | 42,499       | 956            |
| 1910-11 .. .. | 9,752          | 33,158                     | 43,513       | 824            |
| 1911-12 .. .. | 12,005         | 31,281                     | 43,884       | 820            |





TABLE XIII.—*Income-tax.*

| Year.   | Total receipts. | Collected by companies. |      | Profits of companies. |      | Other sources Part IV. |       |                 |       | Total charges | Objections under Part IV. |   |
|---------|-----------------|-------------------------|------|-----------------------|------|------------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|---------------|---------------------------|---|
|         |                 | Asses-<br>secs.         | Tax. | Asses-<br>secs.       | Tax. | Under Rs. 2,000.       |       | Over Rs. 2,000. |       |               | Number<br>filed.          | Wholly<br>or partly<br>success-<br>ful. |
|         |                 |                         |      |                       |      | Asses-<br>secs.        | Tax.  | Asses-<br>secs. | Tax.  |               |                           |   |
|         |                 |                         |      |                       |      |                        |       |                 |       |               |                           |   |
| 1       | 2               | 3                       | 4    | 5                     | 6    | 7                      | 8     | 9               | 10    | 11            | 12                        | 13                                      |
|         | Rs.             |                         | Rs.  |                       | Rs.  |                        | Rs    |                 | Rs.   | Rs            |                           |   |
| 1901-02 | 15,345          | ..                      | ..   | 1                     | 72   | 605                    | 9,542 | 34              | 2,800 | 273           | 199                       | 72                                      |
| 1902-03 | 14,653          | ..                      | ..   | 1                     | 260  | 599                    | 9,287 | 37              | 2,997 | 95            | 147                       | 57                                      |
| 1903-04 | 10,261          | ..                      | ..   | 1                     | 261  | 169                    | 4,582 | 39              | 3,139 | 123           | 80                        | 19                                      |
| 1904-05 | 10,289          | ..                      | ..   | 1                     | 261  | 172                    | 4,649 | 39              | 3,281 | 60            | 48                        | 18                                      |
| 1905-06 | 11,093          | ..                      | ..   | 1                     | 200  | 162                    | 4,254 | 43              | 3,479 | 7             | 50                        | 6                                       |
| 1906-07 | 10,917          | ..                      | ..   | ..                    | ..   | 167                    | 4,475 | 41              | 3,193 | 104           | 73                        | 16                                      |
| 1907-08 | 11,101          | ..                      | ..   | 1                     | 242  | 191                    | 4,894 | 46              | 3,443 | 30            | 76                        | 21                                      |
| 1908-09 | 8,638           | ..                      | ..   | 1                     | 193  | 200                    | 5,132 | 45              | 3,313 | 66            | 87                        | 20                                      |
| 1909-10 | 8,436           | ..                      | ..   | ..                    | ..   | 194                    | 4,965 | 50              | 3,471 | 106           | 89                        | 23                                      |
| 1910-11 | 9,030           | 11                      | 580  | 1                     | 145  | 202                    | 5,281 | 43              | 3,024 | 7             | 36                        | 4                                       |
| 1911-12 | 8,912           | 12                      | 281  | 1                     | 156  | 213                    | 5,533 | 42              | 2,942 | 20            | 51                        | 5                                       |

TABLE XIV.—Income-Tax by tahsils, Part IV only.

| Year.   | Tahsil Hamirpur. |       |                 |      | Tahsil Bath.     |       |                 |       | Tahsil Kulbhar.  |       |                 |      | Tahsil Mahoba.   |       |                 |      | Tahsil Maudha.   |       |                 |      |
|---------|------------------|-------|-----------------|------|------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|------------------|-------|-----------------|------|------------------|-------|-----------------|------|------------------|-------|-----------------|------|
|         | Under Rs. 2,000. |       | Over Rs. 2,000. |      | Under Rs. 2,000. |       | Over Rs. 2,000. |       | Under Rs. 2,000. |       | Over Rs. 2,000. |      | Under Rs. 2,000. |       | Over Rs. 2,000. |      | Under Rs. 2,000. |       | Over Rs. 2,000. |      |
|         | Assessee.        | Tax.  | Assessee.       | Tax. | Assessee.        | Tax.  | Assessee.       | Tax.  | Assessee.        | Tax.  | Assessee.       | Tax. | Assessee.        | Tax.  | Assessee.       | Tax. | Assessee.        | Tax.  | Assessee.       | Tax. |
| 1       | 5                | 3     | 4               | 5    | 2                | 3     | 4               | 5     | 2                | 3     | 4               | 5    | 2                | 3     | 4               | 5    | 2                | 3     | 4               | 5    |
| 1901-02 | 119              | 1,870 | 4               | 402  | 203              | 3,218 | 17              | 1,990 | 124              | 2,040 | 5               | 412  | 75               | 997   | 1               | 180  | 89               | 1,444 | 7               | 522  |
| 1902-03 | 120              | 1,899 | 3               | 346  | 202              | 3,038 | 24              | 1,731 | 121              | 1,951 | 4               | 362  | 22               | 576   | 1               | 138  | 82               | 1,307 | 5               | 348  |
| 1903-04 | 86               | 896   | 7               | 533  | 56               | 1,504 | 23              | 1,826 | 31               | 893   | 5               | 403  | 26               | 679   | 1               | 178  | 24               | 713   | 3               | 240  |
| 1904-05 | 30               | 701   | 5               | 390  | 57               | 1,510 | 23              | 1,910 | 32               | 913   | 7               | 555  | 23               | 627   | 2               | 230  | 27               | 793   | 3               | 251  |
| 1905-06 | 27               | 671   | 5               | 400  | 56               | 1,490 | 23              | 1,863 | 25               | 697   | 9               | 693  | 25               | 651   | 3               | 292  | 28               | 739   | 4               | 293  |
| 1906-07 | 28               | 741   | 4               | 295  | 58               | 1,573 | 21              | 1,737 | 28               | 733   | 9               | 592  | 40               | 976   | 6               | 491  | 28               | 777   | 4               | 277  |
| 1907-08 | 27               | 654   | 5               | 325  | 63               | 1,623 | 23              | 1,832 | 32               | 837   | 8               | 541  | 40               | 976   | 6               | 491  | 29               | 801   | 4               | 258  |
| 1908-09 | 32               | 770   | 4               | 248  | 63               | 1,680 | 21              | 1,512 | 32               | 784   | 12              | 792  | 50               | 1,214 | 5               | 504  | 23               | 681   | 4               | 258  |
| 1909-10 | 34               | 809   | 1               | 53   | 62               | 1,633 | 24              | 1,661 | 34               | 835   | 13              | 844  | 45               | 1,084 | 7               | 611  | 19               | 571   | 5               | 302  |
| 1910-11 | 31               | 756   | 3               | 200  | 62               | 1,653 | 21              | 1,475 | 41               | 1,086 | 8               | 510  | 49               | 1,223 | 7               | 601  | 19               | 560   | 4               | 287  |
| 1911-12 | 30               | 728   | 3               | 198  | 64               | 1,707 | 19              | 1,322 | 48               | 1,213 | 10              | 638  | 50               | 1,279 | 6               | 547  | 21               | 607   | 4               | 237  |





TABLE XV.—*District Board.*

| Year.    | Receipts.  |          |                 |                |              |         | Expenditure. |                    |                                    |                         |            |          |                |                |              |         | Superannuation charges. |     |
|----------|------------|----------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|---------|--------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------|----------|----------------|----------------|--------------|---------|-------------------------|-----|
|          | Education. | Medical. | Scientific, &c. | Miscellaneous. | Civil works. | Pounds. | Peries.      | Total Expenditure. | Contributions to provincial funds. | General Administration. | Education. | Medical. | Scientific &c. | Miscellaneous. | Civil works. | Pounds. | Debt.                   | Rs. |
| 1        | 2          | 3        | 4               | 5              | 6            | 7       | 8            | 9                  | 10                                 | 11                      | 12         | 13       | 14             | 15             | 16           | 17      | 18                      | 19  |
| 1901-02  | 1,222      | 1,308    | ..              | 48             | 2,894        | 8,166   | 1,950        | 72,997             | ..                                 | 1,639                   | 20,218     | 8,388    | 410            | 59             | 38,458       | 2,975   | 850                     | ..  |
| 1902-03  | 1,490      | 1,367    | ..              | 77             | 2,952        | 8,705   | 1,725        | 1,01,788           | ..                                 | 2,011                   | 24,000     | 9,324    | 456            | 68             | 62,088       | 2,991   | 850                     | ..  |
| 1903-04  | 1,497      | 1,329    | ..              | 122            | 2,992        | 9,017   | 1,775        | 1,15,457           | ..                                 | 1,680                   | 26,186     | 8,677    | 395            | 63             | 74,528       | 3,125   | 803                     | ..  |
| 1904-05  | 1,638      | 1,705    | ..              | 189            | 5,246        | 10,420  | 1,745        | 1,08,550           | ..                                 | 1,929                   | 25,276     | 8,824    | 417            | 124            | 68,462       | 2,718   | 800                     | ..  |
| 1905-06  | 1,577      | 1,322    | ..              | 243            | 8,146        | 9,007   | 1,670        | 1,25,769           | ..                                 | 1,869                   | 27,640     | 9,534    | 397            | 303            | 82,270       | 2,944   | 812                     | ..  |
| 1906-07  | 1,644      | 1,348    | ..              | 189            | 1,365        | 8,555   | 3,746        | 1,24,649           | ..                                 | 2,639                   | 30,736     | 10,667   | 911            | 299            | 76,118       | 3,267   | 12                      | ..  |
| 1907-08  | 1,640      | 1,757    | ..              | 220            | 1,704        | 14,187  | 5,392        | 1,15,354           | ..                                 | 3,490                   | 33,875     | 10,343   | 1,514          | 317            | 60,528       | 3,752   | 1,535                   | ..  |
| 1908-09  | 1,884      | 1,629    | ..              | 869            | 13,094       | 8,102   | 7,953        | 1,26,359           | ..                                 | 4,240                   | 34,898     | 10,918   | 1,419          | 328            | 66,078       | 3,238   | 5,840                   | ..  |
| 1909-10  | 2,519      | 1,968    | ..              | 359            | 869          | 1,023   | 6,614        | 1,20,585           | ..                                 | 4,182                   | 35,624     | 11,073   | 1,375          | 355            | 63,010       | 3,319   | 1,518                   | ..  |
| 1910-11  | 3,825      | 2,281    | 50              | 108            | 2,540        | 10,329  | 7,065        | 1,20,784           | ..                                 | 3,757                   | 37,020     | 11,232   | 2,108          | 15             | 57,503       | 3,272   | 5,474                   | 403 |
| 1911-12* | 28,890     | 5,489    | 832             | 769            | 24,611       | 9,977   | 7,651        | 1,19,764           | ..                                 | 3,856                   | 38,321     | 10,851   | 1,637          | 679            | 55,708       | 3,841   | 3,809                   | 462 |

\* From this year the provincial contribution was for the first time credited under different heads of receipt.



TABLE XVI.—*Distribution of Police, 1911.*

| Thana.                           | Sub-<br>Inspec-<br>tors. | Head<br>Con-<br>stab-<br>les | Con-<br>stab-<br>les. | Munici-<br>pal<br>Police. | Town<br>Police. | Rural<br>Police. | Road<br>Police. |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| 1                                | 2                        | 3                            | 4                     | 5                         | 6               | 7                | 8               |
| Hamirpur ..                      | 1                        | 1                            | 8                     | ..                        | 11              | 3                | 2               |
| Ajnar ..                         | 1                        | 1                            | 10                    | ..                        | ..              | 67               | 2               |
| Kulpahar ..                      | 1                        | 1                            | 10                    | ..                        | 7               | 41               | ..              |
| Mahoba ..                        | 2                        | 1                            | 10                    | 17                        | ..              | 59               | 10              |
| Maudaha ..                       | 2                        | 1                            | 8                     | ..                        | 10              | 69               | 10              |
| Kabrai ..                        | 1                        | 1                            | 9                     | ..                        | ..              | 44               | 4               |
| Sumerpur ..                      | 1                        | 1                            | 8                     | ..                        | ..              | 58               | 6               |
| Srinagar ..                      | 1                        | 1                            | 8                     | ..                        | ..              | 54               | 6               |
| Kashipur ..                      | 1                        | 1                            | 9                     | ..                        | ..              | 57               | 6               |
| Majhgawan ..                     | 1                        | 1                            | 8                     | ..                        | ..              | 74               | ..              |
| Lalpura ..                       | 1                        | 1                            | 7                     | ..                        | ..              | 52               | 8               |
| Jalalpur ..                      | 1                        | 1                            | 8                     | ..                        | ..              | 52               | ..              |
| Bewar ..                         | 1                        | 1                            | 8                     | ..                        | ..              | 64               | 4               |
| Muskara ..                       | 1                        | 1                            | 8                     | ..                        | ..              | 66               | 6               |
| Rath ..                          | 1                        | 1                            | 8                     | 23                        | ..              | 69               | 8               |
| Kurara ..                        | 1                        | 1                            | 8                     | ..                        | ..              | 53               | 2               |
| Jariya ..                        | 1                        | 1                            | 8                     | ..                        | ..              | 63               | 6               |
| Panwari ..                       | 1                        | 1                            | 8                     | ..                        | ..              | 72               | 4               |
| <i>Outposts.</i>                 |                          |                              |                       |                           |                 |                  |                 |
| Sisolar ..                       | ..                       | 1                            | 4                     | ..                        | ..              | ..               | ..              |
| Chandaut ..                      | ..                       | 1                            | 4                     | ..                        | ..              | ..               | ..              |
| Kharela..                        | A. P. ..                 | 1                            | 3                     | ..                        | ..              | ..               | ..              |
|                                  | C. P. ..                 | ..                           | 1                     | ..                        | ..              | ..               | ..              |
| <i>Civil Reserve</i> ..          | 4                        | ..                           | 33                    | ..                        | ..              | ..               | ..              |
| Armed Police ..                  | 1                        | 21                           | 96                    | ..                        | ..              | ..               | ..              |
| Magistrate's Court ..            | 1                        | 5                            | 14                    | ..                        | ..              | ..               | ..              |
| Superintendent Police<br>Office. | 1                        | 1                            | 6                     | ..                        | ..              | ..               | ..              |
| Line duties ..                   | 1                        | 4                            | 11                    | ..                        | ..              | ..               | ..              |
| Total ..                         | 28                       | 52                           | 323                   | 40                        | 28              | 1,017            | 84              |

N.B.—Outpost Kharela has an Armed Police force of one head constable and 3 constables and one constable of Civil Police.





TABLE XVII.—*Education.*

| Year.   | Total.                |           |          |    | Secondary education. |           |          |     | Primary education. |           |          |
|---------|-----------------------|-----------|----------|----|----------------------|-----------|----------|-----|--------------------|-----------|----------|
|         | Schools and Colleges. | Scholars. |          |    | Schools.             | Scholars. |          |     | Schools.           | Scholars. |          |
|         |                       | Males.    | Females. |    |                      | Males.    | Females. |     |                    | Males.    | Females. |
| 1       | 2                     | 3         | 4        |    | 5                    | 6         | 7        |     | 8                  | 9         | 10       |
| 1901-02 | 90                    | 3,947     | 35       | .. | 7                    | 919       | ..       | ..  | 82                 | 2,988     | 35       |
| 1902-03 | 123                   | 4,913     | 27       | .. | 7                    | 968       | ..       | ..  | 116                | 3,945     | 27       |
| 1903-04 | 124                   | 4,929     | 64       | .. | 7                    | 998       | ..       | ..  | 117                | 3,931     | 64       |
| 1904-05 | 128                   | 4,967     | 23       | .. | 7                    | 648       | ..       | ..  | 121                | 3,619     | 23       |
| 1905-06 | 127                   | 4,499     | 66       | .. | 7                    | 861       | ..       | ..  | 120                | 3,635     | 66       |
| 1906-07 | 137                   | 4,404     | 137      | .. | 7                    | 941       | ..       | ..  | 120                | 3,463     | 137      |
| 1907-08 | 137                   | 5,385     | 325      | .. | 8                    | 612       | 113      | 113 | 129                | 4,723     | 212      |
| 1908-09 | 145                   | 5,673     | 337      | .. | 8                    | 730       | 115      | 115 | 137                | 4,940     | 222      |
| 1909-10 | 150                   | 5,700     | 393      | .. | 8                    | 797       | 114      | 114 | 142                | 4,903     | 279      |
| 1910-11 | 147                   | 5,663     | 351      | .. | 8                    | 714       | 101      | 101 | 139                | 4,949     | 247      |
| 1911-12 | 149                   | 5,921     | 354      | .. | 7                    | 775       | ..       | ..  | 142                | 5,146     | 354      |

## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911

| Tahsil.        | Pargana.   | Locality.              | Class              | Average attend-<br>ance. |
|----------------|------------|------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|
| Hamir-<br>pur. | Hamirpur.. | Hamirpur ..            | District School .. | 96                       |
|                |            | Ditto ..               | Vernacular Middle  | 117                      |
|                | Sumerpur.. | Sumerpur ..            | Ditto ..           | 44                       |
|                |            | Ditto ..               | Branch School ..   | 140                      |
|                | Hamirpur.. | Rameri ..              | Lower Primary ..   | 39                       |
|                |            | Kurara ..              | Upper Primary ..   | 83                       |
|                | Sumerpur.. | Ingokhta ..            | Ditto ..           | 52                       |
|                |            | Panthia Buzurg ..      | Lower Primary ..   | 26                       |
|                | Hamirpur.. | Patara ..              | Ditto ..           | 29                       |
|                | Sumerpur.. | Bidokhar ..            | Ditto ..           | 31                       |
|                | Hamirpur.. | Pandhari ..            | Ditto ..           | 24                       |
|                | Sumerpur.. | Chhani Buzurg ..       | Ditto ..           | 36                       |
|                |            | Bhaul ..               | Ditto ..           | 32                       |
|                | Hamirpur.. | Jhalokhar ..           | Ditto ..           | 26                       |
|                |            | Tehra ..               | Ditto ..           | 31                       |
|                | Sumerpur.. | Kandaura ..            | Ditto ..           | 20                       |
|                |            | Banki ..               | Ditto ..           | 24                       |
|                |            | Pateura ..             | Ditto ..           | 26                       |
|                |            | Pachkhura Buzurg ..    | Ditto ..           | 36                       |
|                | Hamirpur.. | Kandaur ..             | Ditto ..           | 25                       |
|                |            | Hamirpur Girls' School | Upper Primary ..   | 34                       |
|                | Sumerpur.. | Sumerpur Girls' School | Lower Primary ..   | 14                       |
|                |            | Deogaon ..             | Aided School ..    | 22                       |
|                | Sumerpur.. | Ujnedi ..              | Ditto ..           | 20                       |
|                |            | Sahjanan ..            | Ditto ..           | 23                       |
|                |            | Bachrauli ..           | Ditto ..           | 25                       |
| Mauda-<br>ha.  | Maudaha .. | Maudaha ..             | Vernacular Middle  | 87                       |
|                |            | Ditto ..               | Branch School ..   | 134                      |
|                | Muskara .. | Muskara ..             | Upper Primary ..   | 70                       |
|                |            | Bewar ..               | Ditto ..           | 83                       |
|                | Maudaha .. | Kharela ..             | Ditto ..           | 85                       |
|                |            | Artara ..              | Ditto ..           | 75                       |
|                | Muskara .. | Gabrauli ..            | Ditto ..           | 86                       |
|                |            | Lodhipur Newada        | Lower Primary ..   | 38                       |
|                | Maudaha .. | Patanpur ..            | Ditto ..           | 24                       |
|                | Muskara .. | Bijeha ..              | Ditto ..           | 34                       |
|                | Maudaha .. | Bhamai ..              | Ditto ..           | 19                       |
|                |            | Sisolar ..             | Ditto ..           | 28                       |
|                | Muskara .. | Umri ..                | Ditto ..           | 38                       |
|                |            | Imilia ..              | Ditto ..           | 27                       |
|                | Maudaha .. | Baswari ..             | Ditto ..           | 26                       |
|                |            | Bhainsmari ..          | Ditto ..           | 31                       |
|                | Muskara .. | Karhia ..              | Ditto ..           | 37                       |
|                | Muskara .. | Bihuni ..              | Ditto ..           | 26                       |
|                | Maudaha .. | Kamharla ..            | Ditto ..           | 27                       |
|                |            | Sayar ..               | Ditto ..           | 33                       |
|                |            | Naraich ..             | Ditto ..           | 25                       |
|                |            | Masgaon ..             | Aided School ..    | 18                       |
|                |            | Pahari ..              | Ditto ..           | 24                       |
|                |            | Husaina ..             | Ditto ..           | 15                       |
|                |            | Kandhauli ..           | Ditto ..           | 19                       |
|                |            | Makraon ..             | Ditto ..           | 13                       |





## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(continued).

| Tahsil.                  | Pargana.                | Locality.                | Class.  | Average attendance. |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------|
| Maudaha<br>—(concluded). | Maudaha—<br>(concl'd.). | Bhulsi .. ..             | Aided School ..                                     | 18                  |
|                          |                         | Baije Mau .. ..          | Ditto ..  | 17                  |
|                          |                         | Bewar (Girls' School) .. | Lower Primary ..                                    | 20                  |
|                          |                         | Mahoba .. ..             | Middle School ..                                    | 159                 |
|                          |                         | Srinagar .. ..           | Upper Primary ..                                    | 76                  |
|                          |                         | Sijahri .. ..            | Lower Primary ..                                    | 28                  |
|                          |                         | Surha .. ..              | Ditto ..  | 23                  |
|                          |                         | Bhandra .. ..            | Ditto ..  | 18                  |
|                          |                         | Paswara .. ..            | Ditto ..  | 24                  |
|                          |                         | Bilbai .. ..             | Ditto ..  | 23                  |
|                          |                         | Chikahra .. ..           | Ditto ..  | 25                  |
|                          |                         | Pahra .. ..              | Ditto ..  | 24                  |
|                          |                         | Makarbai .. ..           | Ditto ..  | 28                  |
|                          |                         | Ganj .. ..               | Ditto ..  | 24                  |
| Mahoba..                 | Mahoba ..               | Gahra .. ..              | Ditto ..  | 28                  |
|                          |                         | Srinagar (Girls' School) | Lower Primary ..                                    | 23                  |
|                          |                         | Mahoba station ..        | Ditto ..  | 26                  |
|                          |                         | Mahoba .. ..             | Aided Christian Mission orphanage, Girls' School .. | 104                 |
|                          |                         | Pawa .. ..               | Aided School ..                                     | 22                  |
|                          |                         | Bilkhi .. ..             | Ditto ..  | 22                  |
|                          |                         | Sijwaha .. ..            | Ditto ..  | 49                  |
|                          |                         | Singhanpur Beghari ..    | Ditto ..  | 26                  |
|                          |                         | Tika Mau .. ..           | Ditto ..  | 20                  |
|                          |                         | Goendi .. ..             | Upper Primary ..                                    | 74                  |
|                          |                         | Kabrai .. ..             | Ditto ..  | 88                  |
|                          |                         | Mahoba .. ..             | Lower Primary (Girls' School).                      | 30                  |
|                          |                         | Kulpahar .. ..           | Middle School ..                                    | 64                  |
|                          |                         | Panwari .. ..            | Upper Primary ..                                    | 95                  |
| Kulpahar                 | Kulpahar ..             | Ajnar .. ..              | Ditto ..  | 49                  |
|                          |                         | Jaitpur .. ..            | Ditto ..  | 62                  |
|                          |                         | Supa .. ..               | Ditto ..  | 49                  |
|                          |                         | Songra .. ..             | Ditto ..  | 44                  |
|                          |                         | Baindo .. ..             | Lower Primary ..                                    | 32                  |
|                          |                         | Nanaura .. ..            | Ditto ..  | 31                  |
|                          |                         | Gauhrari .. ..           | Ditto ..  | 33                  |
|                          |                         | Iktauhan .. ..           | Ditto ..  | 20                  |
|                          |                         | Mundari .. ..            | Ditto ..  | 24                  |
|                          |                         | Bijapur .. ..            | Ditto ..  | 26                  |
|                          |                         | Mahua Bandh .. ..        | Ditto ..  | 21                  |
|                          |                         | Nagaraghat .. ..         | Ditto ..  | 26                  |
|                          |                         | Bharwara .. ..           | Ditto ..  | 30                  |
|                          |                         | Pipra Muaf.. ..          | Ditto ..  | 36                  |
|                          |                         | Kilaua .. ..             | Ditto ..  | 25                  |
|                          |                         | Budhwara .. ..           | Ditto ..  | 19                  |
|                          |                         | Kankua .. ..             | Ditto ..  | 24                  |
|                          |                         | Kulpahar .. ..           | Branch School ..                                    | 90                  |
|                          |                         | Panwari (Girls' School)  | Lower Primary ..                                    | 21                  |
|                          |                         | Kashipur .. ..           | Aided School ..                                     | 21                  |
|                          |                         | Burero .. ..             | Ditto ..  | 25                  |



## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(concluded).

| Tahsil.                 | Pargana.                | Locality.        | Class.                         | Average attendance. |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| Kulpahar<br>—(concl'd.) | Kulpahar—<br>(concl'd.) | Seonri .. ..     | Aided School ..                | 20                  |
|                         |                         | Dhawar .. ..     | Ditto ..                       | 26                  |
|                         |                         | Dulara .. ..     | Ditto ..                       | 16                  |
|                         |                         | Bagwaha .. ..    | Ditto ..                       | 23                  |
|                         | Rath ..                 | Rath .. ..       | Middle School ..               | 97                  |
|                         |                         | Do .. ..         | Branch School ..               | 166                 |
|                         |                         | Do. .. ..        | Model Girls' School            | 48                  |
|                         |                         | Majhgawan ..     | Upper Primary ..               | 63                  |
|                         | Jalalpur ..             | Gohand .. ..     | Ditto ..                       | 63                  |
|                         |                         | Dhagwan .. ..    | Ditto ..                       | 40                  |
|                         |                         | Jalalpur .. ..   | Ditto ..                       | 51                  |
|                         |                         | Aunta .. ..      | Ditto ..                       | 53                  |
|                         | Rath ..                 | Khera Salajit .. | Ditto ..                       | 53                  |
|                         |                         | Jaria .. ..      | Ditto ..                       | 46                  |
|                         |                         | Jarakhar .. ..   | Ditto ..                       | 46                  |
|                         |                         | Nauranga .. ..   | Ditto ..                       | 46                  |
|                         | Jalalpur ..             | Bilgaon .. ..    | Lower Primary ..               | 48                  |
|                         | Rath ..                 | Islampur .. ..   | Ditto ..                       | 34                  |
|                         | Jalalpur ..             | Chandaut .. ..   | Ditto ..                       | 32                  |
|                         | Rath ..                 | Tola Rawat ..    | Ditto ..                       | 39                  |
|                         |                         | Dhamna .. ..     | Ditto ..                       | 26                  |
|                         |                         | Amund .. ..      | Ditto ..                       | 38                  |
|                         |                         | Itaha .. ..      | Ditto ..                       | 36                  |
| Rath ..                 | Jalalpur ..             | Kupra .. ..      | Ditto ..                       | 23                  |
|                         |                         | Neoli Bansa ..   | Ditto ..                       | 28                  |
|                         |                         | Mumna .. ..      | Ditto ..                       | 27                  |
|                         |                         | Malehta .. ..    | Ditto ..                       | 25                  |
|                         | Jalalpur ..             | Rehunta .. ..    | Ditto ..                       | 45                  |
|                         |                         | Bira .. ..       | Aided School Lower<br>Primary. | 23                  |
|                         | Rath ..                 | Kachwa kalan ..  | Ditto ..                       | 17                  |
|                         |                         | Jitkri .. ..     | Ditto ..                       | 16                  |
|                         |                         | Baukhar .. ..    | Ditto ..                       | 15                  |
|                         |                         | Ballaon .. ..    | Ditto ..                       | 17                  |
|                         |                         | Dhanauri .. ..   | Ditto ..                       | 40                  |
|                         |                         | Umaria .. ..     | Ditto ..                       | 17                  |
|                         |                         | Galhia .. ..     | Ditto ..                       | 22                  |
|                         |                         | Kulenhda .. ..   | Ditto ..                       | 25                  |
|                         |                         | Mawai .. ..      | Ditto ..                       | 15                  |
|                         |                         | Kaithi .. ..     | Ditto ..                       | 17                  |
|                         |                         | Bilrakh .. ..    | Ditto ..                       | 27                  |
|                         |                         | Sirsi .. ..      | Ditto ..                       | 27                  |
|                         | Rath ..                 | Kasba Khera ..   | Ditto ..                       | 21                  |
|                         |                         | Itaura .. ..     | Ditto ..                       | 19                  |
|                         |                         | Rahak .. ..      | Aided School Upper<br>Primary. | 30                  |
|                         |                         | Nahdawra .. ..   | Ditto ..                       | 30                  |





| ROADS, 1911.   |  |    |    | Length. |      |
|--|--|----|----|---------|------|
| A.—PROVINCIAL.   |  |    |    | Miles   | Fur. |
| 1.   | Cawnpore, Hamirpur and Saugor road                 | .. | .. | 42      | 0    |
| 2.   | Fatehpur, Banda and Saugor road                    | .. | .. | 24      | 0    |
| Total  |  |    | .. | 66      | 0    |
| B.—LOCAL.  |  |    |    |         |      |
| <i>I—A. First class roads, metalled, bridged und drained throughout.</i>                     |  |    |    |         |      |
| 1.   | Hamirpur station road                              | .. | .. | 14      | 0    |
| 2.   | Kabrai railway station feeder road                 | .. | .. | 2       | 0    |
| 3.   | Mahoba railway feeder road                         | .. | .. | 3       | 5    |
| 4.   | Mahoba to Charkhari                                | .. | .. | 5       | 7    |
| 5.   | Jaitpur railway feeder road                        | .. | .. | 1       | 3    |
| 6.   | Maudaha to Muskira                                 | .. | .. | 1       | 4    |
| 7.   | Mahoba to Lauri                                    | .. | .. | 4       | 2    |
| 8.   | Kulpahar railway feeder road..                     | .. | .. | 2       | 4    |
| Total  |  |    | .. | 35      | 1    |
| <i>I—B. First class roads, metalled, partially bridged and partially drained throughout.</i> |  |    |    |         |      |
| 1.   | Rath to Kulpahar                                   | .. | .. | 26      | 6    |
| 2.   | Hamirpur to Rath                                   | .. | .. | 17      | 0    |
| Total  |  |    | .. | 43      | 6    |
| <i>II—A. Second class roads, unmetalled, bridged and drained throughout.</i>                 |  |    |    |         |      |
| 1.   | Jaitpur to Kulpahar                                | .. | .. | 4       | 0    |
| 2.   | Railway feeder road to Kari Pahari railway station | .. | .. | 0       | 3.6  |
| 3.   | Charkhari to Supa railway station                  | .. | .. | 0       | 2.5  |
| Total  |  |    | .. | 4       | 6.1  |
| <i>II—B. Second class roads, unmetalled, bridged and partially drained,</i>                  |  |    |    |         |      |
| 1.   | Banda to Sumerpur                                  | .. | .. | 19      | 0    |
| 2.   | Hamirpur to Kalpi                                  | .. | .. | 13      | 4    |
| 3.   | Hamirpur to Muskira                                | .. | .. | 32      | 0    |
| 4.   | Mahoba to Kulpahar                                 | .. | .. | 16      | 0    |
| Total  |  |    | .. | 80      | 4    |

| ROADS, 1911—(continued).   |                                  |    |    | Length. |      |
|--|----------------------------------|----|----|---------|------|
|  |                                  |    |    | Miles   | Fur. |
| <i>III. Fourth class roads, unmetalled, banked, partially bridged and drained.</i> |                                  |    |    |         |      |
| 1.   | Rath to Chandaut                 | .. | .. | 22      | 4    |
| 2.   | Baswari to Sisolar               | .. | .. | 29      | 0    |
| 3.   | Rath to Mohnaghat                | .. | .. | 16      | 0    |
| 4.   | Panwari to Harpalpur             | .. | .. | 14      | 0    |
| Total  |                                  |    |    | 81      | 4    |
| <i>IV. Sixth class roads, cleared only.</i>  |                                  |    |    |         |      |
| 1.   | Maudaha to Jalalpur              | .. | .. | 21      | 0    |
| 2.   | Maudaha to Kapsa                 | .. | .. | 9       | 6    |
| 3.   | Rath to Jalalpur ..              | .. | .. | 23      | 0    |
| 4.   | Panwari to Lahchura              | .. | .. | 12      | 0    |
| 5.   | Rath to Kochhechha               | .. | .. | 11      | 0    |
| 6.   | Benwar to Kharela                | .. | .. | 21      | 0    |
| 7.   | Srinagar to Supa..               | .. | .. | 13      | 0    |
| 8.   | Sumerpur to Pateora              | .. | .. | 8       | 4    |
| 9.   | Jhalokhar to Jalalpur            | .. | .. | 10      | 6    |
| 10.  | Jalalpur to Kharela              | .. | .. | 22      | 4    |
| 11.  | Nowgong to Charkhri and to Tehra | .. | .. | 27      | 0    |
| 12.  | Rath to Jaitpur..                | .. | .. | 24      | 0    |
| 13.  | Kunehta to Kabrai                | .. | .. | 16      | 0    |
| 14.  | Srinagar to Jaitpur              | .. | .. | 14      | 0    |
| 15.  | Sumerpur to Pailani              | .. | .. | 2       | 4    |
| Total  |                                  |    |    | 236     | 0    |
| Grand total  |                                  |    |    | 546     | 7.7  |





## FERRIES, 1911.

| Tahsil.  | Pargana. | Village.       | Name of ferry. | River. | Management.              | Income.                                   |
|----------|----------|----------------|----------------|--------|--------------------------|---|
| Hamirpur | Hamirpur | Hamirpur       | Hamirpur       | Junna  | Public Works Department. | } Leased to-<br>g o t h o r<br>Rs. 6,500. |
| Ditto    | Ditto    | Ditto          | Ditto          | Betwa  | Ditto                    |   |
| Ditto    | Ditto    | Bhauri         | Bhauri         | Junna  | District Board           | } Leased to-<br>g o t h o r<br>Rs. 600.   |
| Ditto    | Ditto    | Sikrorhi       | Sikrorhi       | Do.    | Ditto                    |   |
| Ditto    | Sumerpur | Pataura        | Pataura        | Do.    | Ditto                    |   |
| Ditto    | Ditto    | Surauli Buzurg | Surauli Buzurg | Do.    | Ditto                    | Rs. 850.                                  |
| Ditto    | Ditto    | Sahorapur      | Sahorapur      | Betwa  | Private                  |   |
| Ditto    | Hamirpur | Barua          | Barua          | Junna  | Do.                      | ..  |
| Ditto    | Ditto    | Bachhrauli     | Bachhrauli     | Do.    | Do.                      | ..  |
| Rath     | Jalalpur | Chandant       | Chandant       | Betwa  | Do.                      | ..  |



## POST OFFICES, 1911.

| Tahsil.     | Pargana.         | Name of office. | Class.                 | Management. |
|-------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Hamirpur    | Hamirpur..       | Hamirpur ..     | Head office combined   | Imperial.   |
|             |                  | Kurara ..       | Branch office ..       | Do.         |
|             | Sumerpur..       | Sumerpur ..     | Ditto ..               | Do.         |
|             |                  | Lalpura ..      | Ditto ..               | Do.         |
| Maudaha..   | Maudaha ..       | Maudaha ..      | Sub-office ..          | Do.         |
|             | Muskara ..       | Muskara ..      | Ditto ..               | Do.         |
|             | Maudaha ..       | Sisolar ..      | Branch office ..       | Do.         |
|             | Muskara ..       | Bewar ..        | Ditto ..               | Do.         |
|             |                  | Kharela ..      | Ditto ..               | Do.         |
| Mahoba ..   | Mahoba ..        | Mahoba ..       | Sub-office combined .. | Do.         |
|             |                  | Kabrai ..       | Branch office ..       | Do.         |
|             |                  | Srinagar ..     | Ditto ..               | Do.         |
| Kulpahar .. | Kulpahar ..      | Kulpahar ..     | Sub-office ..          | Do.         |
|             |                  | Panwari ..      | Ditto ..               | Do.         |
|             |                  | Jaitpur ..      | Branch office ..       | Do.         |
|             |                  | Ajnar ..        | Ditto ..               | Do.         |
|             |                  | Rath ..         | Sub-office ..          | Do.         |
| Rath ..     | Rath ..          | Jariya ..       | Branch office ..       | Do.         |
|             |                  | Majhgawan..     | Ditto ..               | Do.         |
|             | Jalalpur ..      | Jalalpur ..     | Ditto ..               | Do.         |
| ..          | Charkhari State. | Chandaut ..     | Ditto ..               | Do.         |
|             |                  | Charkhari ..    | Sub-office combined .. | Do.         |





## MARKETS, 1911.

| Tahsil.    | Pargana  | Bazar.             | Market days.            |
|------------|----------|--------------------|-------------------------|
| Hamir pur. | Hamirpur | Hamirpur ..        | Tuesday and Saturday.   |
|            |          | Kurara ..          | Sunday and Thursday.    |
|            | Sumerpur | Sumerpur ..        | Wednesday and Saturday. |
|            |          | Chhani Khurd ..    | Saturday.               |
| Maudaha    | Maudaha  | Maudaha ..         | Tuesday and Saturday.   |
|            |          | Sisolar ..         | Monday and Friday.      |
|            |          | Kharela ..         | Tuesday and Saturday.   |
|            |          | Gahrauli ..        | Friday.                 |
|            |          | Pahari Bhitari ..  | Wednesday.              |
|            |          | Muskara ..         | Sunday.                 |
|            | Muskara  | Baswari ..         | Tuesday.                |
|            |          | Imilia ..          | Monday.                 |
|            |          | Umri ..            | Monday.                 |
|            |          | Bewar ..           | Sunday.                 |
| Mahoba..   | Mahoba   | Bhatpura ..        | Tuesday                 |
|            |          | Mahoba ..          | Friday.                 |
|            |          | Ditto ..           | Saturday.               |
|            |          | Kabrai ..          | Tuesday.                |
|            |          | Gondi ..           | Monday.                 |
|            |          | Sijwaha ..         | Wednesday.              |
| Kulpahar   | Kulpahar | Jaitpur ..         | Wednesday and Saturday. |
|            |          | Lohenri ..         | Tuesday.                |
|            |          | Pipra ..           | Sunday.                 |
|            |          | Minaura ..         | Thursday.               |
|            |          | Majhgawan ..       | Tuesday.                |
|            |          | Ajnar ..           | Thursday.               |
|            |          | Tikaria Jaitpur .. | Monday.                 |
|            |          | Supa ..            | Tuesday.                |
|            |          | Sungra ..          | Sunday.                 |
|            |          | Satari ..          | Friday.                 |
|            |          | Kulpahar ..        | Monday and Thursday.    |
|            |          | Gaurahri ..        | Friday.                 |
|            |          | Bijaipur ..        | Saturday.               |
|            |          | Kilauwa ..         | Wednesday.              |
|            |          | Bharwara ..        | Tuesday.                |
|            |          | Panwari ..         | Monday and Tuesday.     |
|            |          | Paharia ..         | Wednesday.              |
|            |          | Chauka ..          | Sunday.                 |
|            |          | Kankua ..          | Sunday.                 |
|            |          | Teia ..            | Tuesday.                |
|            |          | Kashipur ..        | Saturday.               |
|            |          | Dharwar ..         | Wednesday.              |
|            |          | Bendo ..           | Saturday.               |
|            |          | Seonrhi ..         | Thursday.               |
|            |          | Nagara ghat ..     | Tuesday and Saturday.   |
|            |          | Dulara ..          | Thursday.               |
| Rath..     | Rath     | Rahank ..          | Tuesday.                |
|            |          | Gohand ..          | Saturday.               |
|            |          | Nahdaura ..        | Friday.                 |







FAIRS, 1911

| Tahsil.   | Pargana.   | Town or village. | Name of fair.             | Date.   | Average attendance. |
|-----------|------------|------------------|---------------------------|---|---------------------|
| Hamirpur. | Hamirpur.  | Jhalokbar ..     | Bhuinyan Rani,            | Every Sunday ..                               | 200                 |
|           |            | Miranpur ..      | Dunaya ..                 | Kartik Purnmashi                              | 1,000               |
|           |            | Patara ..        | Kanu Pir ..               | Kartik ..                                     | 250                 |
|           |            | Do. ..           | Jalaba ..                 | Magh ..                                       | 250                 |
|           |            | Do. ..           | Mahabir ..                | Agh an Purn-<br>mashi                         | 250                 |
|           |            | Kurara ..        | Bare Deo ..               | Chait Sudi Naumi<br>and Kuar Pu-<br>ranmashi. | 200                 |
|           |            | Shankarpur ..    | No name ..                | Month of Pus ..                               | 200                 |
|           |            | Saunkhar ..      | Manasar Nath              | Kartik Purn-<br>mashi.                        | 3,000               |
|           |            | Maihanan ..      | Basnag ..                 | Kartik Purn-<br>mashi                         | 2,000               |
|           |            | Bhauniyan ..     | ..                        | Pus Amawas ..                                 | 500                 |
|           | Sumerpur.  | Atraiya ..       | ..                        | Agh an Purn-<br>mashi.                        | 200                 |
|           |            | Deogaon ..       | Kamikhya Devi             | Pus Purnmashi                                 | 200                 |
|           |            | Pataura ..       | ..                        | Agh an Purn-<br>mashi.                        | 150                 |
|           |            | Kuchhechha ..    | Goshain Baba..            | Agh an Sudi Parwa                             | 100                 |
|           |            | Chhani Buzurg.   | Sidh Rakh Baba            | Pus Purnmashi<br>(commences).                 | 10,000              |
|           |            | Bhakaul ..       | Bhutani ..                | Agh an Purn-<br>mashi.                        | 200                 |
|           |            | Pauthia ..       | Jhanru Baba ..            | Agh an Amawas..                               | 100                 |
|           |            | Kalauli Tir ..   | Goshain Baba..            | Do. ..  | 100                 |
|           |            | Sumerpur ..      | Dhar m e s h a r<br>Baba. | Agh an Amawas<br>and Bysakh<br>Amawas.        | 200                 |
|           |            | Pandhari ..      | ..                        | Pus Sudi Ashtami<br>(commences).              | 1,500               |
|           |            | Narsara ..       | Kuwari Deota..            | Chait Sudi Ash-<br>tami.                      | 100                 |
|           |            | Bidokhar ..      | Baram Deo ..              | Magh Badi Pan-<br>chami (com-<br>mences).     | 500                 |
| Rath.     | Jalalapur. | Chandaut ..      | Ram Lila ..               | Pus Badi Tij to<br>Amawas.                    | 400                 |
|           |            | Bokhar ..        | Do. ..                    | Pus Badi Ashtami<br>to Purnmashi.             | 400                 |
|           |            | Indarpura ..     | Bhuinyan Rani             | Chait Sudi Pan-<br>chami.                     | 2,000               |
|           |            | Kupra ..         | Sardha Devi ..            | Chait Sudi Ashta-<br>mi.                      | 600                 |
|           |            | Puraini ..       | Sidh Baba ..              | Katik Sudi Naumi                              | 500                 |
|           |            | Bhendi ..        | Mahesuri Devi             | Chait Sudi Naumi<br>and Dasmi                 | 4,000               |
|           | Rath.      | Chandwari ..     | Dunaya ..                 | Kartik Sudi Pu-<br>ranmashi.                  | 200                 |
|           |            | Khera Salojit..  | Ram Lila ..               | Agh an Sudi Ashta-<br>mi to Purn-<br>mashi.   | 2,000               |



## FAIRS, 1911—(continued).

| Tahsil.           | Pargana.          | Town or village. | Name of fair.   | Date.                             | Average attendance. |
|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Rath—(concluded). | Rath—(concluded). | Bira ..          | Chatur Bhuj ..  | Chait Badi Amawas.                | 600                 |
|                   |                   | Malehta ..       | Sati Debi ..    | Makar ki Sankrant.                | 200                 |
|                   |                   | Rath Purab ..    | Ram Lila ..     | Kuar Sudi Duj to Kartik Badi Duj  | 5,000               |
|                   |                   | Rath Uttar ..    | Bare Pir ..     | 11th <i>Rabi-us-sani</i>          | 1,000               |
|                   |                   | Ballacon ..      | Dunaya ..       | Kartik Sudi Duj                   | 600                 |
|                   |                   | Bara ..          | Shiamla Devi .. | Asarh Sudi Puranmashi             | 3,000               |
|                   |                   | Kuan Khera ..    | Bhairon Baba .. | Bhadon Sudi Chhath.               | 500                 |
|                   |                   | Tunka ..         | Mardan Ghailb   | <i>Rabi-ul-awwal</i> on Thursday. | 1,000               |
|                   |                   | Rauran ..        | Sheoratri ..    | Phagun Sudi Chaudas to Sudi Duj.  | 500                 |
|                   |                   | Nauranga ..      | Ram Lila ..     | Pus Sudi Duj to Puranmashi.       | 1,000               |
| Kulpahar.         | Kulpahar.         | Jarakhar ..      | Do. ..          | Magh Sudi Duj to Paranmashi.      | 1,500               |
|                   |                   | Mahob Kanth ..   | Sidh ..         | Makar ki Sankrant                 | 2,000               |
|                   |                   | Thurat ..        | Ram Lila ..     | Agha n Puranmashi.                | 1,000 to 1,500      |
|                   |                   | Jaitpur ..       | Krishn Lila ..  | Kartik Puranmashi.                | 3,000               |
|                   |                   | Rupnol ..        | Mahadeo ..      | Kartik Puranmashi.                | 1,000               |
|                   |                   | Kamalpura ..     | Dhanush Jagya   | Aghan Sudi Pan-chami.             | 1,000               |
|                   |                   | Supa ..          | Krishn Lila ..  | Pus Badi Pan-chami.               | 2,000               |
|                   |                   | Kulpahar ..      | Jal Behar ..    | Bhadon Sudi Teras.                | 3,000               |
|                   |                   | Ajnar ..         | Dhanush Jagya   | Pus Sudi Dwadashi.                | 2,000               |
|                   |                   | Laherhi ..       | Do. ..          | Magh Badi Tij ..                  | 2,000               |
| Mahoba.           | Mahoba.           | Nunaura ..       | Do. ..          | Pus Sudi Teras ..                 | 2,000               |
|                   |                   | Gaurahri ..      | Krishn Lila ..  | Aghan Badi Pan-chami.             | 1,000               |
|                   |                   | Mahoba ..        | Ram Lila ..     | October 17th to 29th.             | 1,000               |
|                   |                   | Do. ..           | Kajaliya ..     | Sawan Puranmashi.                 | 2,000               |
|                   |                   | Srinagar ..      | Jaora ..        | Kuar Sudi Naumi and Chait Naumi.  | 800                 |
|                   |                   | Atraur ..        | Dhanush Jagya.  | Aghan Sudi Pan-chami.             | 1,000               |
|                   |                   | Sijwaha ..       | Do. ..          | Agha n Sudi Dashmi and Ekadashi.  | 2,000               |





## FAIRS, 1911—(concluded).

| Tahsil.             | Pargana.            | Town or village. | Name of fair.           | Date.                                    | Average attendance. |
|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------|
| Mahoba—(concluded). | Mahoba—(concluded). | Pawa ..          | Kans Lila ..            | Aghan Sudi Purnamashi.                   | 1,600               |
|                     |                     | Rahilia ..       | Suraj Kund ..           | Kartik Purnamashi.                       | 500                 |
|                     |                     | Dandhat ..       | ..                      | Aghan Badi Chhat                         | 700                 |
|                     |                     | Sijahri ..       | Ram Lila ..             | January ..                               | 600                 |
|                     |                     | Ratauli ..       | Siddhan ..              | Khichrahi ..                             | 200                 |
|                     |                     | Makarbai ..      | Do. ..                  | Do. ..                                   | 200                 |
|                     |                     | Marehta ..       | Do. ..                  | Kartik Badi Duj                          | 100                 |
|                     |                     | Utiyan ..        | Debi ..                 | Aghan Badi Duj                           | 500                 |
|                     |                     | Dharaun ..       | Bndrabab Baba           | Aghan ..                                 | 200                 |
|                     |                     | Surha ..         | Kanhaiya ..             | Baisakh Sudi Purnamashi.                 | 200                 |
|                     |                     | Goindi ..        | Sidhan and Dhanus Jagya | Aghan Sudi Purnamashi.                   | 2,000               |
|                     |                     | Sachaura ..      | Kalika ..               | Aghan Badi Amawas.                       | 100                 |
|                     |                     | Mahewa ..        | Mohan Baba ..           | Aghan Sudi 7th..                         | 100                 |
|                     |                     | Bilbai ..        | Siddhan ..              | Pus ..                                   | 1,500               |
|                     |                     | Dharra ..        | Nai Debi ..             | Aghan Sudi Panchami                      | 500                 |
| Maudaha.            | Maudaha.            | Sisolar ..       | Mahraja Baba            | Baisakh Purnamashi and Kartik Purnamashi | 500                 |
|                     |                     | Tikri Buzurg ..  | Mansa Nath ..           | Baisakh Purnamashi and Kartik Purnamashi | 300                 |
|                     |                     | Ratauli ..       | Siddh Baba ..           | Aghan Sudi Ekdashi.                      | 300                 |
|                     |                     | Himauli ..       | Bhao Miyan ..           | Basant Panchami                          | 350                 |
|                     |                     | Gadaria Khera    | Siddh Baba ..           | Aghan Sudi Chauth.                       | 300                 |
|                     | Muskira             | Maudaha ..       | Kans Lila ..            | Bhadon Purnamashi.                       | 3,000               |
|                     |                     | Bhadan ..        | ..                      | Aghan Purnamashi.                        | 400                 |
|                     |                     | Bihuni Kalan     | Ram Lila ..             | Kartik ..                                | 500                 |
|                     |                     | Baswari ..       | Do. ..                  | Do. ..                                   | 500                 |
|                     |                     | Muskira ..       | Do. ..                  | Do. ..                                   | 300                 |
|                     |                     | Alra Gaura ..    | Nagpanchami             | Nagpanchami ..                           | 500                 |
|                     |                     | Gahrauli ..      | Ram Lila ..             | Kartik ..                                | 600                 |
|                     |                     | Sauniyan ..      | Do. ..                  | Do. ..                                   | 200                 |
|                     |                     | Kharela ..       | Do. ..                  | Do. ..                                   | 500                 |
|                     |                     | Chhani ..        | Gaughat ..              | Khichrahi day ..                         | 2,000               |



# **BANDA.**

**Supplementary notes and statistics to**

**VOLUME XXI**

OF THE

**District Gazetteers of the United Provinces  
of Agra and Oudh.**



**ALLAHABAD :**

Printed by the Superintendent, Government Press, United Provinces,

1916.



*Alterations and additions to Part A of the Banda District Gazetteer, bringing it up to date (1915).*

CHAPTER I.

In the first line of the opening paragraph on page 1 substitute "Jhansi" for "Allahabad."

In the paragraph on *General Appearance* on page 2 substitute "South and east" for "South" in line 4 and "west" for "east" in line 6.

In portion of the paragraph on *Lakes and Jhils* on page 20 after the word "works" in line 2 add "and in and along the patha numerous large irrigation tanks are now under construction."

On page 22 in the paragraph on *Jungles* add the words "and in trans Ken Banda" after "tahsil" in line 13.

In portion of the paragraph on *jungles* on page 23 substitute "at" for "within three miles of" in lines 15 and 16 and "are" for "is" in line 23; in line 24 read "presses" for "press" and add "Manikpur" after "Markundi."

For the portion commencing at about the middle of page 26 with the sentence "No detailed working plan has been prepared, the forest being managed in accordance with a rough scheme drawn up by Mr. Blanchfield, Extra Assistant Conservator in 1896" to the end of the paragraph on page 27 substitute the following:—

"Prior to 1911 no detailed working plan had been prepared, the forests being managed in accordance with a rough scheme drawn up by Mr. Blanchfield, Extra Assistant Conservator of Forests in 1896. Under this scheme the system originally adopted was that all trees under 15 inches in girth were to be left standing, as well as all mohwa, achar, asula and ber. The scheme was subsequently slightly changed and it was laid down that no tendu, mohwa or achar was to be cut, and that the Range Officer should mark for reservation trees under 15 inches in girth which showed promise of developing into good straight stems, suitable either for timber or ballies. The object in view being a sustained annual supply of fuel, a rotation of 25 years



was chosen and the forests divided into five working circles with an annual coupe aggregating one-twenty-fifth of the area of each circle. Coppice areas when fellings were stopped in 1907 were selling at the low rate of Rs. 2 per acre although the demand had been improving steadily. For bamboos the forest had been divided into 12 blocks six of which were opened and six closed every alternate year.

From July 1911 a working plan drawn up by Mr. Whitehead, Deputy Conservator of Forests, has been in force. By its prescriptions regular green wood fellings have been stopped and felling restricted to what is required to meet the demands of local villagers for their bona fide household and domestic requirements, timber being given them at fixed schedule rates. All the reserved and unclassed forests are included under one working circle. Dry wood is removed from coupes arranged on a five year rotation, the produce being sold by area by auction annually in the same way as bamboos for which fellings are arranged under two fellings series separately for reserved and unclassed forests with a three year rotation, the cutting of mature bamboos being regulated by certain rules. Minor produce is generally sold on tender to the highest bidder. Grazing of rightholders' cattle is permitted free, other people pay at the uniform rate of one anna per head of bull, cow, or bullock, and two annas per head of buffalo, and a number of cattle go up to the forests from distant villages for a few months during the monsoon. All the forests are at present open to grazing and the limit of grazing has been fixed in the working plan at one head of cattle for every 4 acres of forest, a buffalo being reckoned as equivalent to two head of cattle, though the incidence of forest grazing actually works out to 2.68 acres per head of cattle: this however does not take into consideration the considerable areas of village waste and private forests also used as pasture by the cattle which resort to the forests.

In times of scarcity the forest are thrown open to free grazing for bovine animals (not browsers) and constitute a most valuable fodder reserve.

The income from all forests averaged from 1896 to 1900 Rs. 3,184 of which the unclassed forests contributed only Rs. 341.

From 1900 to 1905 the average from all forests was Rs. 7,588 to which the latter contributed Rs. 1,081, a notable improvement taking place under all heads. From 1906 to 1910-11 the average annual income owing to stoppage of coppice and bamboo fellings fell to Rs. 5,051, the unclassed forests contributing Rs. 1,110. Since the introduction of the new working plan the gross annual receipts for the two years have averaged Rs. 8,301 and the expenditure amounted to Rs. 8,650 including the zamindars' 45 per cent. share of the Pachpan Paintalis forests, but not the pay of the Divisional Forest Officer or head office establishments. The receipts however of these last two years have been somewhat swollen owing to the felling of wood on new fire lines and does not represent the ordinary revenue which might be expected from the working of the forests, under the present working plan which has for its object the protection and improvement of the forests. The value of the forests, however, must be judged rather by the improvement they may possibly cause in the rainfall, the provision of a food and fodder reserve in famine years, and the maintenance of a regular supply of timber for local requirements, besides providing a good supply of fuel when regular working is again opened, which advantages would have been lost but for the reservation. In connection with the question of fodder it may be noted that during the famine of 1907-1908, 23,261 maunds of hay were extracted from the Ranipur, 30,153 maunds from the Chauri Donda and 1,353 maunds from the Kolhua reserves. This quantity supplemented by 4,031 maunds from the Pachpan Paintalis forests of Kalyanpur and 809 maunds from those of Dadri together with 13,100 maunds from the Panna forests was baled and exported by the forest department to famine stricken parts. More recently in 1912, grass from the Banda forests was cut, baled and exported to Guzerat by private contractors who have steam presses at Markundi and Manikpur for trade purposes though the greater portion of the hay supply of these traders comes from protected village lands leased by them nearer the pressing centres."

On page 29 in the paragraph on *Minerals* substitute the words "It is now a thing of the past though up to a few years ago it still flourished" for "It still flourishes" in the last line but 5.

In the last line but 6 of the second paragraph on page 32 add "Though rare considerable numbers are still brought in for the reward which is 10 per head" after "Baberu."

On page 33 in line 4 substitute "at much higher rates" for "at the same rate."

Paragraph on *Cattle*, page 34. In line 8 substitute "were" for "are" and add "but the shows commanded little interest and have now been discontinued" after "bullocks" at end of last line but 5 add "to fall again owing to the effects of the 1908 famine to 182,314, 270,397 and 198,721 at next census in 1909" in the last line but 3 add "but in recent years prices have shown a tendency to rise still higher" after the word "pair."

On page 36 at the end of the paragraph on *climate* add "Of recent years the Agricultural department have kept a temperature record at the Attarra Demonstration farm and have recorded hot weather shade temperatures as high as 125°."

On page 38 at end of fourth sentence in the portion of paragraph on *Rainfall* add the words "The years since then have again been extremely prosperous as although the rains were by no means timely any loss on the kharif crops has been more than made up by bumper rabi harvests."

At the end of first sentence of the paragraph on *Health* insert "though unjustly as it compares distinctly favourably with the climate in most parts of these Provinces."

On page 40 substitute the following for the paragraph on *Infirmities*:—

"The figures for the various censuses have been.—

| Year | Lunatics | Lepers. | Deaf mutes. | Blind. |
|------|----------|---------|-------------|--------|
| 1881 | 466      | 2,415   | 893         | 5,975  |
| 1891 | 181      | 1,266   | 1,023       | 6,523  |
| 1901 | 216      | 512     | 651         | 3,646  |
| 1911 | 379      | 678     | 781         | 5,588  |

## CHAPTER II.

In the paragraph on *Cultivated Area* on page 44 add "and since then has risen to 924,447 in 1911" after "acres" in line 12 and "but owing to better years a recovery of some of 9% had been made by 1911 despite the famine of 1908" after "1891" in the last line but 9.

On page 46 in line 2 add "though of late years there has been a steady tendency to an increase in the rabi yet" before the word "over." For the last sentence on the same page substitute "In the tracts commanded by the Ken canal the tendency towards an enhanced do fasli area and an increased proportion of rabi are more pronounced than elsewhere."

On page 51 at end of the portion of the paragraph on *Other Kharif Crops* add "It has however been shown at the Attarra farm that sugarcane can be made to yield magnificent crops and there is no doubt that as soon as the Ken canal is in a position to give water through the hot months of the year a very large area will again go under this crop."

For sentences 5 and 6 in the portion of the paragraph on *Rabi Crops* substitute "until recently wheat was practically never grown alone—it is now however a common crop in canal irrigated lands."

On page 54 for the portion "The famine programme of the district has been thoroughly revised by Mr. Silberrad Some 600 projects have been so far prepared in case of another famine" substitute the following:—

"The famine programme of the district has from time to time been revised and in its present form depends mainly on large irrigation projects and road work with a subsidiary programme of village works consisting mostly of *bandhis*, the schemes for which have been drawn up with professional assistance.

Large numbers of these *bandhis* were constructed during the scarcity of 1905-06 and the famine of 1908 which have for the most part proved of considerable permanent value."

On page 55 in the paragraph on *Wells* add "Bhaunri and" after "round" in line 8.

At end of the portion of the paragraph on *Wells* on page 56 add "except that an adequate supply for domestic services has been obtained in the town of Banda which formerly suffered severely from scarcity of water.

For the paragraph on *the Garh Chappa tank* on pages 57 and 58 substitute the following :—

“ Along the edge of the scarp in the Mau tahsil works are now under construction at Kara Kumbha, and Baburi, while schemes are under consideration at Jaiwanti, Khandeha and Aunjha which should render the whole of the plains portion of that tahsil reasonably safe from famine. On the patha round Bargarh three tanks have already been constructed and others will shortly be taken in hand.

On the Manikpur patha a large tank is under construction at Manikpur and many others will in a short time be taken up in the neighbourhood.

All these schemes allow for flow irrigation for rice cultivation and rabi sowing in the land commanded below the dam, and also much of the area within the reservoir will as the water falls be put under rabi.”

On page 60 in lines 25 and 26 for the words “ will be commenced as soon as the project is sanctioned ” substitute “ is already in hand and it is hoped will be completed before the lapse of many months. Without this additional storage the Ken is a maimed scheme as it cannot meet the requirements made on it for the rabi and is absolutely unable to supply water in the hot weather.”

On page 61 in line 16 add “ which now appears to be becoming the case ” after “ regularly.”

On page 62 in the paragraph on the *Paisuni Canal* in line 1, substitute “ Several projects ” for “ The project ” and “ have ” for “ has ” in line 2 substitute “ was originally ” for “ is ” in line 6 substitute “ would have been ” for “ will be ” in line 8 substitute “ would have commanded ” for “ will command.”

For the portion commencing with the fourth sentence to the end of the paragraph substitute the following :—

“ It however proved impossible to obtain a suitable site for the escape weir and another project has now been worked out. In this similarly to the case of the Ken Canal the main reservoir will be above the falls at Itwan—a long earthen dam giving nearly 4 million cubic feet storage. From the reservoir the water will pass by the river channel to a pick

up dam situated about 2 miles below Ansuia. Here the main canal takes off on the left bank and proceeds northwards until it has crossed the railway. Thence one branch commands the Baghain Paisuni doab, while another crossing the Paisuni on an aqueduct commands the doab between that river and the Ohen."

For the paragraph on *The Ohan Canals* on pages 62 and 63 substitute the following :—

"The Ohan river rises in the uneven country lying between the Matolar and Manikpur forest blocks in the Karwi tahsil. A magnificent natural site for a reservoir presented itself and surveys were worked out for a scheme based on this which was to feed a canal on each side of the river. Further investigation however proved the scheme impossible as no safe site could be found for an escape.

A modified scheme has now been worked out by which two reservoirs will serve the whole country lying between the area commanded by the Paisuni scheme and a north and south line through about Chibon.

For the time being the Paisuni scheme is unfortunately held up owing to difficulties in acquiring the necessary land in a Native State, but it is to be hoped that this difficulty may be shortly settled and that the next decade may see both this and the Ohan Canals in working order."

On page 70 at end of the portion of the paragraph on *Other Calamities* add "Many of these pests could be checked by reasonably clean farming and the all round outturn greatly improved; the district suffers however from a marked shortage of available labour — until the population increases very largely indeed there will never be sufficient hands to till the ground as it should be done."

On page 72 at end of the portion of the paragraph on *Prices* add "Of late years however the district has shared in the general rise of prices which has occurred throughout the provinces."

In the paragraph on *Wages*, page 72, after the fourth sentence insert "This rise which might have been looked on as only temporary has proved permanent; large numbers of labourers have during the last few prosperous years become small tenants, and everywhere the farming class complains of the difficulty

in obtaining sufficient labour.”; and delete last five words of the fourth sentence.

In the paragraph on *Banks* on page 74 delete the portion of third sentence after comma; and for the portion of the paragraph commencing with the fourth sentence to the end substitute the following:—

“A few years after this a group of societies was founded in court of wards villages in the south of the Girwan tahsil.

The organization society never flourished and has now ceased to do any work. The bank at Mataundh and another at Bilgaon had to be liquidated as they showed no trace of the co-operative spirit.

The central bank at Bargarh which dealt with a group of affiliated societies in the neighbourhood was excellently managed so long as its original founder was alive, but fell on very evil times on his death. The affiliated societies have most of them now been organised on an independent basis and are doing well; the central society will shortly have to be liquidated.

The Girwan group really took hold and by example from them a large number of societies have been successfully founded in villages in the south of the district.

As soon as it was seen that the movement was likely to spread it became necessary to organise machinery to finance the movement, and in 1912 the Banda District Bank was formed for the double purpose of making advances to the local societies and of arranging for the inspection of their work and the proper auditing of their accounts”.

On page 77 in the paragraph on *Markets* substitute “thirty-five” for “thirty” in line 1 and “15,000” for “5,400” in line 3, of the sixth sentence.

On page 79 in the paragraph on *Railways* delete the word “three” and insert “Panhai” after “Bargarh” and “Tikaria” after “Manikpur” in line 2 and delete the word “two” in line 3 of fourth sentence. In line 1 of fifth sentence after “stations” add “except the second and fourth of the first group of five are open for.”

On page 80 in the portion of the paragraph on *Railways* after sixth sentence which ends with the word “developed” add the following:—

"A branch from the Khairada station on this line to Cawnpore is under construction, which will cross the Jumna in the neighbourhood of Hamirpur and provide stations at Ichauli and Akona in this district."

From the eighth sentence omit the portion "another from Cawnpore to Satna or some other convenient station in that direction"; and substitute "second" for "third" and "third" for "fourth."

Omit the portion "Of these the last and the second . . . . .  
.....by the registration of traffic".

On page 81 in the paragraph on *Bungalows* omit "and a converted old police outpost at Murwal on the road to Baberu" from the third sentence; and also "while at Girwan.....  
.....in the tahsil" from the fourth sentence.

On page 82 in the portion of the paragraph on *Bungalows* add "at Chaunri and Ranipur and a third is under construction at Markundi—all three in the Karwi tahsil" after "bungalows" in the second line and omit the remaining portion after it with the exception of the last two sentences.

### CHAPTER III.

On page 88 substitute "next" for "last" in the first line.

After the paragraph on *Census of 1901* add the following paragraph:—

"The most recent census was in 1911. A series of prosperous years marred only by the famine of 1908 had enabled the population to increase the total returns giving 675,237 souls or an increase of 7 per cent."

In the paragraph on *Towns and Villages* on page 88 substitute "1,215" for "1,193" in line 1, "1,038" for "1,032" in line 2, "141" for "126" in line 3, and "34" for "32" in line 4.

In the paragraph on *Religions* on page 90, substitute "1911" for "1901" in line 1, "619,300" for "594,070", "37,068" for "36,332" "198" for "186", "357" for "79" and "300" for "362" in line 2, "9" for "15" and "5" for "14" in line 3.

On page 92. In the paragraph on *Chamars* substitute "106,328" for "98,109" in line 1 and "18.5" for "16.5" in line 2.



In the paragraph on *Brahmans* on page 92, substitute "91,621" for "92,397" and "14.8" for "15.5" in line 1.

In the paragraph on *Rajputs* on page 92, substitute "1911" for "1901", "48,495" for "49,313" and "7.8" for "8.3" in line 1.

On page 93. In the portion of the paragraph on *Rajputs* substitute "23" for "36" in line 1 and "13,141" for "9,650" in line 2.

In the paragraph on *Bais* substitute "13,096" for "13,206" in line 2.

On page 94. In the paragraph on *Dikhits* substitute "6,844" for "7,697" in line 3.

In the paragraph on *Panwars* in line 1, page 94, substitute for the words "number 1995" the following:—  
"numbered 1995 in 1901, but only 623 in 1911; many in the latter year have obviously been enumerated in some other clan."

On page 95. In the paragraph on *Janwars* substitute "704" for "892" in line 1. In the paragraph on *Raghubansis* substitute "1,409" for "1,397" in line 2.

On page 96. In the paragraph on *Gaur* substitute "1,323" for "2,809" in line 1. In the paragraph on *Gautam* substitute "2,413" for "2,757" in the last line. In the paragraph on *Other Rajputs* substitute "1,170" for "1,377" in the first line.

In the paragraph on *Ahirs* substitute "63,220" for "59,151" and "9.6" for "9.9" in the second line.

On page 97. In the paragraph on *Koris* substitute "21,542" for "28,142" in the second line.

In the paragraph on *Kurmis* substitute "31,669" for "24,282" and "1911" for "1901" in the first line, and "5.1" for "4" in the second line.

On page 98. In the paragraph on *Kachhis* substitute "20,185" for "20,426" in the first line. In the paragraph on *Lodhis and Arakhs* substitute "16,843" for "16,076" in the third line and "21,267" for "18,909" in the last line.

On page 99. In the paragraph on *Banias* substitute "20,113" for "18,842" in the second line.

In the paragraph on *Kayasths* substitute "8,367" for "9,424" in the first line.

On page 100 substitute "2,353" for "2,385" and "2,310" for "1,949" in line 11, "8,850" for "5,707" in line 16, "466" for "222" in line 23 and "1911" for "1901" in line 24.

On page 101. In the paragraph on *Musalmans* substitute "1911" for "1901" and "37,068" for "36,332" in the first line.

In the paragraph on *Sheikhs* substitute "11,801" for "16,880" in the first line and "31.9" for "46.4" in the second line.

In the paragraph on *Pathans* substitute "10,460" for "8,263" and "28.3" for "22.4" in the first line.

In the paragraph on *Saiyids* substitute "2,679" for "2,713" and "7.2" for "7.4" in the first line.

In the paragraph on *Other Musalmans* substitute "246" for "264" in the first line.

In the portion of the paragraph on *Other Musalmans* on page 102 substitute "894" for "566" and "731" for "343" in the second line.

In the portion of the paragraph on *Brahman families* on page 109, delete the last sentence but one, viz., "Ganga Parshad is the only remaining descendant of any note".

#### CHAPTER IV.

On page 123, in the paragraph on *District Staff* substitute "Jhansi" for "Allahabad" at the end of the first sentence.

After the seventh sentence insert a fresh sentence, viz., "Besides these there are honorary magistrates at Hardauli and Karwi, who sit separately."

For a part of the ninth sentence commencing with "Banda" and for the whole of the tenth sentence substitute the following:—

"Cawnpore but Sessions work of this and the Hamirpur district is taken by an Additional Judge who also has civil powers as a Subordinate Judge. The remaining civil work is taken by a Munsif."

In the portion of the paragraph on *Settlement of 1905-08* on page 141 insert a fresh sentence at the end viz., "This amount has during the past few years been slightly raised by revisions under the Bundelkhand system of fluctuating assessments."

In the last sentence of the portion of the paragraph on *Police stations* on page 142 substitute "has been" for "will be" and "those" for "that", and add "and Kalinjar" after "Pangara" and "Kartal", before "Kalinjar".

In the portion of the paragraph on *Police Force* on page 143 substitute "three" for "two" in the first line. "34" for "36", "39" for "60" and "365" for "393" in the third line—"26" for "17" and "123" for "77" in the sixth line.

In the last sentence but one substitute for the portion "but 14 men.....at Rajapur" the following:—

"As has the local chowkidari force in the Karwi Notified Area both being replaced by provincial police. The two Act XX Towns of Sitapur and Rajapur are now the only places maintaining their local force."

In the last line of the sentence substitute "1,307" for "1,648".

On page 146, at the end of the portion of the paragraph on *Excise*, add the following sentence: "Since 1st April 1911 there have been further changes and the district is now under the contract distillery system, the liquor being supplied from Katni."

On page 146 at the end of the paragraph on *Revenue* add the following:—

"Of recent years with a better preventive system and a fuller administrative staff a very large increase in revenue has been secured although consumption has remained practically stationary. For 1912-13 the total income was Rs. 62,924 and a considerable further increase was secured at the auction of vend licences for the succeeding year".

For the words "is that now adopted" at the end of the last sentence of the portion of the paragraph on *Hemp Drugs* on page 147 substitute the following:—

"Was subsequently adopted for some years; under the most recent arrangements however tahsilwar licences have been reverted to to the considerable benefit of the revenue."

For the last sentence of the paragraph on *Opium* on page 147 substitute the following:—

"Poppy used to be grown in the district under Opium department licences the average acreage being about 1,000; but of recent

years under the contraction of the department's operations cultivation here has been shut down entirely ”.

On page 150 in the portion of the paragraph on *Postal arrangements* substitute “ were ” for “ are ” in the last sentence but one ; and insert the following sentence at the end of the paragraph :—

“ In recent years the offices at Bhaunri, Chibun, Itwan, Khanna, Sardhua and Sindhan Kalau have been closed as not being required by the public demand—while additional offices have been opened at Bissenda and Markundi ”.

In the portion of the paragraph on *Banda municipality* on page 151 insert the following sentences at the end of the last sentence but three :—

“ The whole system of taxation is now under revision as under the orders of Government octroi has to be abandoned. Its place will be taken by (1) a tax on land and houses, and (2) a terminal tax on a few special commodities ”.

In the third sentence of the paragraph on *Act XX Towns* on page 151 substitute “ used to be ” for “ is ” in line 2 and “ was ” for “ is ” in line 3, and at the end of that sentence add the following, changing *full stop* to *semicolon* :—

“ Under the new Act however the chowkidari force will be maintained by Government and the whole of the assessed income will be available for local sanitary and improvement schemes ”.

In the portion of the paragraph on *District Board* on page 152 insert after the last sentence but two the following :—

“ This Sub-Committee will shortly be raised to the status of a Sub-Board. Each tahsil has moreover a Sub-Committee which manages all local matters on behalf of the Board ”.

In the portion of the paragraph on *Education* on page 153 substitute “ risen to 7,058 ” for “ stood at 4,156 ” and “ 140 ” for “ 128 ” in the last sentence but one—and “ seventy-three ” for “ forty ” and “ 2,000 ” for “ 1,000 ” in the last sentence.

In the first line of the paragraph on *Primary schools*, page 153 substitute “ 49 ” for “ 38 ” and “ 85 ” for “ 87 ”—and also add at the end of the second sentence “ and have since risen to 73 ”.

On page 155 paragraph on *Medical institutions* substitute “ were ” for “ are ” in the last sentence but two, and “ was ” for “ is ” and “ has now been ” for “ will shortly be ” in the last sentence but

one. For the last sentence substitute "there is also a Police Hospital at Banda".

On page 155 in the paragraph on *Cattle pounds* substitute "32" for "37" in the first line and "four" for "five" in the fourth line of the second sentence.

Delete "Pawaiya" in the second sentence and "Bhaunri", "Baryari Kalan", "Chibun", "and Khandeha" in the third sentence—and insert "and" between "Palari" and "Sardhua" in this sentence. Substitute "Rs. 7,953" for "Rs. 2,700" in the fourth sentence.

---

Gazetteer of Banda.

—  
APPENDIX.

---



# GAZETTEER OF BANDA.

## APPENDIX.

### CONTENTS.

|   | PAGE.   |
|---|---------|
| TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1911.. ..               | i       |
| TABLE II.—Population by thanas, 1911 .. ..              | ii      |
| TABLE III.—Vital statistics .. ..                       | iii     |
| TABLE IV.—Death according to cause .. ..                | iv      |
| TABLE V.—Cultivation and Irrigation .. ..               | v       |
| TABLE VI.—Principal crops by tahsils .. ..              | vi—xiii |
| TABLE VII.—Criminal justice .. ..                       | xiv     |
| TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime .. ..                      | xv      |
| TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements.. .. | xvi     |
| TABLE X.—Revenue and cesses .. ..                       | xvii    |
| TABLE XI.—Excise .. ..                                  | xviii   |
| TABLE XII.—Stamps .. ..                                 | xix     |
| TABLE XIII.—Income-tax .. ..                            | xx      |
| TABLE XIV.—Income tax by tahsils .. ..                  | xxi     |
| TABLE XV.—District board .. ..                          | xxv     |
| TABLE XVI.—Municipality .. ..                           | xxvi    |
| TABLE XVII.—Distribution of police, 1911 .. ..          | xxvii   |
| TABLE XVIII.—Education .. ..                            | xxviii  |
| List of schools, 1911 .. ..                             | xxix    |
| Roads, 1911 .. ..                                       | xxxiv   |
| Ferries .. ..   | xxxvi   |
| Post offices, 1911 .. ..                                | xxxviii |
| Markets .. ..   | xxxix   |
| Fairs .. ..   | xl      |
| Forests .. ..   | xlii    |





TABLE I.—*Population by tahsils, 1911.*

| Tahsil.    | Total    |         |          | Hindus.  |         |          | Musalmans. |        |          | Others.  |        |          |
|------------|----------|---------|----------|----------|---------|----------|------------|--------|----------|----------|--------|----------|
|            | Persons. | Males.  | Females. | Persons. | Males.  | Females. | Persons.   | Males. | Females. | Persons. | Males. | Females. |
| 1          | 2        | 3       | 4        | 5        | 6       | 7        | 8          | 9      | 10       | 11       | 12     | 13       |
| Banda ..   | 97,258   | 49,083  | 48,175   | 87,324   | 44,223  | 43,111   | 9,457      | 4,614  | 4,843    | 467      | 243    | 221      |
| Pailani .. | 80,311   | 40,991  | 39,320   | 74,748   | 38,296  | 36,452   | 5,563      | 2,695  | 2,868    | ..       | ..     | ..       |
| Baberu ..  | 82,069   | 41,187  | 40,882   | 76,347   | 38,306  | 36,041   | 5,650      | 2,843  | 2,807    | 72       | 38     | 34       |
| Kamasin .. | 81,421   | 41,139  | 40,282   | 79,180   | 39,998  | 39,182   | 2,108      | 1,107  | 1,061    | 73       | 34     | 39       |
| Mau ..     | 68,260   | 34,843  | 33,417   | 66,288   | 33,817  | 32,471   | 1,911      | 993    | 918      | 61       | 83     | 28       |
| Karwi ..   | 84,759   | 43,112  | 41,647   | 81,226   | 41,317  | 39,909   | 3,390      | 1,715  | 1,675    | 143      | 80     | 63       |
| Badausa .. | 79,026   | 40,135  | 39,493   | 77,095   | 38,818  | 38,277   | 2,521      | 1,310  | 1,211    | 12       | 7      | 5        |
| Girwan ..  | 83,531   | 41,671  | 41,860   | 77,082   | 38,493  | 38,589   | 6,408      | 3,158  | 3,250    | 41       | 20     | 21       |
| Total ..   | 657,237  | 332,161 | 325,076  | 619,300  | 313,268 | 306,032  | 37,038     | 18,435 | 18,633   | 899      | 458    | 411      |

TABLE II.—Population by *thanas*, 1911.

| Serial number of <i>thana</i> . | Name of <i>thana</i> . | Total population. |         |          | Hindus. |         |          | Musuhmans. |        |          | Others. |        |          |
|---------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------|---------|----------|------------|--------|----------|---------|--------|----------|
|                                 |                        | Total.            | Males.  | Females. | Total.  | Males.  | Females. | Total.     | Males. | Females. | Total.  | Males. | Females. |
| 1                               | Mataundh               | 19,851            | 10,059  | 9,792    | 18,610  | 9,425   | 9,185    | 1,238      | 693    | 605      | 3       | 1      | 2        |
| 2                               | Khanna                 | 21,604            | 10,894  | 10,710   | 20,683  | 10,424  | 10,259   | 905        | 460    | 446      | 15      | 10     | 5        |
| 3                               | Banda                  | 55,803            | 28,130  | 27,673   | 43,041  | 24,374  | 23,667   | 7,313      | 3,521  | 3,792    | 449     | 235    | 214      |
| 4                               | Pailani                | 47,917            | 24,580  | 23,337   | 44,564  | 22,951  | 21,613   | 3,353      | 1,659  | 1,724    | ..      | ..     | ..       |
| 5                               | Tendwari               | 32,394            | 16,411  | 15,983   | 30,184  | 15,345  | 14,839   | 2,210      | 1,046  | 1,144    | ..      | ..     | ..       |
| 6                               | Rajapur                | 38,907            | 19,674  | 19,233   | 37,894  | 19,162  | 18,732   | 945        | 482    | 463      | ..      | ..     | ..       |
| 7                               | Raipur                 | 26,955            | 13,939  | 13,016   | 26,381  | 13,639  | 12,752   | 674        | 310    | 264      | ..      | ..     | ..       |
| 8                               | Mau                    | 39,342            | 20,053  | 14,289   | 38,040  | 19,374  | 18,666   | 1,242      | 647    | 595      | ..      | ..     | ..       |
| 9                               | Morka                  | 26,221            | 13,328  | 12,893   | 25,469  | 12,963  | 12,506   | 752        | 365    | 387      | ..      | ..     | ..       |
| 10                              | Bisenda                | 50,360            | 24,995  | 25,355   | 47,553  | 23,577  | 23,976   | 2,806      | 1,417  | 1,389    | 1       | 1      | ..       |
| 11                              | Babau                  | 37,439            | 18,826  | 18,613   | 34,696  | 17,380  | 17,246   | 2,741      | 1,403  | 1,333    | 72      | 38     | 34       |
| 12                              | Badansa                | 44,188            | 20,383  | 21,805   | 42,854  | 21,441  | 20,913   | 1,823      | 336    | 387      | 11      | 6      | 5        |
| 13                              | Kalinjar               | 24,524            | 12,487  | 12,057   | 23,621  | 11,993  | 11,628   | 878        | 463    | 415      | 25      | 11     | 14       |
| 14                              | Pangara                | 33,689            | 16,530  | 17,159   | 29,549  | 14,540  | 15,009   | 4,131      | 1,985  | 2,146    | 9       | 5      | 4        |
| 15                              | Karwi                  | 38,208            | 19,336  | 18,872   | 35,835  | 18,174  | 17,672   | 2,370      | 1,118  | 1,152    | 102     | 54     | 48       |
| 16                              | Manikpur               | 17,646            | 9,030   | 8,616    | 17,242  | 8,809   | 8,433    | 371        | 201    | 170      | 33      | 20     | 13       |
| 17                              | Iwan                   | 9,468             | 4,790   | 4,678    | 9,158   | 4,619   | 4,539    | 302        | 165    | 137      | 8       | 6      | 2        |
| 18                              | Pahari                 | 30,897            | 15,541  | 15,356   | 30,208  | 15,189  | 15,019   | 685        | 348    | 337      | 4       | 4      | ..       |
| 19                              | Girwan                 | 28,807            | 14,464  | 14,343   | 27,352  | 13,733  | 13,629   | 1,448      | 737    | 711      | 7       | 4      | 3        |
| 20                              | Kamasin..              | 33,017            | 16,731  | 16,286   | 31,935  | 16,186  | 15,749   | 1,080      | 544    | 536      | 2       | 1      | 1        |
| Total                           |                        | 657,237           | 332,161 | 325,076  | 619,300 | 313,268 | 303,032  | 37,068     | 18,435 | 18,633   | 869     | 458    | 411      |



TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause.

| Year. |    |    | Total deaths from— |         |          |            |        |                   |
|-------|----|----|--------------------|---------|----------|------------|--------|-------------------|
|       |    |    | All causes.        | Plague. | Cholera. | Small-pox. | Fever. | Bowel complaints. |
| 1     |    |    | 2                  | 3       | 4        | 5          | 6      | 7                 |
| 1901  | .. | .. | 17,498             | ..      | 289      | 5          | 13,220 | 305               |
| 1902  | .. | .. | 20,526             | 2       | 1,467    | 49         | 13,841 | 382               |
| 1903  | .. | .. | 27,453             | 44      | 331      | 641        | 17,192 | 776               |
| 1904  | .. | .. | 15,426             | 5       | ..       | 30         | 10,437 | 240               |
| 1905  | .. | .. | 18,101             | 272     | 72       | 9          | 12,468 | 255               |
| 1906  | .. | .. | 30,110             | 87      | 6,185    | 40         | 17,693 | 485               |
| 1907  | .. | .. | 24,272             | 1       | 379      | 125        | 17,067 | 284               |
| 1908  | .. | .. | 30,488             | ..      | 934      | 145        | 20,388 | 526               |
| 1909  | .. | .. | 18,031             | 1       | 24       | 2          | 14,038 | 147               |
| 1910  | .. | .. | 22,786             | 1       | 3,834    | 5          | 14,600 | 107               |
| 1911  | .. | .. | 19,769             | 2       | 11       | 1          | 14,505 | 91                |





TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, years of settlement.

| Pargana and tahsil. | Total area. | Waste. | Culturable. | Cultivated. |        |        |        |               |         |         | Double-cropped. |
|---------------------|-------------|--------|-------------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|---------------|---------|---------|-----------------|
|                     |             |        |             | Irrigated.  |        |        |        |               | Dry.    | Total.  |                 |
|                     |             |        |             | Total.      | Canal  | Wells  | Tanks. | Other sources |         |         |                 |
| 1                   | 2           | 3      | 4           | 5           | 6      | 7      | 8      | 9             | 10      | 11      | 12              |
|                     | Acrea       | Acrea. | Acrea.      | Acrea.      | Acrea. | Acrea. | Acrea. | Acrea.        | Acrea.  | Acrea.  | Acrea.          |
| Banda (1311 Fasil)  | 273,276     | 25,753 | 107,913     | 504         | ..     | 498    | ..     | 16            | 139,106 | 139,610 | 1,153           |
| Pailani (1311 „ )   | 232,228     | 43,501 | 61,837      | 320         | ..     | 314    | ..     | 6             | 126,570 | 126,890 | 945             |
| Buberu (1312 „ )    | 232,447     | 18,422 | 88,512      | 394         | ..     | 388    | ..     | 6             | 125,119 | 125,513 | 11,706          |
| Kamasin (1312 „ )   | 229,270     | 22,050 | 72,813      | 148         | ..     | 100    | ..     | 48            | 134,249 | 134,397 | 4,003           |
| Mau (1314 „ )       | 203,181     | 37,816 | 75,463      | 151         | ..     | 149    | ..     | 42            | 89,711  | 89,902  | 4,178           |
| Kurwi (1314 „ )     | 305,927     | 76,090 | 141,886     | 1,197       | ..     | 647    | 524    | 26            | 86,754  | 87,951  | 6,259           |
| Badusa (1313 „ )    | 207,331     | 19,437 | 82,659      | 503         | ..     | 466    | ..     | 40            | 104,699 | 105,205 | 161             |
| G rwan (1313 „ )    | 213,945     | 33,562 | 73,119      | 951         | ..     | 893    | ..     | 58            | 103,333 | 104,284 | 816             |



TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, Talasil Banda.

| Year        | Rabi    |        |                 |                  |        |        | Kharif.         |                   |        |                  |        |
|-------------|---------|--------|-----------------|------------------|--------|--------|-----------------|-------------------|--------|------------------|--------|
|             | Total.  | Gram.  | Wheat and gram. | Barley and gram. | Alsi.  | Total. | Juar and arhar. | Cotton and arhar. | Thl    | Bajra and arhar. | Kodon. |
| <i>Rabi</i> |         |        |                 |                  |        |        |                 |                   |        |                  |        |
| 1309        | 73,609  | 55,748 | 11,842          | 921              | 3,577  | 61,265 | 32,556          | 8,864             | 10,537 | 1,533            | 3,323  |
| 1310        | 64,255  | 43,600 | 13,593          | 107              | 5,452  | 70,912 | 39,502          | 9,012             | 14,490 | 1,603            | 2,594  |
| 1311        | ..      | ..     | ..              | ..               | ..     | 70,639 | 41,114          | 6,032             | 16,734 | 1,925            | 2,047  |
| 1312        | 91,200  | 38,739 | 39,091          | 884              | 10,617 | 35,301 | 18,744          | 3,469             | 7,129  | 1,051            | 2,022  |
| 1313        | 61,239  | 57,107 | 3,097           | 103              | 221    | 66,280 | 42,799          | 4,303             | 12,836 | 1,233            | 2,640  |
| 1314        | 85,612  | 67,550 | 14,565          | 549              | 2,001  | 61,407 | 42,986          | 4,452             | 8,926  | 1,110            | 1,625  |
| 1315        | 33,680  | 24,444 | 6,874           | 565              | 771    | 71,246 | 47,110          | 4,496             | 12,569 | 1,344            | 2,108  |
| 1316        | 75,521  | 58,528 | 13,284          | 406              | 1,937  | 66,445 | 43,724          | 3,979             | 10,406 | 1,463            | 2,481  |
| 1317        | 93,595  | 52,220 | 24,994          | 438              | 4,242  | 66,669 | 36,505          | 2,873             | 18,315 | 1,992            | 2,694  |
| 1318        | 95,542  | 42,927 | 42,673          | 849              | 6,166  | 72,237 | 42,121          | 2,382             | 17,225 | 2,636            | 2,708  |
| 1319        | 120,189 | 48,852 | 56,296          | 1,843            | 10,444 | 34,274 | 14,872          | 727               | 8,238  | 2,693            | 3,371  |





TABLE VI—(continued)—Area in acres under the principal crops, *Tahsil Pailani*.

| Year          |    | Rabi.  |        |                  |        |                 | Kharif. |                 |                   |        |                  |        |       |
|---------------|----|--------|--------|------------------|--------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-------------------|--------|------------------|--------|-------|
|               |    | Total. | Gram.  | Barley and gram. | Wheat. | Wheat and gram. | Total.  | Juar and arhar. | Cotton and arhar. | Til.   | Bajra and arhar. | Sanai. |       |
| <i>Fasli.</i> |    |        |        |                  |        |                 |         |                 |                   |        |                  |        |       |
| 1309          | .. | ..     | 58,009 | 46,610           | 4,621  | 1,369           | 3,898   | 59,062          | 54,068            | 13,551 | 2,958            | 4,958  | 1,772 |
| 1310          | .. | ..     | 53,252 | 38,730           | 346    | 1,315           | 6,456   | 68,981          | 39,808            | 14,979 | 4,567            | 5,285  | 2,499 |
| 1311          | .. | ..     | ..     | ..               | ..     | ..              | ..      | 68,145          | 43,057            | 9,814  | 4,931            | 7,129  | 1,917 |
| 1312          | .. | ..     | 70,456 | 40,502           | 4,918  | 1,578           | 17,910  | 46,969          | 28,368            | 8,422  | 2,824            | 3,695  | 2,525 |
| 1313          | .. | ..     | 57,792 | 50,713           | 2,387  | 379             | 3,508   | 64,195          | 45,305            | 7,232  | 2,560            | 5,222  | 2,485 |
| 1314          | .. | ..     | 59,644 | 49,630           | 2,698  | 1,225           | 5,071   | 73,816          | 40,840            | 8,970  | 3,296            | 5,889  | 2,191 |
| 1315          | .. | ..     | 19,180 | 14,022           | 644    | 1,001           | 2,399   | 71,770          | 48,573            | 7,473  | 3,735            | 7,568  | 2,714 |
| 1316          | .. | ..     | 52,668 | 45,287           | 1,503  | 1,703           | 3,440   | 75,250          | 48,660            | 7,805  | 4,321            | 7,871  | 2,379 |
| 1317          | .. | ..     | 61,716 | 50,881           | 1,918  | 1,850           | 5,999   | 69,040          | 43,290            | 6,422  | 6,015            | 8,165  | 2,560 |
| 1318          | .. | ..     | 63,534 | 41,610           | 4,121  | 1,733           | 13,309  | 73,320          | 45,977            | 7,527  | 4,066            | 10,244 | 2,412 |
| 1319          | .. | ..     | 90,966 | 60,096           | 6,539  | 1,858           | 18,227  | 44,165          | 20,519            | 2,356  | 1,762            | 13,306 | 2,120 |

TABLE VI—(continued)—Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Badausa.

| Year.         | Rabi. |        |                  |                 |         |        | Kharif.         |        |                   |       |        |
|---------------|-------|--------|------------------|-----------------|---------|--------|-----------------|--------|-------------------|-------|--------|
|               | Total | Gram.  | Barley and gram. | Wheat and gram. | Barley. | Total. | Juar and arhar. | Rice   | Cotton and arhar. | Th.   | Kodan. |
| <i>Fasli.</i> |       |        |                  |                 |         |        |                 |        |                   |       |        |
| 1309          | ..    | 60,512 | 52,454           | 3,608           | 2,716   | 430    | 56,561          | 26,064 | 9,030             | 9,713 | 2,865  |
| 1310          | ..    | 46,218 | 36,298           | 183             | 4,599   | 403    | 66,890          | 29,342 | 11,793            | 9,901 | 2,117  |
| 1311          | ..    | 57,342 | 35,219           | 6,040           | 13,789  | 801    | 62,799          | 30,367 | 8,444             | 7,521 | 2,523  |
| 1312          | ..    | 68,592 | 42,487           | 5,834           | 17,216  | 967    | 54,574          | 18,891 | 19,102            | 6,767 | 2,765  |
| 1313          | ..    | 33,520 | 27,527           | 2,796           | 1,947   | 299    | ..              | ..     | ..                | ..    | ..     |
| 1314          | ..    | ..     | ..               | ..              | ..      | ..     | ..              | ..     | ..                | ..    | ..     |
| 1315          | ..    | 17,687 | 10,183           | 2,641           | 2,719   | 1,105  | 65,741          | 36,020 | 6,755             | 5,712 | 1,751  |
| 1316          | ..    | 60,857 | 44,436           | 6,037           | 6,992   | 1,562  | 51,263          | 27,771 | 6,347             | 3,680 | 1,922  |
| 1317          | ..    | 60,527 | 39,382           | 5,127           | 11,891  | 1,223  | 63,919          | 24,268 | 14,748            | 3,056 | 2,360  |
| 1318          | ..    | 64,799 | 36,373           | 6,037           | 18,284  | 998    | 68,556          | 36,790 | 9,587             | 4,673 | 3,168  |
| 1319          | ..    | 86,855 | 48,879           | 10,233          | 23,285  | 1,679  | 48,276          | 9,932  | 14,884            | 3,968 | 8,050  |





TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, *Tahsil Baberu*.

| Year. | Rabi.  |         |                  |                 |        | Kharif. |                 |        |                   |        |                  |       |
|-------|--------|---------|------------------|-----------------|--------|---------|-----------------|--------|-------------------|--------|------------------|-------|
|       | Total. | Gram.   | Barley and gram. | Wheat and gram. | Alsi.  | Total.  | Juar and arhar. | Rice.  | Cotton and arhar. | Til.   | Bajra and arhar. |       |
|       |        |         |                  |                 |        |         |                 |        |                   |        |                  |       |
| Fash. |        |         |                  |                 |        |         |                 |        |                   |        |                  |       |
| 1309  | ..     | 68,576  | 58,105           | 1,856           | 5,384  | 1,477   | 53,037          | 20,422 | 12,188            | 10,554 | 2,790            | 2,503 |
| 1310  | ..     | 65,128  | 40,893           | 380             | 14,802 | 4,898   | 64,066          | 25,722 | 15,558            | 10,777 | 4,677            | 2,427 |
| 1311  | ..     | 74,680  | 24,567           | 3,984           | 36,122 | 7,198   | 63,683          | 30,073 | 9,733             | 7,395  | 5,434            | 3,648 |
| 1312  | ..     | 88,834  | 25,205           | 4,651           | 44,788 | 10,355  | 48,759          | 16,310 | 18,513            | 6,827  | 1,694            | 1,884 |
| 1313  | ..     | 51,665  | 43,041           | 639             | 2,161  | 1,269   | ..              | ..     | ..                | ..     | ..               | ..    |
| 1314  | ..     | ..      | ..               | ..              | ..     | ..      | ..              | ..     | ..                | ..     | ..               | ..    |
| 1315  | ..     | 18,860  | 12,495           | 863             | 3,846  | 435     | 67,854          | 35,419 | 7,803             | 7,462  | 5,227            | 4,521 |
| 1316  | ..     | 73,840  | 58,239           | 1,893           | 8,294  | 2,586   | 62,980          | 30,477 | 9,893             | 6,850  | 4,224            | 4,489 |
| 1317  | ..     | 79,659  | 57,553           | 1,783           | 13,861 | 2,785   | 66,669          | 26,175 | 16,189            | 6,141  | 6,333            | 5,349 |
| 1318  | ..     | 84,044  | 32,474           | 3,430           | 38,618 | 6,559   | 76,532          | 33,802 | 13,928            | 8,574  | 4,145            | 5,618 |
| 1319  | ..     | 106,951 | 42,134           | 5,276           | 44,152 | 12,400  | 39,867          | 9,997  | 11,697            | 3,881  | 2,238            | 5,886 |



TABLE VI.—(continued).—Area in acres under in principal crops, Tahsil Kamasin.

| Year.         | Rabi.  |        |                  |                 |         | Kharif. |                 |       |                   |              |        |
|---------------|--------|--------|------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|-----------------|-------|-------------------|--------------|--------|
|               | Total. | Gram   | Barley and gram. | Wheat and gram. | Barley. | Total.  | Juar and arhar. | Rice. | Cotton and arhar. | Bajra arhar. | Kodon. |
| <i>Fasli.</i> |        |        |                  |                 |         |         |                 |       |                   |              |        |
| 1809 ..       | 61,577 | 49,541 | 4,078            | 6,474           | 344     | 69,652  | 28,732          | 5,891 | 16,648            | 8,269        | 3,712  |
| 1810 ..       | 54,707 | 40,131 | 362              | 8,277           | 488     | 80,088  | 35,351          | 6,337 | 17,010            | 9,700        | 3,636  |
| 1811 ..       | 62,871 | 37,040 | 6,847            | 15,876          | 653     | 78,535  | 36,742          | 4,473 | 11,782            | 13,792       | 4,120  |
| 1812 ..       | 78,033 | 39,377 | 9,475            | 25,952          | 974     | 64,019  | 29,605          | 8,079 | 11,688            | 6,251        | 3,536  |
| 1813 ..       | 52,632 | 42,679 | 3,762            | 5,347           | 138     | ..      | ..              | ..    | ..                | ..           | ..     |
| 1814 ..       | ..     | ..     | ..               | ..              | ..      | ..      | ..              | ..    | ..                | ..           | ..     |
| 1815 ..       | 11,701 | 8,072  | 900              | 2,351           | 127     | 77,035  | 39,809          | 2,921 | 11,363            | 11,791       | 1,707  |
| 1816 ..       | 55,434 | 44,030 | 3,430            | 5,648           | 430     | 76,334  | 39,076          | 2,851 | 7,768             | 11,989       | 2,722  |
| 1817 ..       | 64,133 | 51,995 | 4,036            | 6,691           | 203     | 73,731  | 32,148          | 5,243 | 6,985             | 15,907       | 2,161  |
| 1818 ..       | 64,079 | 39,758 | 7,625            | 13,931          | 512     | 83,088  | 40,063          | 4,919 | 10,871            | 14,821       | 3,130  |
| 1819 ..       | 95,870 | 54,925 | 13,444           | 21,406          | 736     | 47,053  | 7,138           | 6,008 | 5,156             | 17,301       | 5,066  |





TABLE VI—(continued) —Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Mau.

| Year.        | Rabi   |        |                  |                 |       | Kharif. |                 |       |                   |                  |        |
|--------------|--------|--------|------------------|-----------------|-------|---------|-----------------|-------|-------------------|------------------|--------|
|              | Total. | Gram.  | Barley and gram. | Wheat and gram. | Alsi. | Total.  | Juar and arhar. | Rice. | Cotton and arhar. | Bajra and arhar. | Kodon. |
| <i>Fash.</i> |        |        |                  |                 |       |         |                 |       |                   |                  |        |
| 1909         | 37,155 | 30,243 | 3,448            | 2,033           | 389   | 50,611  | 16,291          | 3,542 | 8,065             | 10,938           | 4,506  |
| 1910         | 33,146 | 25,089 | 395              | 2,690           | 433   | 56,326  | 19,523          | 4,031 | 8,836             | 12,562           | 4,449  |
| 1911         | 40,172 | 25,602 | 7,862            | 4,998           | 889   | 53,797  | 19,043          | 2,225 | 5,430             | 16,979           | 4,489  |
| 1912         | 46,374 | 25,443 | 10,436           | 6,491           | 962   | 49,737  | 18,682          | 3,948 | 6,256             | 9,368            | 5,379  |
| 1913         | 35,647 | 28,290 | 4,204            | 2,210           | 178   | 54,344  | 20,983          | 3,819 | 6,081             | 11,807           | 4,714  |
| 1914         | ..     | ..     | ..               | ..              | ..    | ..      | ..              | ..    | ..                | ..               | ..     |
| 1915         | 9,066  | 7,084  | 570              | 1,033           | 4     | ..      | ..              | ..    | ..                | ..               | ..     |
| 1916         | 31,035 | 22,825 | 3,825            | 2,492           | 304   | 52,631  | 22,814          | 1,445 | 5,409             | 11,365           | 3,643  |
| 1917         | 37,185 | 27,657 | 4,645            | 3,032           | 343   | 50,692  | 19,212          | 2,648 | 3,102             | 14,852           | 4,458  |
| 1918         | 14,873 | 20,563 | 8,710            | 3,651           | 578   | 57,413  | 21,773          | 2,163 | 3,251             | 17,716           | 4,875  |
| 1919         | 54,141 | 32,079 | 12,028           | 5,005           | 2,556 | 44,273  | 6,887           | 2,102 | 3,145             | 19,712           | 6,466  |

TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Karwi.

| Year.  | Rabi.  |        |                  |                 |         | Kharif. |                 |        |                   |                 |        |       |
|--------|--------|--------|------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|-----------------|--------|-------------------|-----------------|--------|-------|
|        | Total. | Gram.  | Barley and gram. | Wheat and gram. | Barley. | Total.  | Juar and arhar. | Rice.  | Cotton and arhar. | ajra and arhar. | Kodan. |       |
| Fasli. |        |        |                  |                 |         |         |                 |        |                   |                 |        |       |
| 1809   | ..     | 36,108 | 23,510           | 7,405           | 3,485   | 251     | 49,103          | 13,151 | 6,692             | 12,183          | 2,696  | 5,846 |
| 1810   | ..     | 32,778 | 19,455           | 281             | 4,180   | 551     | 55,637          | 15,870 | 7,168             | 11,934          | 4,634  | 6,843 |
| 1811   | ..     | 36,838 | 18,565           | 10,847          | 5,439   | 244     | 53,718          | 18,016 | 5,074             | 7,937           | 6,818  | 7,450 |
| 1812   | ..     | 48,201 | 19,530           | 15,369          | 8,964   | 1,065   | 45,299          | 13,090 | 8,029             | 7,930           | 3,294  | 6,630 |
| 1813   | ..     | 34,527 | 22,679           | 6,633           | 3,878   | 372     | 52,004          | 16,462 | 8,659             | 8,821           | 3,197  | 6,196 |
| 1814   | ..     | ..     | ..               | ..              | ..      | ..      | ..              | ..     | ..                | ..              | ..     | ..    |
| 1815   | ..     | 6,561  | 3,595            | 1,788           | 639     | 165     | ..              | ..     | ..                | ..              | ..     | ..    |
| 1816   | ..     | 34,242 | 18,715           | 9,978           | 3,585   | 499     | 46,195          | 18,688 | 3,767             | 5,587           | 3,327  | 5,047 |
| 1817   | ..     | 34,234 | 19,302           | 8,649           | 3,800   | 803     | 52,792          | 17,701 | 6,439             | 4,600           | 5,938  | 6,275 |
| 1818   | ..     | 39,411 | 18,261           | 11,962          | 5,662   | 1,322   | 58,283          | 19,036 | 6,375             | 6,641           | 6,009  | 7,225 |
| 1819   | ..     | 40,299 | 20,691           | 16,152          | 6,625   | 2,039   | 49,695          | 9,333  | 7,893             | 6,150           | 7,050  | 8,766 |





TABLE VI—(concluded).—Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Girvan.

| Year.  | Rabi.  |        |                 |                |         | Kharif. |                       |        |                         |        |        |
|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|----------------|---------|---------|-----------------------|--------|-------------------------|--------|--------|
|        | Total. | Gram.  | Barley<br>gram. | Wheat<br>gram. | Barley. | Total.  | Juar<br>and<br>arhar. | Rice.  | Co ton<br>and<br>arhar. | T.l.   | Kodon. |
|        |        |        |                 |                |         |         |                       |        |                         |        |        |
| Fasli. |        |        |                 |                |         |         |                       |        |                         |        |        |
| 1309   | ..     | 44,668 | 33,463          | 4,920          | 4,435   | 395     | 28,213                | 5,572  | 9,402                   | 13,993 | 2,400  |
| 1310   | ..     | 40,061 | 28,223          | 570            | 6,386   | 373     | 27,555                | 7,092  | 9,786                   | 19,281 | 2,150  |
| 1311   | ..     | 54,812 | 29,012          | 5,722          | 16,841  | 661     | 29,401                | 6,735  | 7,762                   | 19,525 | 2,418  |
| 1312   | ..     | 67,543 | 37,355          | 5,870          | 20,183  | 659     | 16,017                | 12,636 | 6,715                   | 11,461 | 2,778  |
| 1313   | ..     | 27,731 | 22,373          | 2,314          | 1,794   | 339     | ..                    | ..     | ..                      | ..     | ..     |
| 1314   | ..     | ..     | ..              | ..             | ..      | ..      | ..                    | ..     | ..                      | ..     | ..     |
| 1315   | ..     | 21,063 | 12,771          | 2,758          | 3,432   | 916     | 31,169                | 6,975  | 5,122                   | 19,592 | 1,908  |
| 1316   | ..     | 59,682 | 41,504          | 5,220          | 9,877   | 1,173   | 27,316                | 7,263  | 4,148                   | 10,057 | 2,816  |
| 1317   | ..     | 53,219 | 30,123          | 4,379          | 15,676  | 776     | 24,816                | 12,848 | 2,875                   | 24,470 | 2,404  |
| 1318   | ..     | 63,487 | 30,468          | 5,132          | 23,836  | 1,013   | 30,468                | 11,155 | 4,207                   | 16,696 | 2,185  |
| 1319   | ..     | 80,951 | 40,794          | 8,359          | 26,983  | 1,265   | 12,056                | 12,898 | 3,879                   | 12,785 | 5,996  |



TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice.*

| Year. | Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of— |                          |                |       |               |                             |        |                      |                            |                    |                 |                    |   |
|-------|--|--------------------------|----------------|-------|---------------|-----------------------------|--------|----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---|
|       | Offences against public tranquillity, (chapter VIII).    | Offences affecting life. | Grievous hurt. | Rape. | Cattle theft. | Criminal force and assault. | Theft. | Robbery and daktali. | Receiving stolen property. | Criminal trespass. | Bad livelihood. | Keeping the peace. | Cases under—<br>Opium Act.      Excise Act. |
| 1     | 2  | 3                        | 4              | 5     | 6             | 7                           | 8      | 9                    | 10                         | 11                 | 12              | 13                 | 14      15                                  |
| 1901  | ..   | 179                      | 18             | 14    | ..            | 12                          | 166    | 5                    | 39                         | 115                | 40              | 85                 | 7      30                                   |
| 1902  | ..   | 184                      | 32             | 33    | 1             | 10                          | 109    | 4                    | 40                         | 76                 | 22              | 133                | 7      42                                   |
| 1903  | ..   | 173                      | 34             | 40    | ..            | 8                           | 98     | 3                    | 22                         | 92                 | 25              | 144                | 2      21                                   |
| 1904  | ..   | 194                      | 23             | 48    | 1             | 6                           | 75     | 1                    | 26                         | 81                 | 62              | 225                | 1      30                                   |
| 1905  | ..   | 150                      | 16             | 16    | ..            | 14                          | 132    | ..                   | 42                         | 109                | 36              | 258                | ..      30                                  |
| 1906  | ..   | 127                      | 8              | 45    | 2             | 83                          | 117    | 5                    | 72                         | 125                | 22              | 162                | 7      23                                   |
| 1907  | ..   | 97                       | 6              | 13    | ..            | 41                          | 100    | 7                    | 27                         | 105                | 34              | 209                | 2      21                                   |
| 1908  | ..   | 77                       | 9              | 52    | ..            | 69                          | 161    | 3                    | 31                         | 138                | 23              | 273                | 3      22                                   |
| 1909  | ..   | 125                      | 5              | 32    | ..            | 58                          | 115    | 3                    | 33                         | 98                 | 24              | 257                | 2      17                                   |
| 1910  | ..   | 200                      | 12             | 23    | ..            | 52                          | 71     | 2                    | 47                         | 49                 | 20              | 117                | 4      26                                   |
| 1911  | ..   | 192                      | 11             | 24    | ..            | 41                          | 87     | 1                    | 44                         | 62                 | 29              | 164                | 4      40                                   |





TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable crime.*

| Year. |    |    | Number of cases investi-<br>gated by police. |                                   |                          | Number of persons— |                                       |                 |
|-------|----|----|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
|       |    |    | <i>Suo<br/>motu.</i>                         | By<br>order of<br>Mag's-<br>trate | Sent<br>up for<br>trial. | Triad.             | Acquit-<br>ted or<br>dis-<br>charged. | Con-<br>victed. |
| 1     |    |    | 2  | 3                                 | 4                        | 5                  | 6                                     | 7               |
| 1901  | .. | .. | 1,118  | 62                                | 795                      | 1,410              | 349                                   | 909             |
| 1902  | .. | .. | 1,089  | 28                                | 799                      | 1,403              | 385                                   | 880             |
| 1903  | .. | .. | 939  | 8                                 | 571                      | 1,176              | 416                                   | 760             |
| 1904  | .. | .. | 924  | 12                                | 568                      | 1,403              | 434                                   | 669             |
| 1905  | .. | .. | 1,039  | ..                                | 590                      | 1,351              | 581                                   | 769             |
| 1906  | .. | .. | 1,224  | ..                                | 688                      | 1,478              | 619                                   | 859             |
| 1907  | .. | .. | 867  | ..                                | 464                      | 1,247              | 675                                   | 570             |
| 1908  | .. | .. | 1,036  | ..                                | 578                      | 1,012              | 285                                   | 727             |
| 1909  | .. | .. | 946  | ..                                | 561                      | 858                | 226                                   | 632             |
| 1910  | .. | .. | 855  | ..                                | 451                      | 850                | 203                                   | 647             |
| 1911  | .. | .. | 940  | ..                                | 562                      | 1,143              | 423                                   | 623             |

TABLE IX.—*District Banda. Revenue\* demand at successive settlements*

| Tahsils.  | Years of Settlement. |                                    |            |            |            |                  |            |   |                                      |  |   |
|-----------|----------------------|------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------------|------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|---|
|           | 1806-1809.           | 1810-1812<br>prolonged<br>to 1815. | 1816-1820. | 1821-1825. | 1826-1830. | 1831-1833.<br>** | 1834-1848. | Mr.<br>Wright's<br>Settle-<br>ment,<br>1842-1858. | Mr.<br>Mayne's<br>revision,<br>1860. | Mr.<br>Cadell's<br>Settle-<br>ment,<br>1881. | Mr.<br>Humphries<br>Settle-<br>ment,<br>1905-1909 |
|           | Rs.                  | Rs.                                | Rs.        | Rs.        | Rs.        | Rs.              | Rs.        | Rs.   | Rs.                                  | Rs.  | Rs.   |
| Banda §   | 2,70,725             | 2,28,371                           | 4,43,611   | 4,18,160   | 4,03,263   | 4,00,129         | 3,15,962   | 3,18,198  | 2,45,947                             | 2,07,115                                     | 1,48,591  |
| Pailani § | 3,12,414             | 3,43,126                           | 4,19,439   | 3,99,029   | 3,52,731   | 3,48,178         | 2,94,513   | 2,73,723  | 2,20,773                             | 1,75,140                                     | 1,44,513  |
| Baberi §  | 2,40,325             | 2,79,544                           | 3,47,244   | 3,29,404   | 2,92,803   | 2,92,928         | 2,39,698   | 2,32,214  | 1,89,722                             | 1,57,130                                     | 1,30,960  |
| Girwan    | 1,70,292             | 1,89,444                           | 2,49,019   | 2,41,091   | 2,13,237   | 2,12,982         | 1,80,125   | 1,92,318  | 1,51,536                             | 1,47,515                                     | 1,28,635  |
| Badausa   | 19,197               | 1,14,859                           | 1,58,552   | 1,55,123   | 1,53,458   | 1,51,354         | 1,43,951   | 1,47,517  | 1,31,914                             | 1,01,515                                     | 98,062  |
| Karwi     | 6,344                | 97,398                             | 1,07,371   | 1,05,505   | 1,03,297   | 1,01,881         | 1,00,881   | 1,13,576  | 99,079                               | 95,315                                       | 94,925  |
| Kamusin   | 1,99,732             | 1,95,357                           | 2,44,500   | 2,28,409   | 2,29,511   | 1,90,270         | 1,90,270   | 1,93,225  | 1,49,731                             | 1,40,773                                     | 1,26,516  |
| Man       | 84,253               | 93,277                             | 1,29,579   | 1,28,455   | 1,27,759   | 1,23,949         | 1,23,949   | 1,38,493  | 1,14,941                             | 1,03,427                                     | 93,352  |
| Total     | 13,53,723            | 15,34,776                          | 20,92,345  | 20,05,206  | 18,78,999  | ..               | 15,52,399  | 16,29,264   | 13,08,945                            | 11,27,950                                    | 9,65,654  |

\* This table shows the highest amounts imposed : they differ from those actually collected.

† Thirty-nine villages of Khandeh were incorporated in this tahsil in 1817.

‡ Including 39 villages of pargana Kalinjir assessed in 1812.

§ Including the Simamni villages incorporated in these parganas in 1810.

|| Tahsils as newly constituted in 1880.

¶ Partially under direct management.

\*\* Five hundred and eighty estates out of, 1,092  
were held under direct management.



TABLE XI.—*Excise.*

| Year.   | Country spirit. |                                  | Drugs.                    |         | Opium.               |                   | Total charges. | Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of population from— |         |        |                    | Number of shops for sale of— |        |     |     |     |     |
|---------|-----------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------|--|---------|--------|--------------------|------------------------------|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|         | Receipts.       | Consumption in gal-<br>lons L.P. | Consumption in maunds of— |         | Total re-<br>ceipts. | Consump-<br>tion. |                | Liquor<br>includ-<br>ing <i>tare</i> .               | Drugs.  | Op. m. | Country<br>spirit. | Drugs.                       | Op. m. |     |     |     |     |
|         |                 |                                  | Tanja.                    | Charas. |                      |                   |                |  |         |        |                    |                              |        |     |     |     |     |
| 1       | 2               | 3                                | 4                         | 5       | 6                    | 7                 | 8              | 9  | 10      | 11     | 12                 | 13                           | 14     | 15  | 16  | 17  | 18  |
|         | Rs.             | Rs.                              | Rs.                       | Rs.     | Rs.                  | Mds. s.           | Mds. s.        | Rs.  | Mds. s. | Rs.    | Rs.                | Rs.                          | Rs.    | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1901-02 | 235             | 41,805                           | ..                        | ..      | 5,001                | 0 29              | 12 9           | 9,323  | 18 39   | 55,354 | 1,374              | 667                          | 80     | 143 | 145 | 82  | 14  |
| 1902-01 | 210             | 47,157                           | ..                        | ..      | 5,337                | 0 23              | 14 19          | 9,056  | 19 19   | 61,760 | 1,059              | 752                          | 85     | 144 | 147 | 82  | 15  |
| 1903-04 | 192             | 43,593                           | ..                        | ..      | 6,263                | 0 10              | 20 21          | 9,700  | 20 23½  | 62,743 | 213                | 743                          | 99     | 154 | 144 | 82  | 20  |
| 1904-05 | 173             | 51,921                           | ..                        | ..      | 9,161                | 0 5               | 20 16          | 10,339   | 21 30   | 71,624 | 1,190              | 827                          | 145    | 165 | 145 | 83  | 25  |
| 1905-06 | 162             | 53,802                           | ..                        | ..      | 10,759               | ..                | 12 24          | 11,074   | 23 9½   | 75,787 | 1,971              | 857                          | 171    | 176 | 145 | 76  | 26  |
| 1906-07 | 177             | 38,822                           | ..                        | ..      | 13,529               | 0 5               | 9 24           | 10,527   | 22 11   | 63,055 | 1,274              | 619                          | 215    | 167 | 138 | 76  | 26  |
| 1907-08 | 177             | 25,932                           | 13,304                    | ..      | 13,155               | ..                | 11 4           | 11,477   | 22 30   | 50,681 | 1,956              | 410                          | 206    | 181 | 127 | 76  | 26  |
| 1908-09 | 201             | 20,938                           | 11,203                    | ..      | 12,667               | ..                | 8 23           | 11,102   | 23 34   | 44,918 | 2,222              | 333                          | 201    | 176 | 115 | 75  | 26  |
| 1909-10 | 185             | 19,142                           | 11,168                    | ..      | 13,915               | ..                | 14 15          | 12,142   | 25 5    | 45,404 | 1,681              | 272                          | 221    | 193 | 116 | 70  | 26  |
| 1910-11 | 135             | 21,022                           | 12,783                    | ..      | 13,722               | ..                | 13 30          | 14,760   | 23 5    | 47,753 | 5,202              | 335                          | 218    | 234 | 116 | 70  | 26  |
| 1911-12 | 168             | 31,169                           | 28,336                    | ..      | 12,790               | ..                | 9 38           | 11,853   | 17 33   | 71,054 | 10,143             | 471                          | 154    | 308 | 116 | 70  | 26  |







TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

| Year.           | Receipts from— |                             |              | Total charges. |
|-----------------|----------------|-----------------------------|--------------|----------------|
|                 | Non-Judicial.  | Court-fee including copies. | All sources. |                |
| 1               | 2              | 3                           | 4            | 5              |
|                 | Rs.            | Rs.                         | Rs.          | Rs.            |
| 1901-02 .. .. . | 13,214         | 45,443                      | 59,470       | 1,031          |
| 1902-03 .. .. . | 11,746         | 45,989                      | 58,544       | 1,161          |
| 1903-04 .. .. . | 10,379         | 45,156                      | 56,433       | 1,091          |
| 1904-05 .. .. . | 9,319          | 41,650                      | 51,935       | 1,065          |
| 1905-06 .. .. . | 9,194          | 42,815                      | 52,878       | 1,113          |
| 1906-07 .. .. . | 9,602          | 37,447                      | 47,842       | 1,362          |
| 1907-08 .. .. . | 10,577         | 49,160                      | 60,647       | 1,034          |
| 1908-09 .. .. . | 12,108         | 44,833                      | 57,631       | 1,021          |
| 1909-10 .. .. . | 13,778         | 61,867                      | 76,670       | 1,287          |
| 1910-11 .. .. . | 12,665         | 64,020                      | 77,620       | 1,323          |
| 1911-12 .. .. . | 10,323         | 58,102                      | 69,351       | 1,451          |

TABLE XIII.—*Income-tax.*

| Year.   | Total receipts. | Collected by companies. |      | Profits of companies. |      | Other sources, Part IV. |       |                 |       |                  |   | Total charges. | Objections under Part IV. |  |
|---------|-----------------|-------------------------|------|-----------------------|------|-------------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|------------------|---|----------------|---------------------------|--|
|         |                 | Asses-<br>sees,         | Tax. | Asses-<br>sees.       | Tax. | Under Rs. 2,000.        |       | Over Rs. 2000.  |       | Number<br>filed. | Wholly<br>or partly<br>success-<br>ful. |                |                           |  |
|         |                 |                         |      |                       |      | Asses-<br>sees.         | Tax.  | Asses-<br>sees. | Tax.  |                  |   |                |                           |  |
| 1       | 2               | 3                       | 4    | 5                     | 6    | 7                       | 8     | 9               | 10    | 11               | 12                                      | 13             |                           |  |
|         | Rs.             |                         |      |                       |      |                         | Rs.   |                 | Rs.   | Rs.              |   |                |                           |  |
| 1901-02 | ..              | ..                      | ..   | ..                    | ..   | 592                     | 8,924 | 39              | 3,842 | 33               | 232                                     | 76             |                           |  |
| 1902-03 | ..              | ..                      | ..   | ..                    | ..   | 584                     | 8,645 | 40              | 4,006 | 200              | 197                                     | 61             |                           |  |
| 1903-04 | ..              | ..                      | ..   | ..                    | ..   | 149                     | 3,860 | 38              | 3,750 | ..               | 121                                     | 23             |                           |  |
| 1904-05 | ..              | ..                      | ..   | ..                    | ..   | 158                     | 4,512 | 25              | 3,114 | 20               | 71                                      | 16             |                           |  |
| 1905-06 | ..              | ..                      | ..   | ..                    | ..   | 138                     | 3,644 | 46              | 4,377 | 15               | 77                                      | 17             |                           |  |
| 1906-07 | ..              | ..                      | ..   | ..                    | ..   | 135                     | 3,488 | 42              | 3,661 | ..               | 59                                      | 12             |                           |  |
| 1907-08 | ..              | ..                      | ..   | ..                    | ..   | 147                     | 3,886 | 33              | 3,249 | ..               | 66                                      | 19             |                           |  |
| 1908-09 | ..              | ..                      | ..   | ..                    | ..   | 135                     | 3,610 | 38              | 3,816 | ..               | 102                                     | 49             |                           |  |
| 1909-10 | ..              | ..                      | ..   | ..                    | ..   | 146                     | 3,955 | 39              | 3,445 | ..               | 78                                      | 28             |                           |  |
| 1910-11 | ..              | ..                      | ..   | ..                    | ..   | 177                     | 4,538 | 40              | 4,334 | ..               | 103                                     | 46             |                           |  |
| 1911-12 | ..              | ..                      | ..   | ..                    | ..   | 203                     | 4,909 | 41              | 4,069 | ..               | 80                                      | 12             |                           |  |





TABLE XIV.—*Income-tax by Tahsils (Part IV only).*

| Year.      | Tahsil Banda.       |       |                    |       | Tahsil Pailani.     |      |                    |      |
|------------|---------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|---------------------|------|--------------------|------|
|            | Under<br>Rs. 2,000. |       | Over<br>Rs. 2,000. |       | Under<br>Rs. 2,000. |      | Over<br>Rs. 2,000. |      |
|            | Assessee.           | Tax.  | Assessee.          | Tax.  | Assessee.           | Tax. | Assessee.          | Tax. |
|            | 2                   | 3     | 4                  | 5     | 2                   | 3    | 4                  | 5    |
|            |                     | Rs.   |                    | Rs.   |                     | Rs.  |                    | Rs.  |
| 1901-02 .. | 124                 | 2,035 | 14                 | 1,591 | 67                  | 936  | 1                  | 52   |
| 1902-03 .. | 123                 | 1,946 | 15                 | 1,517 | 73                  | 932  | 1                  | 52   |
| 1903-04 .. | 88                  | 1,088 | 13                 | 1,526 | 10                  | 231  | 1                  | 52   |
| 1904-05 .. | 37                  | 1,040 | 15                 | 1,726 | 11                  | 265  | ..                 | ..   |
| 1905-06 .. | 32                  | 940   | 18                 | 2,010 | 10                  | 264  | 1                  | 61   |
| 1906-07 .. | 27                  | 715   | 13                 | 1,276 | 11                  | 266  | 1                  | 52   |
| 1907-08 .. | 31                  | 855   | 8                  | 948   | 12                  | 294  | 1                  | 54   |
| 1908-09 .. | 28                  | 766   | 10                 | 1,234 | 12                  | 353  | 1                  | 55   |
| 1909-10 .. | 24                  | 691   | 10                 | 1,288 | 12                  | 346  | 1                  | 55   |
| 1910-11 .. | 44                  | 1,114 | 13                 | 1,731 | 16                  | 420  | 1                  | 52   |
| 1911-12 .. | 53                  | 1,197 | 16                 | 1,734 | 19                  | 456  | ..                 | ..   |

TABLE XIV—(continued).—*Income-tax by Tahsils (Part IV only).*

| Year.      | Tahsil Baberu.      |      |                    |      | Tahsil Kamasin.     |      |                    |      |
|------------|---------------------|------|--------------------|------|---------------------|------|--------------------|------|
|            | Under<br>Rs. 2,000. |      | Over<br>Rs. 2,000. |      | Under<br>Rs. 2,000. |      | Over<br>Rs. 2,000. |      |
|            | Assessee.           | Tax. | Assessee.          | Tax. | Assessee.           | Tax. | Assessee.          | Tax. |
| 1          | 2                   | 3    | 4                  | 5    | 2                   | 3    | 4                  | 5    |
|            |                     | Rs.  |                    | Rs.  |                     | Rs.  |                    | Rs.  |
| 1901-02 .. | 48                  | 725  | 3                  | 199  | 45                  | 625  | 1                  | 78   |
| 1902-03 .. | 45                  | 728  | 2                  | 108  | 47                  | 635  | 1                  | 78   |
| 1903-04 .. | 15                  | 435  | 2                  | 108  | 10                  | 237  | 1                  | 78   |
| 1904-05 .. | 13                  | 351  | 4                  | 239  | 7                   | 185  | 1                  | 78   |
| 1905-06 .. | 13                  | 344  | 4                  | 239  | 7                   | 164  | 1                  | 78   |
| 1906-07 .. | 13                  | 374  | 4                  | 268  | 7                   | 156  | 1                  | 62   |
| 1907-08 .. | 13                  | 382  | 4                  | 268  | 7                   | 163  | 1                  | 62   |
| 1908-09 .. | 12                  | 318  | 5                  | 331  | 6                   | 120  | 1                  | 63   |
| 1909-10 .. | 12                  | 303  | 4                  | 266  | 8                   | 148  | 1                  | 63   |
| 1910-11 .. | 13                  | 330  | 3                  | 214  | 8                   | 192  | 1                  | 60   |
| 1911-12 .. | 14                  | 319  | 3                  | 236  | 19                  | 420  | 1                  | 60   |





TABLE XIV—(concluded).—*Income-tax by Tahsils (Part IV only)*

| Year       | Tahsil Badausa.     |      |                    |      | Tahsil Girwan.      |       |                    |      |
|------------|---------------------|------|--------------------|------|---------------------|-------|--------------------|------|
|            | Under<br>Rs. 3,000. |      | Over<br>Rs. 2,000. |      | Under<br>Rs. 2,000. |       | Over<br>Rs. 2,000. |      |
|            | Assessee.           | Tax. | Assessee.          | Tax. | Assessee.           | Tax.  | Assessee.          | Tax. |
| 1          | 2                   | 3    | 4                  | 5    | 6                   | 7     | 8                  | 9    |
|            |                     | Rs.  |                    | Rs.  |                     | Rs.   |                    | Rs.  |
| 1901-02 .. | 62                  | 755  | ..                 | ..   | 77                  | 245   | 5                  | 478  |
| 1902-03 .. | 59                  | 470  | ..                 | ..   | 72                  | 1,153 | 5                  | 489  |
| 1903-04 .. | 7                   | 163  | ..                 | ..   | 22                  | 538   | 5                  | 475  |
| 1904-05 .. | 7                   | 170  | 1                  | 68   | 24                  | 617   | 3                  | 371  |
| 1905-06 .. | 10                  | 246  | 1                  | 68   | 22                  | 567   | 4                  | 420  |
| 1906-07 .. | 8                   | 228  | 1                  | 61   | 24                  | 612   | 3                  | 391  |
| 1907-08 .. | 6                   | 183  | 4                  | 243  | 27                  | 602   | 3                  | 460  |
| 1908-09 .. | 6                   | 174  | 4                  | 260  | 23                  | 650   | 2                  | 354  |
| 1909-10 .. | 9                   | 248  | 5                  | 337  | 29                  | 733   | 3                  | 417  |
| 1910-11 .. | 14                  | 372  | 4                  | 337  | 32                  | 787   | 5                  | 738  |
| 1911-12 .. | 14                  | 365  | 4                  | 305  | 30                  | 739   | 7                  | 770  |



TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Banda.

| Year.   | Income. |                          |              |        |        |                | Expenditure. |   |                |                            |              |              |                             |               |                     |              | Total. |
|---------|---------|--------------------------|--------------|--------|--------|----------------|--------------|---|----------------|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------|--------|
|         | Octroi. | Tax on houses and lands. | Other taxes. | Rents. | Loans. | Other sources. | Total.       | A collection and administration of taxes. | Public safety. | Water supply and drainage. |              | Conservancy. | Hospitals and dispensaries. | Public works. | Public instruction. | Other heads. |        |
|         |         |                          |              |        |        |                |              |   |                | Capital.                   | Maintenance. |              |                             |               |                     |              |        |
| 1       | 2       | 3                        | 4            | 5      | 6      | 7              | 8            | 9   | 10             | 11                         | 12           | 13           | 14                          | 15            | 16                  | 17           | 18     |
|         | Rs.     | Rs.                      | Rs.          | Rs.    | Rs.    | Rs.            | Rs.          | Rs.                                       | Rs.            | Rs.                        | Rs.          | Rs.          | Rs.                         | Rs.           | Rs.                 | Rs.          | R.     |
| 1901-02 | 20,961  | ..                       | 528          | 2,220  | ..     | 2,599          | 26,308       | 3,918                                     | 4,190          | ..                         | 128          | 6,010        | 773                         | 1,639         | 1,919               | 2,555        | 21,172 |
| 1902-03 | 18,133  | ..                       | 529          | 2,177  | ..     | 2,542          | 23,081       | 3,610                                     | 4,196          | ..                         | 226          | 8,037        | 1,245                       | 2,276         | 1,904               | 4,577        | 22,771 |
| 1903-04 | 21,096  | ..                       | 523          | 3,080  | ..     | 3,750          | 28,428       | 4,045                                     | 4,058          | ..                         | 1,346        | 6,641        | 1,261                       | 2,712         | 2,066               | 3,293        | 25,422 |
| 1904-05 | 23,477  | ..                       | 867          | 3,161  | ..     | 3,981          | 31,436       | 5,732                                     | 4,217          | ..                         | ..           | 6,574        | 773                         | 4,548         | 2,232               | 4,446        | 28,522 |
| 1905-06 | 24,079  | ..                       | 189          | 3,214  | ..     | 3,316          | 30,798       | 5,906                                     | 2,704          | ..                         | 1,002        | 8,941        | 1,253                       | 7,445         | 2,759               | 3,798        | 33,778 |
| 1906-07 | 25,024  | ..                       | 804          | 3,233  | ..     | 4,193          | 33,554       | 4,443                                     | 2,699          | 4,301                      | 371          | 7,129        | 773                         | 5,756         | 2,619               | 3,326        | 30,617 |
| 1907-08 | 27,287  | ..                       | 411          | 3,153  | ..     | 2,573          | 33,424       | 5,774                                     | 2,589          | 2,037                      | 582          | 7,961        | 1,253                       | 5,439         | 2,637               | 3,424        | 31,686 |
| 1908-09 | 22,974  | ..                       | 645          | 2,417  | ..     | 2,401          | 28,437       | 5,947                                     | 4,156          | 1,494                      | 320          | 8,275        | 1,247                       | 3,739         | 2,523               | 2,738        | 30,409 |
| 1909-10 | 23,003  | ..                       | 351          | 2,738  | ..     | 3,014          | 29,106       | 5,714                                     | 2,736          | 2,848                      | 215          | 6,752        | 1,249                       | 4,825         | 2,463               | 3,016        | 29,816 |
| 1910-11 | 25,846  | ..                       | 645          | 2,860  | ..     | 2,681          | 32,032       | 6,715                                     | 2,717          | 866                        | 409          | 10,981       | 1,253                       | 3,150         | 2,432               | 6,063        | 34,556 |
| 1911-12 | 22,469  | ..                       | 579          | 2,259  | ..     | 4,810          | 30,117       | 6,081                                     | 5,128          | 613                        | 2,030        | 7,713        | 1,253                       | 3,056         | 2,352               | 5,642        | 33,868 |





TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of Police, 1911.*

| Thana.                  | Sub-Inspectors. | Head-constables. | Constables. | Provincial chaukidari force. | Town police. | Rural Police. | Road Police. |
|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------|------------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| 1                       | 2               | 3                | 4           | 5                            | 6            | 7             | 8            |
| Banda ..                | 2               | 1                | 12          | ..                           | ..           | 77            | 12           |
| Khannah ..              | 1               | 1                | 9           | ..                           | ..           | 44            | 4            |
| Mataundh ..             | 1               | 1                | 10          | ..                           | ..           | 42            | 10           |
| Pailani ..              | 1               | 1                | 10          | ..                           | ..           | 99            | 4            |
| Tindwari ..             | 1               | 1                | 10          | ..                           | ..           | 71            | 2            |
| Baberu ..               | 1               | 1                | 12          | ..                           | ..           | 75            | ..           |
| Marka ..                | 1               | 1                | 7           | ..                           | ..           | 55            | ..           |
| Kamasin ..              | 2               | 1                | 12          | ..                           | ..           | 71            | ..           |
| Pahari ..               | 1               | 1                | 7           | ..                           | ..           | 67            | ..           |
| Mau ..                  | 2               | 1                | 12          | ..                           | ..           | 87            | 2            |
| Rajapur ..              | 2               | 1                | 12          | ..                           | 8            | 69            | 4            |
| Karwi ..                | 2               | 1                | 12          | ..                           | ..           | 61            | 6            |
| Raipura ..              | 1               | 1                | 7           | ..                           | ..           | 55            | 4            |
| Manikpur ..             | 1               | 1                | 9           | ..                           | ..           | 43            | 4            |
| Markundi ..             | 1               | 1                | 10          | ..                           | ..           | 21            | 4            |
| Badausa ..              | 2               | 1                | 12          | ..                           | ..           | 95            | 8            |
| Bisenda ..              | 1               | 1                | 10          | ..                           | ..           | 93            | ..           |
| Girwan ..               | 1               | 1                | 12          | ..                           | ..           | 71            | 10           |
| Naraini ..              | 1               | 1                | 12          | ..                           | ..           | 111           | 14           |
| Outposts (1) Sitapur .. | ..              | 1                | 3           | ..                           | 5            | ..            | ..           |
| (2) Kartal ..           | ..              | 1                | 3           | ..                           | ..           | ..            | ..           |
| (3) Kalinjhar ..        | ..              | 1                | 3           | ..                           | ..           | ..            | ..           |
| Civil Reserve ..        | 6               | 11               | 102         | ..                           | ..           | ..            | ..           |
| Armed Police ..         | 1               | 26               | 124         | ..                           | ..           | ..            | ..           |
| Total ..                | 32              | 50               | 432         | ..                           | 13           | 1,307         | 88           |

TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

| Year.   |    | Total.                |           | Secondary education. |          |        | Primary education. |           |        |          |
|---------|----|-----------------------|-----------|----------------------|----------|--------|--------------------|-----------|--------|----------|
|         |    | Schools and colleges. | Scholars. |                      | Scholars |        |                    | Scholars. |        |          |
|         |    |                       | Males.    | Females.             | Schools. | Males. | Females.           | Schools.  | Males. | Females. |
|         |    |                       |           |                      |          |        |                    |           |        |          |
| 1       | 2  | 3                     | 4         | 5                    | 6        | 7      | 8                  | 9         | 10     |          |
| 1901-02 | .. | 147                   | 5,235     | 29                   | 11       | 1,018  | ..                 | 135       | 4,190  | 29       |
| 1902-03 | .. | 171                   | 5,638     | 203                  | 11       | 1,016  | ..                 | 160       | 4,642  | 206      |
| 1903-04 | .. | 174                   | 6,088     | 198                  | 11       | 1,026  | ..                 | 163       | 5,062  | 198      |
| 1904-05 | .. | 174                   | 6,216     | 247                  | 10       | 1,031  | 2                  | 164       | 5,185  | 245      |
| 1905-06 | .. | 185                   | 6,652     | 255                  | 10       | 1,119  | 2                  | 175       | 5,533  | 253      |
| 1906-07 | .. | 186                   | 6,219     | 188                  | 7        | 803    | ..                 | 179       | 5,416  | 188      |
| 1907-08 | .. | 203                   | 7,518     | 316                  | 7        | 831    | ..                 | 196       | 6,687  | 316      |
| 1908-09 | .. | 198                   | 7,404     | 495                  | 10       | 1,268  | ..                 | 188       | 6,136  | 495      |
| 1909-10 | .. | 192                   | 7,417     | 338                  | 10       | 1,314  | ..                 | 182       | 6,103  | 338      |
| 1910-11 | .. | 159                   | 7,018     | 309                  | 7        | 1,099  | ..                 | 152       | 5,919  | 309      |
| 1911-12 | .. | 177                   | 8,022     | 405                  | 7        | 1,160  | ..                 | 170       | 6,862  | 405      |







## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911.

| Tahsil.  | School.                       | Class.               | Management.                       | Average attendance. |
|----------|-------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Banda    | Banda Town School.            | Vernacular Secondary | District Board ..                 | 209                 |
|          | Luktara ..                    | Upper Primary ..     | Ditto ..                          | 36                  |
|          | Mataundh ..                   | Ditto ..             | Ditto ..                          | 68                  |
|          | Khandeh ..                    | Ditto ..             | Ditto ..                          | 45                  |
|          | Mawai Khurd ..                | Ditto ..             | Ditto ..                          | 47                  |
|          | Mahokhar ..                   | Lower Primary ..     | Ditto ..                          | 21                  |
|          | Lawan ..                      | Ditto ..             | Ditto ..                          | 28                  |
|          | Gureh ..                      | Ditto ..             | Ditto ..                          | 44                  |
|          | Mawai Kalan ..                | Ditto ..             | Ditto ..                          | 18                  |
|          | Kanwara ..                    | Ditto ..             | Ditto ..                          | 31                  |
|          | Jamulpur ..                   | Ditto ..             | Ditto ..                          | 19                  |
|          | Durendi ..                    | Ditto ..             | Ditto ..                          | 19                  |
|          | Tindwara ..                   | Ditto ..             | Ditto ..                          | 25                  |
|          | Pachnehi ..                   | Ditto ..             | Ditto ..                          | 25                  |
|          | Achraund ..                   | Ditto ..             | Ditto ..                          | 18                  |
|          | Kahra ..                      | Ditto ..             | Ditto ..                          | 38                  |
|          | Rawan ..                      | Ditto ..             | Ditto ..                          | 26                  |
|          | Rawai ..                      | Ditto ..             | Ditto ..                          | 30                  |
|          | Khannah ..                    | Ditto ..             | Ditto ..                          | 33                  |
|          | Jaurchi ..                    | Ditto ..             | Ditto ..                          | 30                  |
|          | Khinni Naka ..                | Ditto ..             | Ditto ..                          | 69                  |
|          | Katra Naka ..                 | Ditto ..             | Ditto ..                          | 53                  |
|          | Aliganj ..                    | Ditto ..             | Ditto ..                          | 32                  |
|          | Chichara ..                   | Ditto ..             | Aided by District Board.          | 20                  |
|          | Bareha ..                     | Ditto ..             | Ditto ..                          | 30                  |
|          | Colvinganj Mission Branch.    | Ditto ..             | Private Aided by Municipal Board. | 75                  |
|          | Colvinganj ..                 | Ditto ..             | Ditto ..                          | 22                  |
|          | Bhawampura ..                 | Ditto ..             | Ditto ..                          | 18                  |
|          | Chhaoni Mission Branch.       | Ditto ..             | Ditto ..                          | 25                  |
|          | Model Girls' school.          | Ditto ..             | Maintained by Government          | 26                  |
|          | District Board Girls' school. | Ditto ..             | District Board ..                 | 14                  |
|          | Ichauli ..                    | Ditto ..             | Ditto ..                          | 27                  |
|          | Gora Mughli ..                | Ditto ..             | Ditto ..                          | 42                  |
|          | Colvinganj ..                 | Ditto ..             | Municipal Board ..                | 16                  |
|          | Khotla Naka ..                | Ditto ..             | Ditto ..                          | 25                  |
|          | Collectorganj ..              | Ditto ..             | Ditto ..                          | 25                  |
|          | Bengali Purwa                 | Ditto ..             | Ditto ..                          | 9                   |
|          | Girl School                   | Ditto ..             | Aided by Municip Board.           | 32                  |
|          | Hindu Mission.                |                      |                                   |                     |
|          | Girl School                   | Ditto ..             | Ditto ..                          | 37                  |
|          | Muhammadiyah Mission.         |                      |                                   |                     |
|          | Boys' Orphanage School.       | Ditto ..             | Ditto ..                          | 25                  |
| Pailani. | Pailana ..                    | Upper Primary ..     | District Board ..                 | 95                  |
|          | Tindwari ..                   | Ditto ..             | Ditto ..                          | 48                  |

## LIST OF SCHOOLS 1911—(continued).

| Tahsil.              | School.               | Class.               | Management.              | Average attend-<br>ance. |
|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Pailani—(concluded). | Sindan Kalan..        | Upper Primary ..     | District Board ..        | 73                       |
|                      | Gugauli ..            | Ditto ..             | Ditto ..                 | 37                       |
|                      | Madanpur ..           | Ditto ..             | Ditto ..                 | 116                      |
|                      | Khaptiha ..           | Ditto ..             | Ditto ..                 | 68                       |
|                      | Paprenda ..           | Ditto ..             | Ditto ..                 | 52                       |
|                      | Jaspura ..            | Lower Primary ..     | Ditto ..                 | 28                       |
|                      | Benda ..              | Ditto ..             | Ditto ..                 | 25                       |
|                      | Dighwat ..            | Ditto ..             | Ditto ..                 | 20                       |
|                      | Piprahri ..           | Ditto ..             | Ditto ..                 | 49                       |
|                      | Palra ..              | Ditto ..             | Ditto ..                 | 29                       |
|                      | Gadaria ..            | Ditto ..             | Ditto ..                 | 23                       |
|                      | Parsaunda ..          | Ditto ..             | Ditto ..                 | 21                       |
|                      | Rumbar ..             | Ditto ..             | Ditto ..                 | 18                       |
|                      | Ohandwara ..          | Ditto ..             | Ditto ..                 | 33                       |
|                      | Mungas ..             | Ditto ..             | Ditto ..                 | 24                       |
|                      | Bhujrakh ..           | Ditto ..             | Ditto ..                 | 30                       |
|                      | Atrahat ..            | Ditto ..             | Ditto ..                 | 31                       |
|                      | Jauharpu ..           | Ditto ..             | Aided by District Board  | 48                       |
|                      | S'khuhalala ..        | Ditto ..             | Ditto ..                 | 22                       |
|                      | Piprodar ..           | Ditto ..             | Ditto ..                 | 21                       |
|                      | Garaula ..            | Ditto ..             | Ditto ..                 | 28                       |
|                      | Rahunta ..            | Ditto ..             | Ditto ..                 | 18                       |
|                      | Ichhawar ..           | Ditto ..             | Ditto ..                 | 31                       |
|                      | Sahada ..             | Ditto ..             | Ditto ..                 | 24                       |
|                      | Amlaur ..             | Ditto ..             | Ditto ..                 | 30                       |
| Baberu.              | Baberu ..             | Vernacular Secondary | District Board ..        | 137                      |
|                      | Baragaon ..           | Upper Primary ..     | Ditto ..                 | 79                       |
|                      | Murwal ..             | Ditto ..             | Ditto ..                 | 40                       |
|                      | Sathi ..              | Ditto ..             | Ditto ..                 | 42                       |
|                      | Augasi ..             | Lower Primary ..     | Ditto ..                 | 16                       |
|                      | Parsauli ..           | Ditto ..             | Ditto ..                 | 37                       |
|                      | Bhadedu ..            | Ditto ..             | Ditto ..                 | 40                       |
|                      | Pawaiya ..            | Ditto ..             | Ditto ..                 | 14                       |
|                      | Ingua ..              | Ditto ..             | Ditto ..                 | 32                       |
|                      | Aliha ..              | Ditto ..             | Ditto ..                 | 28                       |
|                      | Palhri ..             | Ditto ..             | Ditto ..                 | 21                       |
|                      | Kairi ..              | Ditto ..             | Ditto ..                 | 58                       |
|                      | Mau ..                | Ditto ..             | Ditto ..                 | 31                       |
|                      | Marka ..              | Ditto ..             | Ditto ..                 | 28                       |
|                      | Majhiwan ..           | Ditto ..             | Ditto ..                 | 24                       |
|                      | Beonja ..             | Ditto ..             | Aided by District Board  | 20                       |
|                      | Baberu Girls' School. | Ditto ..             | District Board ..        | 26                       |
|                      | Simauni ..            | Ditto ..             | Ditto ..                 | 38                       |
|                      | Korrahi ..            | Ditto ..             | Ditto ..                 | 89                       |
|                      | Patwan ..             | Ditto ..             | Aided by District Board. | 33                       |
|                      | Jarahra ..            | Ditto ..             | Ditto ..                 | 27                       |
|                      | Pindaran ..           | Ditto ..             | Ditto ..                 | 19                       |
|                      | Sanda ..              | Ditto ..             | Ditto ..                 | 27                       |
|                      | Bhabhua ..            | Ditto ..             | Ditto ..                 | 35                       |
|                      | Charka ..             | Ditto ..             | Ditto ..                 | 18                       |
|                      | Kachendu ..           | Ditto ..             | Ditto ..                 | 22                       |



## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(continued).

| Tahsil.              | School.                | Class.  | Management.              | Average attend-<br>ance. |
|----------------------|------------------------|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Girwan-<br>(contd.). | Lahrehta ..            | Lower Primary ..                              | Aided by District Board. | 20                       |
|                      | Mangawan ..            | Ditto ..                                      | Ditto ..                 | 28                       |
| Kamasin.             | Bira ..                | Upper Primary ..                              | District Board ..        | 35                       |
|                      | Sardhua ..             | Ditto ..                                      | Ditto ..                 | 106                      |
|                      | Audaha ..              | Ditto ..                                      | Ditto ..                 | 41                       |
|                      | Jamu ..                | Ditto ..                                      | Ditto ..                 | 51                       |
|                      | Singpur ..             | Ditto ..                                      | Ditto ..                 | 49                       |
|                      | Pahari ..              | Ditto ..                                      | Ditto ..                 | 50                       |
|                      | Lohra ..               | Ditto ..                                      | Ditto ..                 | 42                       |
|                      | Ranipur ..             | Ditto ..                                      | Ditto ..                 | 32                       |
|                      | Darsenda ..            | Ditto ..                                      | Ditto ..                 | 40                       |
|                      | Pachhaunhan ..         | Ditto ..                                      | Ditto ..                 | 59                       |
|                      | Lakhanpur ..           | Lower Primary ..                              | Ditto ..                 | 42                       |
|                      | Parsaunja ..           | Ditto ..                                      | Ditto ..                 | 40                       |
|                      | Bhadedu ..             | Ditto ..                                      | Ditto ..                 | 39                       |
|                      | Musiwan ..             | Ditto ..                                      | Ditto ..                 | 27                       |
|                      | Chhilohar ..           | Ditto ..                                      | Ditto ..                 | 29                       |
|                      | Sursen ..              | Ditto ..                                      | Aided by District Board. | 17                       |
|                      | Ora ..                 | Ditto ..                                      | Ditto ..                 | 37                       |
|                      | Jamhil ..              | Ditto ..                                      | Ditto ..                 | 39                       |
|                      | Hardauli ..            | Ditto ..                                      | Ditto ..                 | 62                       |
|                      | Arki ..                | Ditto ..                                      | Ditto ..                 | 20                       |
|                      | Sardhua Girls' School. | Ditto ..                                      | Ditto ..                 | 36                       |
|                      | Kamasin ..             | Vernacular Secondary                          | District Board ..        | 145                      |
|                      | Narainpur ..           | Lower Primary ..                              | Ditto ..                 | 50                       |
|                      | Kalwara ..             | Ditto ..                                      | Aided by District Board. | 31                       |
|                      | Sagwara ..             | Ditto ..                                      | Ditto ..                 | 21                       |
|                      | Banthare ..            | Ditto ..                                      | Ditto ..                 | 23                       |
|                      | Panauta ..             | Ditto ..                                      | Ditto ..                 | 22                       |
|                      | Biharwan ..            | Ditto ..                                      | Ditto ..                 | 18                       |
| Mau.                 | Rajapur ..             | Vernacular Secondary including Lower Primary. | District Board ..        | 252                      |
|                      | Mau ..                 | Ditto ..                                      | Ditto ..                 | 190                      |
|                      | Khandeha ..            | Upper Primary ..                              | Ditto ..                 | 153                      |
|                      | Bargarh ..             | Ditto ..                                      | Ditto ..                 | 96                       |
|                      | Chibon ..              | Ditto ..                                      | Ditto ..                 | 60                       |
|                      | Hanna ..               | Ditto ..                                      | Ditto ..                 | 75                       |
|                      | Ohhiulaha ..           | Ditto ..                                      | Ditto ..                 | 48                       |
|                      | Katwara ..             | Lower Primary ..                              | Ditto ..                 | 27                       |
|                      | Tikra ..               | Ditto ..                                      | Ditto ..                 | 39                       |
|                      | Karondi ..             | Ditto ..                                      | Ditto ..                 | 19                       |
|                      | Piprond ..             | Ditto ..                                      | Ditto ..                 | 25                       |
|                      | Mandaur ..             | Ditto ..                                      | Ditto ..                 | 17                       |
|                      | Mawai Kalan ..         | Ditto ..                                      | Ditto ..                 | 13                       |
|                      | Tari ..                | Ditto ..                                      | Aided by District Board. | 17                       |
|                      | Lauri ..               | Ditto ..                                      | Ditto ..                 | 40                       |
|                      | Nandi Kurnian ..       | Ditto ..                                      | Ditto ..                 | 23                       |





## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(concluded).

| Tahsil.        | School.                           | Class.                     | Management.              | Average attend-<br>ance. |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Mau—(concl'd.) | Rajapur ..                        | Lower Primary ..           | Aided by District Board  | 71                       |
|                | Itwan ..                          | Lower Primary (for boys).  | District Board ..        | 32                       |
|                | Rajapur ..                        | Lower Primary (for girls). | Ditto ..                 | 28                       |
|                | Purab patai ..                    | Lower Primary ..           | Aided by District Board  | 24                       |
|                | Kharjurha ..                      | Ditto ..                   | Ditto ..                 | 15                       |
|                | Barna ..                          | Ditto ..                   | Ditto ..                 | 20                       |
|                | Bhaironganj ..                    | Ditto ..                   | Ditto ..                 | 24                       |
|                | Rupsuli ..                        | Ditto ..                   | Ditto ..                 | 21                       |
|                | Sikri ..                          | Ditto ..                   | Ditto ..                 | 20                       |
|                | Deondaha ..                       | Ditto ..                   | Ditto ..                 | 22                       |
|                | Ragaoli ..                        | Ditto ..                   | Ditto ..                 | 16                       |
|                | Pardawan ..                       | Ditto ..                   | Ditto ..                 | 25                       |
|                | Basingha ..                       | Ditto ..                   | Ditto ..                 | 28                       |
|                | Khatwara ..                       | Lower Primary (for girls). | Ditto ..                 | 27                       |
|                | Karwi Town School.                | Vernacular Secondary       | Ditto ..                 | 164                      |
|                | Tarahawan ..                      | Upper Primary ..           | Ditto ..                 | 114                      |
|                | Sitapur ..                        | Ditto ..                   | Ditto ..                 | 112                      |
| Karwi.         | Khohi ..                          | Ditto ..                   | Ditto ..                 | 50                       |
|                | Bhaunri ..                        | Ditto ..                   | Ditto ..                 | 113                      |
|                | Ainchwara ..                      | Ditto ..                   | Ditto ..                 | 66                       |
|                | Manikpur ..                       | Ditto ..                   | Ditto ..                 | 70                       |
|                | Nai Bazar ..                      | Ditto ..                   | Ditto ..                 | 63                       |
|                | Raipura ..                        | Ditto ..                   | Ditto ..                 | 38                       |
|                | Asoh ..                           | Ditto ..                   | Ditto ..                 | 41                       |
|                | Purwa ..                          | Ditto ..                   | Ditto ..                 | 7                        |
|                | Rehontia ..                       | Ditto ..                   | Ditto ..                 | 20                       |
|                | Garhchapa ..                      | Lower Primary ..           | Ditto ..                 | 21                       |
|                | Nandi Taura ..                    | Ditto ..                   | Ditto ..                 | 46                       |
|                | Agraunda ..                       | Ditto ..                   | Ditto ..                 | 23                       |
|                | Unai barna ..                     | Ditto ..                   | Ditto ..                 | 41                       |
|                | Chakond ..                        | Ditto ..                   | Ditto ..                 | 20                       |
|                | Simaria ..                        | Ditto ..                   | Ditto ..                 | 12                       |
|                | Khoh ..                           | Ditto ..                   | Ditto ..                 | 25                       |
|                | Ragaoli ..                        | Ditto ..                   | Ditto ..                 | 18                       |
|                | Rukman Khurd ..                   | Ditto ..                   | Ditto ..                 | 20                       |
|                | Unchadih ..                       | Ditto ..                   | Ditto ..                 | 21                       |
|                | Maraiyan ..                       | Ditto ..                   | Ditto ..                 | 22                       |
|                | Saraiyan ..                       | Ditto ..                   | Ditto ..                 | 33                       |
|                | Bhaunri ..                        | Lower Primary (for girls)  | District Board ..        | 15                       |
|                | Kashai ..                         | Lower Primary ..           | Ditto ..                 | 28                       |
|                | Itwan ..                          | Ditto ..                   | Aided by District Board. | 26                       |
|                | Mainhai ..                        | Ditto ..                   | Ditto ..                 | 18                       |
|                | Markundi ..                       | Ditto ..                   | Ditto ..                 | 15                       |
|                | Ohhacharia ..                     | Ditto ..                   | Ditto ..                 | 21                       |
|                | Hindu Mission Girls' School.      | Ditto ..                   | Ditto ..                 | 12                       |
|                | Muhammadan Mission Girls' School. | Ditto ..                   | Ditto ..                 | 16                       |
|                | Deorachh ..                       | Ditto ..                   | Ditto ..                 | 21                       |



## ROADS, 1911.

| A.—PROVINCIAL.  |  |    |    | Miles. | Fur. |
|---|--|----|----|--------|------|
| (i)   | Fatchpur, Banda and Sanger road, North Section | .. | .. | 24     | 2    |
| (ii)  | Fatchpur, Banda and Sanger road, South Section | .. | .. | 11     | 0    |
| Total   |  |    |    | 45     | 2    |
| B.—LOCAL.   |  |    |    |        |      |
| <i>I(a).—First class roads, metalled, bridged and drained throughout.</i>     |  |    |    |        |      |
| (i)   | Banda to Hamirpur [vide II (a) (i)]            | .. | .. | 5      | 4    |
| (ii)  | Banda to B. J. pur [vide II (b) iv and III]    | .. | .. | 1      | 0    |
| (iii)   | Banda to Nagode                                | .. | .. | 20     | 5    |
| (iv)  | Branch road to Girwar tahsil                   | .. | .. | 3      | 3.3  |
| (v)   | Church road                                    | .. | .. | 1      | 0.6  |
| (vi)  | Post office road                               | .. | .. | 0      | 4.5  |
| (vii)   | Bandaunda railway feeder road                  | .. | .. | 1      | 5.3  |
| (viii)  | Khurhand railway feeder road                   | .. | .. | 0      | 3.2  |
| (ix)  | Atarra railway feeder road                     | .. | .. | 0      | 2    |
| (x)   | Badausa railway feeder road                    | .. | .. | 0      | 1.5  |
| (xi)  | Tambha railway feeder road                     | .. | .. | 0      | 0.5  |
| (xii)   | Karwi railway feeder road                      | .. | .. | 0      | 1.5  |
| (xiii)  | Dingwahi railway feeder road                   | .. | .. | 0      | 4.4  |
| (xiv)   | Banda railway feeder road                      | .. | .. | 0      | 0.5  |
| (xv)  | Karwi to Pahari                                | .. | .. | 0      | 4.3  |
| (xvi)   | Banda to Baberu [vide II (b) III]              | .. | .. | 10     | 5    |
| (xvii)  | From Public Works department to Church road.   | .. | .. | 0      | 4.5  |
| (xviii)   | Naraini to Kartal                              | .. | .. | 17     | 1.4  |
| Total   |  |    |    | 62     | 1.5  |
| <i>I(b).—First class roads, metalled, partially bridged and drained.</i>      |  |    |    |        |      |
| (i)   | Banda to Manikpur                              | .. | .. | 61     | 2    |
| (ii)  | Manikpur railway feeder road                   | .. | .. | 0      | 0.8  |
| (iii)   | Atarra to Naraini                              | .. | .. | 9      | 6.2  |
| Total   |  |    |    | 71     | 1    |
| <i>II(a).—Second class roads, unmetalled, bridged and drained throughout.</i> |  |    |    |        |      |
| (i)   | Banda to Hamirpur                              | .. | .. | 4      | 5    |
| (ii)  | Banda North Circular road                      | .. | .. | 5      | 0    |
| (iii)   | Oran to Baberu                                 | .. | .. | 13     | 0    |
| (iv)  | Oran to Badausa                                | .. | .. | 11     | 0    |
| (v)   | Paprenda to Palani                             | .. | .. | 10     | 0    |
| (vi)  | Baberu to Angasi                               | .. | .. | 10     | 0    |
| (vii)   | Naraini to Kalinjar                            | .. | .. | 15     | 2    |
| Total   |  |    |    | 68     | 7    |





## ROADS, 1911—(continued).

| <i>II(b).—Second class roads, partially bridged and drained.</i>                       |   |    |    | Miles. | fur. |
|--|---|----|----|--------|------|
| (i)  | Banda to Manikpur .. ..                         | .. | .. | 0      | 5    |
| (ii)   | Karwi to Rajapur [vide III ii]                  | .. | .. | 6      | 0    |
| (iii)  | Banda to Baberu .. ..                           | .. | .. | 13     | 0    |
| (iv)   | Banda to Rajapur [vide I (a) ii]                | .. | .. | 10     | 0    |
| (v)  | Girwan to Khurhand .. ..                        | .. | .. | 6      | 0    |
| (vi)   | Oran to Kamasin .. ..                           | .. | .. | 15     | 0    |
| (vii)  | Mau to Bargarh .. ..                            | .. | .. | 11     | 0    |
| (viii)   | Danda to Kamasin .. ..                          | .. | .. | 11     | 0    |
| Total ..   |   |    |    | 72     | 5    |
| <i>III.—Third class roads, banked and surfaced but not drained</i>                     |   |    |    |        |      |
| (i)  | Banda to Rajapur [vide I (a) ii and ii (b) iv.] | .. | .. | 39     | 0    |
| (ii)   | Karwi to Rajapur [vide II (b) ii]               | .. | .. | 11     | 2    |
| (iii)  | Rajapur to Saraiyan .. ..                       | .. | .. | 18     | 2    |
| Total ..   |   |    |    | 68     | 4    |
| <i>IV.—Fourth class roads, banked but not surfaced, partially bridged and drained.</i> |   |    |    |        |      |
| (i)  | Khoh, Bhaunri and Mau road .. ..                | .. | .. | 25     | 4    |
| Total ..   |   |    |    | 25     | 4    |
| <i>V.—Fifth class roads, cleared, partially bridged and drained.</i>                   |   |    |    |        |      |
| (i)  | Banda to Tindwari .. ..                         | .. | .. | 15     | 7    |
| (ii)   | Manikpur to Manahaigauti .. ..                  | .. | .. | 11     | 0    |
| (iii)  | Rajapur Chibun—Marka .. ..                      | .. | .. | 26     | 0    |
| (iv)   | Manikpur Bazar to railway station .. ..         | .. | .. | 1      | 0    |
| Total ..   |   |    |    | 53     | 7    |
| <i>VI.—Sixth class roads, cleared only.</i>  |   |    |    |        |      |
| (i)  | Karwi to Pahari and to Lakhanpur .. ..          | .. | .. | 24     | 5    |
| (ii)   | Mataundh to Inchauli .. ..                      | .. | .. | 6      | 4    |
| (iii)  | Belgaon to Khurhand .. ..                       | .. | .. | 5      | 4    |
| (iv)   | Alona to Ruprenda .. ..                         | .. | .. | 6      | 6    |
| (v)  | Baberu to Marka .. ..                           | .. | .. | 13     | 0    |
| (vi)   | Karwi to Dewan Gaughati and to Tikaria .. ..    | .. | .. | 14     | 2    |
| (vii)  | Kalinjar to Kalyanpur .. ..                     | .. | .. | 22     | 0    |
| (viii)   | Karwi Tarahwan and Kamta road .. ..             | .. | .. | 12     | 0    |
| (ix)   | Manikpur to Sitapur .. ..                       | .. | .. | 2      | 4    |
| (x)  | Oran to Atarra .. ..                            | .. | .. | 6      | 0    |
| (xi)   | Mau to Bargarh .. ..                            | .. | .. | 6      | 0    |
| (xii)  | Badausa to Godharampur .. ..                    | .. | .. | 13     | 3    |

## ROADS, 1911—(concluded).

| VI.—Sixth class roads, cleared only—(concluded). |   |    |    | Miles. | Fur. |
|--|---|----|----|--------|------|
| (xiii)   | Palra to Pailani                          | .. | .. | 5      | 0    |
| (xiv)  | Paprenda, Tindwari, Kamasin, Rajapur road | .. | .. | 49     | 1    |
| (xv)   | Pailani to Gugauli                        | .. | .. | 9      | 0    |
| (xvi)  | Rampur to Tikari                          | .. | .. | 8      | 0    |
| (xvii)   | Tindwari to Jauharpur                     | .. | .. | 7      | 0    |
| (xviii)  | Markundi to Itwan                         | .. | .. | 9      | 0    |
| (xix)  | Tindwari to Palhra                        | .. | .. | 6      | 0    |
| (xx)   | Gurwan to Sihonda                         | .. | .. | 4      | 0    |
| (xxi)  | Khurhand railway station road             | .. | .. | 0      | 4    |
| (xxii)   | Banda to Khanna                           | .. | .. | 14     | 0    |
| (xxiii)  | Rauli Kalyanpur to Kamua                  | .. | .. | 9      | 0    |
| (xxiv)   | Achhraund to Kapsa                        | .. | .. | 4      | 3    |
| (xxv)  | Ichauli to Kapsa                          | .. | .. | 4      | 5    |
| (xxvi)   | Murwal to Bulgaon                         | .. | .. | 6      | 0    |
| (xxvii)  | Kalinjar to Dharampur                     | .. | .. | 2      | 6    |
| Total  |   |    |    | 271    | 5    |
| GRAND TOTAL                                      |   |    |    | 694    | 2.5  |





## FERRIES.

| River.    | Ferry.            | Village.          | Tahsil.    | Management.       | Income. |
|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------|---------|
|           |                   |                   |            |                   | Rs.     |
| Jumna     | Sobada ..         | Sobada ..         | Pailani .. | Private ..        | 158     |
|           | Mahabara ..       | Mahabara ..       | Do. ..     | Do. ..            |         |
|           | Manrauli kalan .. | Manrauli kalan .. | Do. ..     | Do. ..            |         |
|           | Baragaon ..       | Baragaon ..       | Do. ..     | Do. ..            |         |
|           | Piprodar ..       | Piprodar ..       | Do. ..     | Do. ..            |         |
|           | Adri ..           | Adri ..           | Do. ..     | District Board .. | 56      |
|           | Lasanra ..        | Lasanra ..        | Do. ..     | Private ..        |         |
|           | Benda ..          | Benda ..          | Do. ..     | District Board .. |         |
|           | Angasi ..         | Angasi ..         | Baberu ..  | Private ..        |         |
|           | Samgara ..        | Samgara ..        | Do. ..     | Do. ..            |         |
|           | Bairahghat ..     | Marka ..          | Do. ..     | Do. ..            | 2,600   |
|           | Marka ..          | Do. ..            | Do. ..     | Do. ..            |         |
|           | Amerhi ..         | Amerhi ..         | Kamasin .. | Do. ..            |         |
|           | Chillimal ..      | Chillimal ..      | Do. ..     | Do. ..            |         |
|           | Rajapur ..        | Rajapur ..        | Mau ..     | District Board .. |         |
|           | Ragauli ..        | Ragauli ..        | Do. ..     | Private ..        |         |
|           | Biawal ..         | Biawal ..         | Do. ..     | Do. ..            |         |
|           | Kataia khadar ..  | Kataia ..         | Do. ..     | Do. ..            |         |
|           | Mawai kalan ..    | Mawai kalan ..    | Do. ..     | Do. ..            |         |
|           | Gurgaon ..        | Sindhau kalan ..  | Pailani .. | Do. ..            | 129     |
|           | Nari ..           | Nari ..           | Do. ..     | Do. ..            |         |
|           | Pailani ..        | Pailani ..        | Do. ..     | District Board .. |         |
|           | Amlor ..          | Amlor ..          | Do. ..     | Private ..        |         |
|           | Barehta ..        | Barehta ..        | Do. ..     | Do. ..            |         |
| Ken ..    | Khaptiha kalan .. | Khaptiha kalan .. | Do. ..     | Do. ..            | 12      |
|           | Alona ..          | Alona ..          | Do. ..     | District Board .. |         |
|           | Marauli ..        | Marauli ..        | Banda ..   | Private ..        |         |
|           | Ujrehta ..        | Ujrehta ..        | Do. ..     | Do. ..            | 78      |
|           | Achraund ..       | Achraund ..       | Do. ..     | District Board .. |         |
|           | Durendi ..        | Durendi ..        | Do. ..     | Private ..        |         |
|           | Gancha ..         | Gancha ..         | Do. ..     | Do. ..            |         |
|           | Madhopur ..       | Madhopur ..       | Girwan ..  | Do. ..            |         |
|           | Mawai kalan ..    | Mawai kalan ..    | Do. ..     | Do. ..            |         |
|           | Bahadurp u r ..   | Bahadurp u r ..   | Do. ..     | Do. ..            |         |
|           | Qazipur ..        | Sihonda ..        | Do. ..     | Do. ..            |         |
|           | Mau ..            | Mau ..            | Do. ..     | Do. ..            |         |
|           | Gaursheopur ..    | Gaursheopur ..    | Do. ..     | Do. ..            |         |
|           | Jamwara ..        | Jamwara ..        | Do. ..     | Do. ..            |         |
|           | Bilharka ..       | Bilharka ..       | Do. ..     | Do. ..            |         |
|           | Gurha kalan ..    | Gurha kalan ..    | Do ..      | District Board .. | 40      |
|           | Badausa ..        | Badausa ..        | Badausa .. | Private ..        |         |
| Paisuni.. | Karwi ..          | Karwi ..          | Karwi ..   | District Board .. | 40      |



## POST OFFICE, 1911.

| T. Dist.   | Locality.            | Class of office.    | Management. |
|------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Banda ..   | Banda .. ..          | Head office.        | Imperial.   |
|            | Banda city .. ..     | Sub-office          |             |
|            | Tachauli .. ..       | Branch office.      |             |
|            | Jaurahi .. ..        | Ditto.              |             |
|            | Khanpab .. ..        | Ditto.              |             |
|            | Mataundh .. ..       | Ditto.              |             |
|            | Gaurihar .. ..       | Ditto.              |             |
| Pailani .. | Pailani .. ..        | Sub-post office     |             |
|            | Jaspura .. ..        | Branch post office. |             |
|            | Chilla .. ..         | Ditto.              |             |
|            | Palra .. ..          | Ditto.              |             |
|            | Piprenda .. ..       | Ditto.              |             |
|            | Gindwari .. ..       | Ditto.              |             |
| Girwan ..  | Girwan .. ..         | Sub-post office.    |             |
|            | Kalinjar .. ..       | Branch post office. |             |
|            | Khurhand .. ..       | Ditto.              |             |
|            | Pangara .. ..        | Ditto.              |             |
| Baberu ..  | Baberu .. ..         | Sub-post office.    |             |
|            | Marka .. ..          | Branch post office  |             |
|            | Murwal .. ..         | Ditto.              |             |
| Badausa    | Badausa .. ..        | Sub-post office.    |             |
|            | Atarra .. ..         | Branch post office. |             |
|            | Bisanda Buzurg .. .. | Ditto.              |             |
|            | Oran .. ..           | Ditto.              |             |
| Kamasin    | Kamasin .. ..        | Sub-post office.    |             |
|            | Pahari .. ..         | Branch post office. |             |
| Karwi ..   | Karwi .. ..          | Sub-post office.    |             |
|            | Manikpur .. ..       | Ditto.              |             |
|            | Chitra kot .. ..     | Branch post office. |             |
|            | Raipura .. ..        | Ditto.              |             |
| Mau ..     | Markhundi .. ..      | Ditto.              |             |
|            | Mau .. ..            | Sub-post office.    |             |
|            | Rajapur .. ..        | Ditto.              |             |
|            | Bargarh .. ..        | Branch post office. |             |





## MARKETS.

| Tahsil. | Town or village.      | Market days.              |
|---------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| Banda   | Mataundh .. ..        | Mondays and Thursdays.    |
|         | Khandeh .. ..         | Sundays and Thursdays.    |
|         | Khaddi .. ..          | Ditto.                    |
|         | Chanahra Lalpur ..    | Mondays and Thursdays.    |
| Pailani | Gugauli .. ..         | Sundays and Wednesdays.   |
|         | Tindwari .. ..        | Mondays and Thursdays.    |
|         | Pailani .. ..         | Ditto.                    |
|         | Gadariya .. ..        | Sundays and Wednesdays.   |
|         | Sindhan Kalan ..      | Mondays.                  |
|         | Kana Khera .. ..      | Sundays and Wednesdays.   |
| Baberu  | Baberu .. ..          | Tuesdays and Saturdays.   |
|         | Hardauli .. ..        | Sundays and Wednesdays.   |
|         | Simauni .. ..         | Tuesdays and Fridays.     |
|         | Pindaran .. ..        | Mondays and Fridays.      |
|         | Baragaon .. ..        | Sundays.                  |
| Girwan  | Girwan .. ..          | Sunday.                   |
|         | Sihonda .. ..         | Daily.                    |
|         | Naraini .. ..         | Tuesdays.                 |
|         | Kartal .. ..          | Saturdays.                |
|         | Tarahti (Kalinjar) .. | Thursdays.                |
|         | Gokhiya .. ..         | Do.                       |
|         | Bilgaon .. ..         | Saturdays.                |
| Badausa | Badausa .. ..         | Tuesdays and Saturdays.   |
|         | Fatehgani .. ..       | Sundays.                  |
|         | Baghela Bari .. ..    | Wednesdays.               |
|         | Atarra Buzurg .. ..   | Wednesdays and Saturdays. |
|         | Bisanda Buzurg .. ..  | Mondays and Fridays.      |
|         | Oran .. ..            | Sundays and Wednesdays.   |
| Kamasin | Pachhaunhan .. ..     | Mondays and Fridays.      |
|         | Musiwan .. ..         | Ditto.                    |
|         | Bira .. ..            | Sundays and Thursdays.    |
|         | Lakhanpur .. ..       | Tuesdays and Saturdays.   |
|         | Jamu .. ..            | Ditto.                    |
|         | Kamasin .. ..         | Daily.                    |
| Mau ..  | Mau .. ..             | Sundays and Thursdays.    |
|         | Rajapur .. ..         | Ditto.                    |
|         | Chibun .. ..          | Tuesdays and Saturdays.   |
|         | Khandeha .. ..        | Sundays and Thursdays.    |
|         | Purab Patai .. ..     | Mondays and Fridays.      |
|         | Bargarh .. ..         | Saturdays and Tuesdays.   |
| Karwi   | Karwi .. ..           | Daily.                    |
|         | Tarahuwan .. ..       | Do.                       |
|         | Bhaunri .. ..         | Mondays and Fridays.      |
|         | Manikpur .. ..        | Daily.                    |
|         | Sitapur .. ..         | Do.                       |
|         | Khohi .. ..           | Do.                       |
|         | Ainchwara .. ..       | Do.                       |

## FAIRS.

| Tahsil.   | Locality.         | Name of fair.        | Date.  | Average attendance. |
|-----------|-------------------|----------------------|--|---------------------|
| Banda.    | Banda ..          | Moharram ..          | Not fixed ..   | 25,000              |
|           | Do. ..            | Ram Lila ..          | Kuar (25th November)   | 25,000              |
|           | Do. ..            | Magha ..             | Bh. Bon (August) 1st   | 15,000              |
|           | Do. ..            | Nau Durga ..         | October and April<br>(Kuar and Chait)<br>22nd to 24th.             | 6,000               |
|           | Bahinga ..        | Sidhhbaba ..         | January 12th ..  | 500                 |
|           | Chickara ..       | Gadheriya Baba ..    | Pus 20th (January) ..  | 400                 |
|           | Chamarkhauman ..  | Balandar Baba ..     | Ditto ..   | 2,000               |
|           | Mohau Purwa ..    | Simariya Devi ..     | Baisakh (30th May) ..  | 2,000               |
|           | Gusyari ..        | Ghazi Miyan ..       | Baisakh (March) ..   | 1,000               |
|           | Chandwara ..      | Bhaden Dwadshi ..    | Bhaden (27th September) 5 days.                                    | 5,000               |
| Pailani.  | Gukhrehi ..       | Bare Deo ..          | Chait (30th April)<br>Kartik (30th November).                      | 4,000               |
|           | Niwalch ..        | Kaleshri Debi ..     | Baisakh (30th April)   | 2,000               |
|           | Paulani ..        | Pir Baiyabani ..     | Every Thursday ..  | 800                 |
|           | Jahar Pir ..      | Brahm Kund ..        | Pus (January) ..   | 1,500               |
|           | Terahi ..         | Baman Dwadshi ..     | End of Bhaden (September).   | 10,000              |
| Baragaon. | Baragaon ..       | Jal-phag ..          | September ..   | 3,000               |
|           | Baberi ..         | Dasahra ..           | October ..   | 10,000              |
| Badausa.  | Atarra Buzurg ..  | Rahas ..             | Kartik (24th November).  | 4,000               |
|           | Bhittaura ..      | Batesvari Debi ..    | Asarh (16th July)<br>Aghan (16th December)<br>Phagun (16th March). | 500                 |
| Girwan.   | Barai Mangpur ..  | Rahas ..             | Kartik (26th November).  | 200                 |
|           | Gurha Kalae ..    | Hanuman ..           | Baisakh (30th May)<br>Kartik (30th November).                      | 900                 |
|           | Girwan ..         | Rahas ..             | Kartik (23rd November).  | ..                  |
|           | Gokhiya ..        | Lo. ..               | Ditto ..   | 2,000               |
|           | Gurha Kalan ..    | Mahabir ..           | April and May ..   | 6,000               |
|           | Kalinjar ..       | Kalki (Nil Kanth) .. | Kartik (30th November).  | 5,000               |
|           | Khatiri Kahar ..  | Nau Durga ..         | Kuar 20th to 24th<br>(September—October) and Chait.                | 2,000               |
|           | Murwan ..         | Rahas ..             | Kartik 27th ..   | 500                 |
|           | Nayagaon ..       | Pawharya Debi ..     | Chait (23rd April) ..  | 400                 |
|           | Bansi ..          | Rahas ..             | Kartik (30th November).  | 300                 |
|           | Barsainda Buzurg. | Rahas and Nau Durga. | Kuar 22nd to 24th<br>(September—October) and Chait<br>(March).     | 250                 |





## FAIRS—(concluded).

| Tahsil.                | Locality.     | Name of fair.             | Date.  | Average attendance. |
|------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|--|---------------------|
| Girwan<br>(concluded). | Shah Paten .. | Devi Singhan ..           | Chait (23rd April)<br>Kuar (23rd October)                  | 300                 |
|                        | Sitapur ..    | Diwali ..                 | Kartik (15th Novem-<br>ber).                               | 100,000             |
|                        |               | Ram Naumi. ..             | About 9th April ..   | 100,000             |
|                        |               | Ditto ..                  | April ..   | 5,000               |
|                        |               | Dasahra ..                | Kuar (October) ..  | 2,000               |
|                        | Manikpur ..   | Mahabir Sankat<br>Mochan. | Ditto ..   | 3,000               |
|                        | Jamrehi ..    | Shco Ratri ..             | March ..   | 10,000              |
|                        | Do ..         | Basant ..                 | February ..  | 20,000              |
|                        | Lakhanpur ..  | Singh Bahni Devi          | Chait and Kuar (April<br>and October).                     | 2,000               |
|                        | Kucharam ..   | Kali Devi ..              | Ditto ..   | 4,000               |
|                        | Lohra ..      | Bir Baba ..               | From 30th Kartik to<br>15th Aghon.                         | 15,000              |
|                        |               |                           | From 30th Basakh to<br>15th Jeth.                          |                     |
|                        | Rajapur ..    | Moharram ..               | Not fixed ..   | 20,500              |
|                        | Do ..         | Mahabir Sankat<br>Mochan. | Full moon of Kartik<br>and Basakh (Novem-<br>ber and May). | 20,000              |
|                        | Mau ..        | Ditto ..                  | Ditto ..   | 1,500               |



## FORESTS.

| Tahsil.   | Name of village in which forest is situated. | Area reserved and held by Government in full right. | Area reserved under the pachtan panchais agreement. | Remarks.                                |
|-----------|--|---|---|---|
|           |  | Acres.  | Acres.  |   |
|           | Mau Khurd ..                                 | 386   | ..  |   |
|           | Unchadhi ..                                  | 414   | ..  |   |
|           | Sakrauhan ..                                 | 645   | ..  |   |
|           | Ranipur Kalyan-<br>garh. ..                  | 2,698   | ..  |   |
|           | Kathauta Mana-<br>niyan. ..                  | 2,250   | ..  |   |
|           | Rajaphan ..                                  | 4,619   | ..  | Contains one forest excluded area.      |
|           | Deori .. ..                                  | 4,279   | ..  | Contains two, Chak Deori and Chak Jhil. |
|           | Gidurha ..                                   | 222   | ..  |   |
|           | Udan ..                                      | 714   | ..  |   |
|           | Nihi .. ..                                   | ..  | 2,110   |   |
|           | Mahuli ..                                    | ..  | 949   |   |
|           | Kalyanpur ..                                 | ..  | 2,671   |   |
|           | Karauhan ..                                  | ..  | 728   |   |
|           | Chitghati ..                                 | ..  | 69  |   |
| Karwi..   | Jaro Muafi ..                                | 1,140   | ..  |   |
|           | Chaunri ..                                   | 4,037   | ..  | Contains two forests excluded areas.    |
|           | Chulha ..                                    | 1,502   | ..  |   |
|           | Kulmar Parasin ..                            | 3,623   | ..  | Contains one forest excluded area.      |
|           | Donda ..                                     | 5,416   | ..  |   |
|           | Gursarai ..                                  | ..  | 908   |   |
|           | Tikaria Juranbai ..                          | ..  | 2,892   |   |
|           | Dadri Muafi ..                               | ..  | 4,697   |   |
|           | Bhenra ..                                    | 776   | ..  |   |
|           | Anchurnarwa ..                               | 4,217   | ..  | One forest excluded area                |
|           | Rukma Khurd ..                               | 133   | ..  |   |
|           | Karka Padri ..                               | 731   | ..  |   |
|           | Chheriya Kalan ..                            | 1,298   | ..  |   |
|           | Ambha ..                                     | 2,243   | ..  |   |
|           | Chulhi ..                                    | 1,667   | 39  |   |
|           | Motdar ..                                    | 6,729   | ..  | One forest excluded area                |
|           | Rukma Buzurg ..                              | ..  | 1,973   |   |
|           | Marayan Panwari ..                           | ..  | 1,886   |   |
| Badausa.. | Kalhua muafi ..                              | 6,182   | ..  |   |
|           | Total ..                                     | 55,816  | 18,982  |   |

